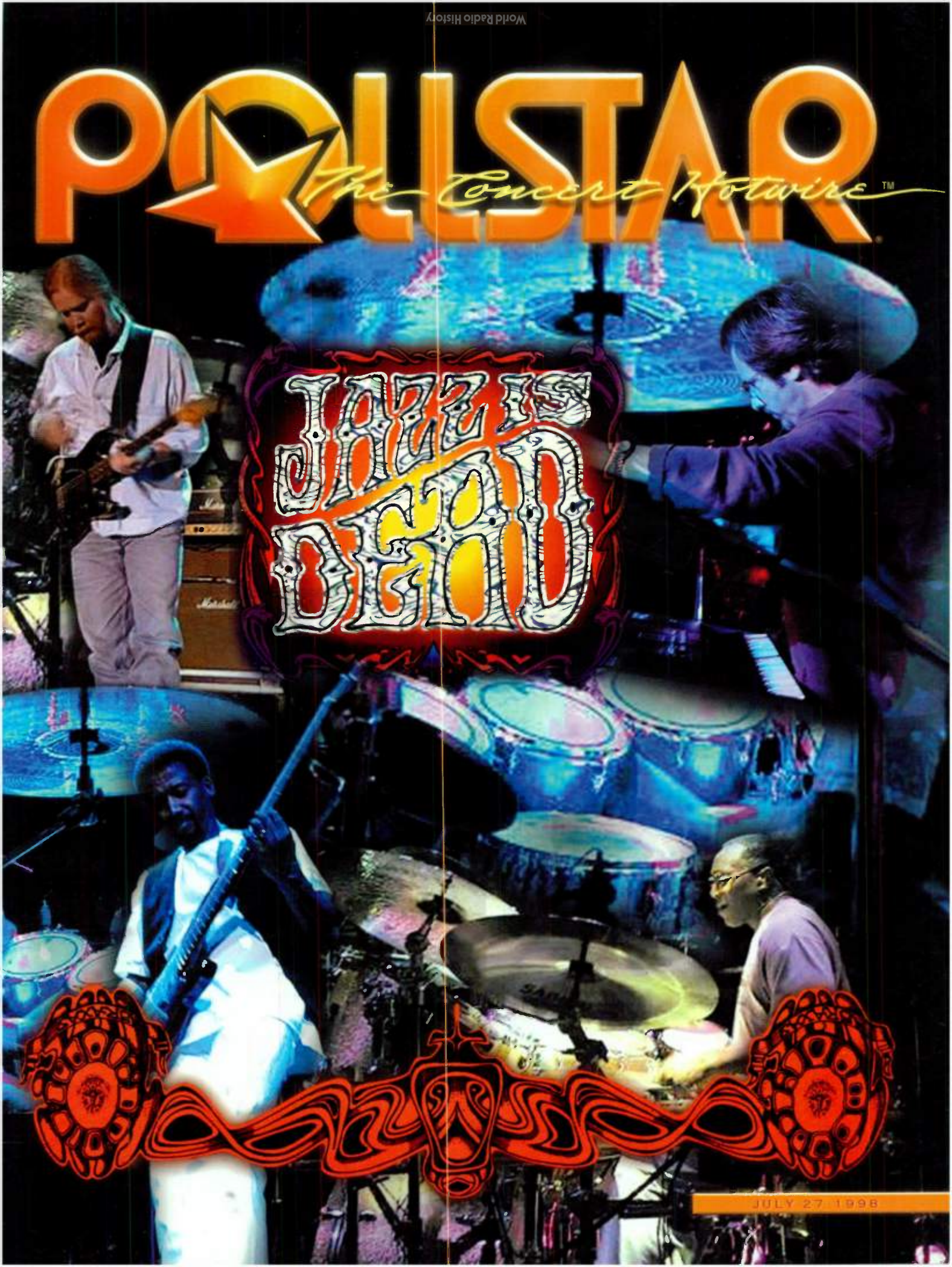


ROLLSTAR

The Concert Hotwire™

JAZZ
BIG BAND



JULY 27, 1998

THE NEW COORS AMPHITHEATRE



Set amidst the chaparral-covered mesas of San Diego's pristine Otay River Valley, Universal Concerts' Coors Amphitheatre sets a new standard for Southern California venues.

- Conveniently located off Interstate 5 and 805, just 15 minutes from downtown San Diego
- 10,000 reserved seats and 10,000 lawn capacity
- On site parking for up to 6000 vehicles
- *Universal Concerts Marquee Club* VIP seating featuring *Smith & Hawken* furnishings
- In-house video with *Barco* projectors
- Two separate delay systems
- Comfortable east and west concessions areas plus *The Sky Plaza*, featuring food and beverage service with a view from the mesas to the Pacific
- Covered loading dock accommodating seven trucks and five buses simultaneously
- 120' wide stage with 100,000 lbs of rigging capacity
- Enclosed and air conditioned catering pavilion
- Complete backstage catering kitchen featuring the cuisine of *Behind the Scenes, Inc.*
- Star dressing room suite with private patio and marble bath
- Seven additional dressing rooms plus three permanent offices for touring staff, all centrally located adjacent to the stage

Finally, the venue you have been waiting for in San Diego!



UNIVERSAL CONCERTS

BUFFALO, N.Y.

DESIGNED FOR CONCERTS.

Marine Midland Arena, located on Buffalo's waterfront, is a new, state-of-the-art facility designed with live music in mind. Your show will sound great and moving in and out is a breeze.

Buffalo is located in the middle of North America's fifth largest market and is geographically centered between New York City, Chicago, Pittsburgh and Toronto. Over ten million people live within a two hour drive.

Marine Midland Arena offers flexible seating capacities from 5,000 to 20,000 as well as a full-service in-house marketing department.

For arena and booking information call Jennifer Stich at 716-855-4450.



WWW.MARINEMIDLANDARENA.COM

FEATURES

Australian News	25
Between The Dates	38
Boxoffice Summary	74
Concert Pulse Chart	21
European News	22
Gigs & Bytes	33
HotStar: Jazz Is Dead	34
Hotwire	35
Obituaries	18
PollStars Of The Web	33
Pros On The Move	4
Route Book	36
Summer Amphitheatre Datebook	28
Short Items Of Note	8

POLLSTAR Main Editorial and Business Office

Gary Bongiovanni
 Editor-In-Chief

Gary Smith
 Director of Development & Marketing

Shari Rice
 Managing Editor

Bradley Rogers
 Boxoffice Editor

Jay Smith
 Route Book Editor

Ivan Luk
 Information Systems Director

Elizabeth Breen News & Special Projects
Stephanie Ciula Directories Research
Jennifer Gaebe Route Book Research
Vonda Hernandez Directories Research
Suzanne Kayian Senior News & Features Writer
Norene Keppler Directories Research
Kym Kilgore News Assignment Coordinator
Andi Mardesich Directories Research
Eric Mecum Directories Research
Brenda Mitchell Data Quality Manager
Martin Reed News & Features Writer
Joe Reinhart Directories Research
Wendy Snyder Route Book Research
Deborah Speer Route Book Research
Joe Trejo IV Directories Research

Duffie Alexander Advertising Sales
Brian Bradley Advertising Sales
Andrea Davis Reception & Subscription Services
David Denny Marketing & Subscription Sales
Mark Enns Graphic Designer
Dennis Forcella PC Network Administrator
Paul Fountaine Director of Advertising Sales
Bill Grigorieff Advertising Sales
Dave Hance Sales & Subscription Services
Nathan Suderman Webmaster
Pat Lewis Art Director
Christian Pirok Subscription Services Manager
Christie Smith Advertising Traffic Manager
Jeff Stone Subscription Sales Manager

POLLSTAR United Kingdom
 24 Highbury Grove, Suite 8
 London, England N5 2EA

Charles Presburg Managing Director
 Email: charlie@pollstar.com

Natalie Kalnins Marketing Coordinator
 Email: natalie@pollstar.com
 Sales 171.359.1110 • Fax 171.359.1131

Camilla Phelps News & Feature Writer
 Editorial 171.223.3978 • Fax 171.652.6614
 Email: camilla@pollstar.com

POLLSTAR Australia

Bryan Jones News & Feature Writer
 Fax 613.9499.7786
 Email: bryan@pollstar.com

POLLSTAR Asia

Winnie Chung News & Feature Writer
 Fax 852.2911.0402
 Email: winnie@pollstar.com

Annual subscription via First Class Mail is \$315 for the U.S. and all other countries (£199 U.K.) including all regularly published directories. Duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in any form of information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without written permission. POLLSTAR is published 50 weeks per year by Promoters On-Line Listings (ISSN 1067-6945). POLLSTAR is a Registered Trademark. All Rights Reserved.

Member of
AP
 Associated Press

INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS

SFX Acquires Marquee Group	2
SFX Under The Media Microscope	2
Post-Concert Stabbings	6
Music Attorney Consolidation	6
Concert-Goer Check Point	8
Buffalo's New Concert Bills	10
TBA Acquires Image	11
South American Human Rights Concert	11
Paradise Reprieve	14
EMI Corp News	18
Ticket Company Becomes Deadwood	18
Weiland & Warrants	18

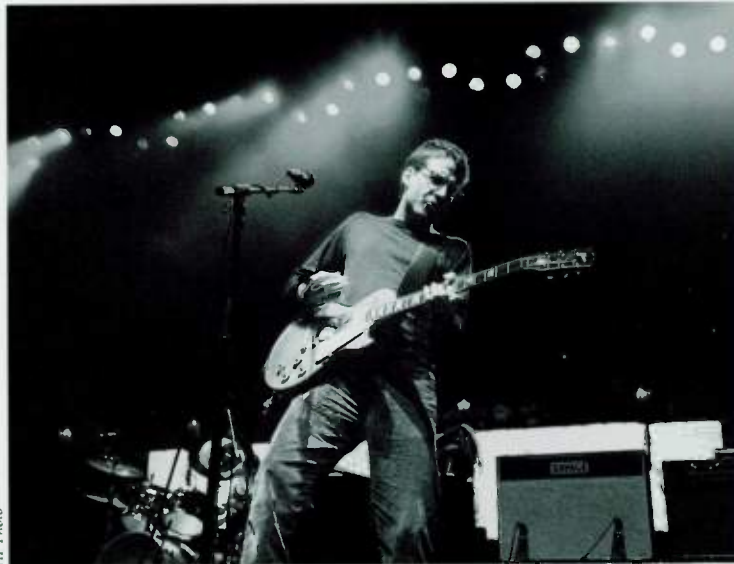
SFX Acquires Marquee Group

SFX ENTERTAINMENT announced last week it has agreed to acquire The Marquee Group in a stock merger deal valued at approximately \$100 million.

The Marquee Group provides integrated event management, television production, marketing, talent representation and consulting services in the sports, news and entertainment industries. It also owns the QBQ Entertainment talent agency, which represents Billy Joel, Metallica and Michael Bolton, among many others.

SFX chief Robert F.X. Sillerman, who is also chairman of Marquee, said, "We began our entry into the sports arena with our acquiring David Falk's FAME organization.... The addition of Marquee now provides us with a full complement of sports marketing services.... We have spoken before about the diminishing boundary between sports and entertainment, and we expect to be both drivers and beneficiaries of this rapidly evolving process as we link the tremendous power of these two enterprises."

The transaction has received the approval of the boards of both SFX and Marquee and the independent committee Marquee



A.P. Photo

MAKING THE BAND'S FIRST Los Angeles-area appearance in six years, Pearl Jam hit the Great Western Forum for two shows July 13-14. The band had not played the market because of its boycott of Ticketmaster which has contracts with all the major LA venues. The band has put that vendetta on the back burner as TM sold the tickets for the Forum shows. Pictured during the second of the two sold-out concerts is rhythm guitarist Stone Gossard.

created to evaluate the proposed transaction. The deal is subject to several conditions, including shareholder approval, expiration of the applicable Hart-Scott-Rodino waiting period, and the completion by Marquee of certain anticipated transactions.

SFX expects to close the merger before the end of the year.

SFX Under The Media Microscope

WITH SFX ON THE VERGE OF announcing even more acquisitions, several industry observers are taking a close look at the company to see if its consolidation plan has been successful and to examine its business practices.



Another great performance. By Ogden.

Long before the concert played to a sold-out crowd, Ogden booked the event. And right after it ended we started setting up for the next show. For every hour a venue is packed with people, there are many more hours spent attending to the details that ensure the event is a success. Ogden excels in every aspect of operating a venue, and that's why we manage more entertainment facilities worldwide than anyone else. When you're ready to see truly great performance, call on Ogden.

OGDEN
ENTERTAINMENT

We run the show.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT OGDEN ENTERTAINMENT VENUE MANAGEMENT,
CONTACT DANNY ZAUSNER: TWO PENNSYLVANIA PLAZA, NEW YORK, NY 10121
PHONE: 212/868-8650

Last week, *The New York Times* ran a feature that explored the transformation of the live entertainment industry since SFX got in the game. The *Times* spoke to anonymous industry insiders, many of whom were critical of SFX. In fact, the *Times* said many still fear that the old ways of doing business with booking agents and independent promoters will be eliminated and that SFX's unprecedented national reach will give it extraordinary leverage in an already hard-edged business. Those concerns have sparked a kind of civil war in the concert industry, according to the paper.

As an example of the "civil war," the *Times* reported on a recent conflict involving a Shania Twain date. The paper said four unnamed people at different companies working on her tour said the following events unfolded: SFX-owned Delsener/Slater Enterprises

tried to coax Twain's reps into booking an August 17th date at the SFX-owned Meadows Music Theater in Hartford, Conn., rather than the Pepsi Arena in Albany, N.Y. When that effort failed and the Pepsi Arena got the show, Delsener/Slater asked for a piece of the Albany date. In the process, Delsener/Slater reportedly threatened to divert all future SFX-owned tours away from the Albany arena if it could not share in the Twain concert revenue. In the end, SFX was not given a piece of the show and does not appear to have carried through on the reported threats.

Several people involved in the negotiations told the paper Twain's manager, Jon Landau, stood by the decision to play the indoor arena.

A spokesperson for Delsener/Slater denied using such threats. SFX chief Robert F.X. Sillerman said he was unaware of the

Pros On The Move

Bob Younts has returned to the **Bobby Roberts Company** as senior VP of booking operations and talent acquisitions. Younts was with Bobby Roberts during the company's first seven years and had been with the Great American Talent agency during his time away.

Dennis Finrock has resigned as president of worldwide sales for **ETM Entertainment Network**. Finrock said he was leaving the company "to pursue some personal goals and objectives." He had been with ETM for a year and had previously served as VP of special events for the MGM Grand Hotel in Las Vegas. He is also the immediate past president of the International Association Of Assembly Managers. In a related move, ETM has upped **Al Dejardin** to national sales manager. Dejardin is a ticketing industry vet who has previously been a veep at Ticketron and was president of Softix.

Annie O'Toole is no longer booking the **Great American Music Hall** in San Francisco. She joined the company nearly 19 years ago, while still in college. While O'Toole ponders her options, she can be reached at Slim's, where she is working on some projects that exited the Music Hall with her.

Mercury Records has named **Dave Lory** VP of artist development and international marketing. Lory is responsible for marketing Mercury artists worldwide and overseeing domestic tour marketing and artist development. He joined Mercury last year as VP of international marketing. Prior to that, he ran DE-EL Entertainment, where he managed acts including Gregg Allman, Jeff Buckley and Katell Keineg.

Brian Ohl has been appointed to the newly-created post of VP of facility management for **Globe Facility Services**. Ohl will continue as GM of the Whittemore Center Arena on the campus of the University of New Hampshire in Durham, a GFS-managed facility. Prior to joining GFS, Ohl was assistant executive director at the Mullins Center in Massachusetts.

The Minnesota Wild National Hockey League club has named **Chris Hansen** as GM of the team's arena management company. Hansen will market all non-NHL events at the New Saint Paul Arena and oversee day-to-day arena operations. Hansen was formerly the executive director for the Saint Paul RiverCentre. He has also worked at Oslo Spektrum in Norway, Blockbuster Pavilion in Charlotte, N.C., and Madison Square Garden. Hansen assumes his post in mid-August. The New Saint Paul Arena is scheduled to open in September 2000.

The All New SAN DIEGO SPORTS Arena

San Diego's Place for Entertainment

- 2 Million Dollars in Recent Improvements
- Pro-Active Management with more than 50 years of Facility Management
- 4,200 Parking Stalls, Centrally Located
- San Diego's Largest Indoor Venue
- Concerts, Family Shows, Ice Shows, Sporting Events, Conventions and Trade Shows

For booking information, please call Ernie Hahn or Sean Saadeh at (619) 224-4171 x387.

If you can dream it, we can house it.

accusations involving the Twain concert. However, Sillerman said, "It would not surprise me if that kind of stuff still goes on, but that's not my approach."

The *Times* piece also looked at SFX's financial situation in light of its billion-dollar acquisitions. It said Sillerman has amassed \$606 million in debt and has yet to turn a net profit. Sillerman said the company would soon reverse its losses and that the bulk of future profits would not come from tickets but from advertisers. He said early indications are that the company has *underestimated* profits. "In the third quarter, we'll be able to announce not a belief, but tangible proof that this works."

In a recent report on SFX, investment analysts at Goldman Sachs & Company estimated that

SFX's revenues from sponsorship and advertising alone would increase 50 percent, to \$60 million next year.

However, Jay Coleman, founder and chief executive of Entertainment Marketing Company International, said attracting national advertisers may not be easy to accomplish. "What they are attempting to do in the agglomeration of assets is to have one-stop shopping," Coleman told the *Times*. "On the surface, that makes sense. In practice, it's not an easy task. First of all, there are a very limited number of advertisers who will do music. And only a tiny handful of tours are of interest to corporate advertisers. It's an interesting marketing idea but very difficult."

Sillerman said his acquisition of FAME, which represents

Buys all his tickets on the web.

*Owens 47 Star Trek action figures
(including Tribbles).*

Believes the truth is "Out There."

— Row LL, Seat 6

ADVANTIX puts you in touch with some people you really should know. Your customers. Who do they see?

Where do they sit? What else will they buy?

Our integrated ticketing solution delivers the answers.

It creates a personal profile of every customer—insight you can use to customize your bookings, focus your marketing, and build additional profit centers.

We're already powering BASS and FANTASTIX, as well as dozens of major venues across America. So discover what hundreds already have: knowing your customers is a definite ADVANTIX. Call us at 800 899 8086

or visit us at sales@advantix.com.

*Get to know us at the
IAAM Convention—Booth 606*

July 24-28

ADVANTIX

ADVANCED TICKETING & INFORMATION SYSTEMS

It's who you know



HALL & OATES PLAYED to a standing-room-only audience at Radio City Music Hall July 8th. The '80s pop duo donated an autographed guitar to benefit the Cheering for Children Fund. Pictured backstage are (L-R) Radio City's Ed Micone, Darryl Hall and John Oates.

high-profile athletes, could help him with that problem. David Falk, founder and chairman of FAME, told the *Times* that companies wanting to sponsor his athletes could be urged to sponsor concerts as well. He said the consolidation of SFX and FAME provides more "cachet and more muscle in the market."

He added, "You have to be judicious about how you use the muscle. You don't want to be heavy-handed."

But apparently, people are still concerned about SFX's muscle. Two industry competitors who remain wary of the size and power of the company told the *Times* they had been informally interviewed by a Justice Department lawyer about SFX's effect on the industry. The department would not confirm an inquiry.

Sillerman reportedly scoffed at the suggestion that the company has violated any antitrust laws and said he had heard nothing about government activity.

And some Wall Street analysts continue to suggest Sillerman is more concerned with positioning the conglomerate he is building for a sell-off rather than in becoming a long-term player in the concert business. "Do leopards change their spots? No," said Harry J. De Mott 3rd, an analyst at Credit Suisse First Boston who has followed Sillerman's companies over the years. "It's a time in the economic cycle when people are feeling good and they're willing to spend more money on live entertainment. Bob is taking advantage of that, and I expect that when he produces something of great value, he could well sell it."

The venue reported no problems inside the concert, where about 7,000 people turned out, Smith said. He said stringent searches are conducted at the venue's entrance to screen for weapons and alcohol, among other things.

Apparently, the stabbings didn't affect attendance the next day when Riverbend hosted the H.O.R.D.E. Festival.

Music Attorney Consolidation

ONE OF THE NATION'S largest music entertainment law firms, Atlanta-based Katz, Smith & Cohen, has joined forces with the international law firm of Greenberg Traurig.

The transaction means Greenberg Traurig now has an Atlanta office with Katz's 10 attorneys who represent more than 50 artists including George Jones, B.B. King, Willie Nelson, George Strait, Jimmy Buffett, Collective Soul, and Bone Thugs & Harmony. Katz, Smith & Cohen also represent many well-known producers such as Jimmy Jam and Terry Lewis, as well as record labels, concert promoters and Fortune 500 companies.

Joel Katz, who founded his firm 25 years ago, will maintain his active role in the industry and continue to head the Atlanta operations. In addition, he will head the firm's national entertainment practice group.

Katz is highly regarded in the entertainment industry. He takes part in many organizations including serving as a member, former chairman and chairman emeritus of the board of trustees of NARAS; a member of the board of directors of the T.J. Martell Foundation for Leukemia Research; general counsel and a member of the board of directors for Farm Aid Inc.; and special counsel to the Country Music Association.

Post-Concert Stabbings

THREE MEN WERE STABBED during a parking lot fight while leaving a Van Halen concert at Cincinnati's Riverbend Music Center July 22nd. Hundreds of concert-goers were reportedly nearby but unaware of the altercation.

The victims were taken to University Hospital. As of last week, one was in critical condition, one in serious condition, and one was listed in good condition.

At press time, the suspects remained at large. Police were searching for two men who fled the scene in a black sports utility vehicle.

The confrontation occurred in the nearby parking lot of River Downs, according to the *Cincinnati Enquirer*. It was not clear who started the fight or why.

Officials reportedly said the assaults were the worst in Riverbend's 15 years of operation.

"As far back as anybody can go in the records, there has never been anything like this," Riverbend GM Mike Smith told the *Enquirer*.

Zola Burse Productions & People Productions
present

U-N-I-T-Y - n... 1. Oneness: combining with others to form a greater whole

Steel Pulse
Buju Banton
Shaggy
Beres Hammond
Lucky Dube
Let's Go Bowling

Teva
SPIRIT OF UNITY
UNITY
WORLD TOUR

ABC
Associated Booking Corp./Oscar Cohen, President
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400/ Fax (212)769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com

Because nothing's
more worthless than
an **unsold ticket...**

you need

ETM



ETM provides the following services:

- Event Marketing
- Full Box Office Ticketing
- Automated Box Office Window
- 24 Hours a Day Ticketing
- Interactive Voice Response (IVR telephone)
- Telephone Room Operations
- Internet Ticketing
- ETM Ticket Kiosks in major grocery stores and malls
- *FlexPack* – Season Ticketing “Plus”
- Yield Management Ticketing
- Point-of-Sale Sponsorship Advertising Opportunities
- Kiosk “Will Call”

Visit Booth#1128 at the IAAM in San Francisco July 24-29

ETM Entertainment Network®

Contact: Dennis Finrock, President Worldwide Sales
949 South Coast Drive, Suite 300 • Costa Mesa CA 92626
Ph: 714.444.5600 1.800.757.9467 Fax: 714.444.5650 www.etm.com

The merger gives Katz, Smith & Cohen access to the extensive corporate, real estate, international and tax practices of Greenberg Traurig.

Katz said with the partnering of the two firms, "We now have the leverage to launch a highly competitive Latin America-based music entertainment practice out of our Miami office, as well as expand our corporate entertainment practices in the music hub of New York."

Concert-Goer Checkpoint

POLICE AROUND THE country have started actively looking for drunk drivers after concerts.

In a maneuver dubbed Operation NightCAP (Nighttime Concentrated Alcohol Patrols), Minnesota cops made 200 arrests

at the Wisconsin border the week-end of the double-billed OZZfest '98 and Vans Warped Tour '98 in Somerset, Wis. An estimated 40,000 fans, many of them from the Minneapolis area, attended the 48-band festival at Float Rite Park Amphitheatre July 18th.

Most of the arrests were for possessing open bottles of liquor or beer in cars, possession of marijuana or drunken driving. The State Patrol also reported several felony drug arrests for possession of methamphetamine and hallucinogenic mushrooms.

Minnesota State Patrol supervisor Lt. Jay Swanson said, "It was like a beach party scene, except it was on the highway."

The same night, a few states away, a man drove away from a Spice Girls concert in Nashville with an off-duty officer clinging to his driver's side window.

The driver, Michael Campbell,

Short Items Of Note

Aerosmith has postponed the first 13 dates of its upcoming tour to allow drummer **Joey Kramer** time to heal from burns he sustained in a freak fire. According to a statement, the new dates for the August 14th through September 7th shows should be announced shortly and will take place before the end of the year. The remaining tour dates are unaffected. Kramer sustained minor burns to his left arm and leg (see pictures on page 20) while refueling his Ferrari at a Massachusetts gas station.

Iron Maiden has canceled gigs in California and Colorado due to "throat problems" suffered by frontman **Blaze Bayley**. Two of the canceled shows, Los Angeles July 16th and San Diego July 18th, have been rescheduled for August 2nd and 4th, respectively. There are no plans to reschedule the canceled San Francisco (July 19th) and Denver (July 21st) shows. Apparently, the vocalist had an allergic reaction to dust following concerts in Phoenix and Las Vegas.

Magicworks Entertainment has entered into an agreement with Chip Davis of Mannheim Steamroller to co-produce the national tour and television special of **Mannheim Steamroller's Christmas Angel**, a holiday fantasy tale on ice. The 15-city tour will kick off in Boston December 10th. The all-star figure skating cast includes Olympic medalists Dorothy Hamill and Elvis Stojko.

After three months of violin lessons, **Madonna** has decided not to play the lead in "50 Violins," a movie about an inner-city music teacher who taught kids in East Harlem. Film director **Wes Craven** said the problem was "genuine mutual creative differences."

Marilyn Manson guitarist **Zim Zum** announced last week that he's leaving the band effective immediately. The guitarist has decided to pursue a solo career as a producer and recording artist. He said while recording the band's new album, *Mechanical Animals*, a lot of doors opened for him. "I looked through them and liked what I saw — so I felt it was better for me to pursue that vision," he said.

The city of Chicago has dropped charges against **R. Kelly**, which accused him of playing his car stereo too loud. The Grammy winner was cited April 6th for violating the city's noise ordinance. Then police arrested him for refusing to cooperate with officers who asked him to turn the stereo down. Charges of disorderly conduct and failure to produce a valid driver's license were dropped in May.

Alabama will hit the cable waves in October, performing a pay-per-view "docu-concert" that features all 41 of the band's No. 1 hits. Produced by Avalon Entertainment Group, the nearly four-hour "Alabama: For The Record" will air live from the Las Vegas Hilton October 10th.

Rufus Thomas, known for hits such as "Do The Funky Chicken" and "Walking The Dog," is recovering from triple-bypass heart surgery. The 81-year-old soul music pioneer was admitted to the hospital two weeks ago after suffering chest pains. He underwent six hours of surgery on July 17th. Thomas was expected to go home from the hospital late last week and the prognosis for his recovery is said to be good.

Ogden Entertainment has been selected to manage and operate the **Rochester War Memorial** arena. The venue is undergoing extensive renovations — \$41 million worth — and is scheduled to be completed in September. The reconstruction will see the seating capacity expanded from 9,500 to 14,000 with 25 luxury suites added. The venue's current executive director, **Jeff Calkins**, has been asked to stay on and join the Ogden team.

Stevie Nicks got a restraining order against a mental patient who believes that the singer "possesses a spiritual healing power that will enable him to get along with others and find a woman to marry." A judge issued the order July 21st against Ronald Anacelto one week after he was released from a Colorado mental hospital. Nicks' lawyer sought the order after a psychiatric hospital notified him of the impending release of Anacelto, who was being treated for schizophrenia. The order bars him from all concerts, venues and studios where Nicks may be working as well as her Los Angeles-area home.

YOUR WEB-BASED TICKETING SOLUTION!



Free for Venues and Promoters

Low-Cost For Consumers

Print Thermal Tickets From Your Web Browser

Gateway Interfaces to Box-Office Systems

"Private Label" Online and IVR Systems

www.ticketweb.com

TICKET WEB

800.965.4827

**Like so many other revived classic bands that have retained the name but lost the original members,
Cory Wells and Danny Hutton are touring under the name Three Dog Night
But they are not the original Three Dog Night because that band no longer exists**

You can have the name only, or you can have

the voice of **chuck**
THREE DOG NIGHT
negrón

**the people's choice
the real voice**

featuring Floyd Sneed, original drummer from Three Dog Night



AIM INC.
Artists International Management

Artists International Management, Inc.
9850 Sandalfoot Boulevard
Boca Raton, Florida 33428
(561) 498-1300 fax (561) 498-2004

GOLDEN ARROW PRODUCTIONS
6442 Coldwater Canyon
North Hollywood, CA 91606
(818) 655-9800

World Radio History



ROGER DALTREY and the *British Rock Symphony* made their sold-out casino debut at the Foxwoods Resort Casino in Connecticut July 19th. Flanking Daltrey are Foxwoods Entertainment Group VP Tom Cantone (L) and the show's producer, David Fishof.

then tried to run over two other officers, police said.

Campbell, 21, was arrested after officers shot him in the arm. He was charged with criminal homi-

cide, though none of the officers was seriously hurt.

The incident began when Sgt. David Liles tried to stop Campbell from driving away from the Starwood Amphitheatre because he appeared drunk, police spokesman Don Aaron said.

"Sergeant Liles tried to talk to him through the passenger window, then went around to the driver's side and tried to get him out of the car," Aaron said.

Apparently, Campbell hit the gas and sped off, taking Liles with him. Two other off-duty officers chased the perpetrator. They said they cornered him in a nearby subdivision and he tried to run them down.

Campbell was shot in the arm and one of his tires was flattened by police. He was arrested later at a gas station, where police said he offered a group of teen-age girls \$50 for a ride.

Buffalo's New Concert Bills

BUFFALO-BASED MERCURY Radio Communications, which owns three stations in the market, has created an in-house unit, Mercury Events Group (MEG), to produce events for corporate sponsorships.

From the get-go, MEG inherited three large-scale events from its parent company — Edgfest, the Rock & Roll Expo, and the Rock New Year's Eve Ball Drop & Fireworks Display.

And just last week, MEG reached an agreement with the Buffalo Bills to do a 10-concert series at the team's stadium. "We're the exclusive concert promoter for the Buffalo Bills," said MEG managing director and veteran Buffalo-area talent buyer Connie Campanaro. She has about 20 other events in the hopper for MEG, as well.

"We believe that event marketing is one of the fastest growing advertising mediums," Campanaro told POLLSTAR. "[Corporations are] getting into the business on their own because they need events that satisfy their needs. And what we're going to try to do is have events that satisfy the needs of advertising clients. So we're brokering property."

While MEG plans to have its hands full with events, Campanaro said it is not the company's intention to compete against the big promoters in the market. In fact, Metropolitan Entertainment Group and SFX-owned Delsener/Slater Enterprises are two of Mercury's best advertising clients.

"These concert promoters are really good clients of the parent company and so we're very sensitive to that," Campanaro said.

"In a situation like the Bills', it's not that we are being the concert

1,500,000

IF YOU JUST PLAY DALLAS, YOU'RE MISSING 1.5 MILLION.

Rock shows, musical shows, ice shows, car shows, boat shows, if you're only playing Dallas, you're missing a million-and-a-half



person market. Will Rogers Memorial Center offers you a plush auditorium seating over 2850, an 8,000 seat coliseum, 100,000 sq. ft. exhibit hall,

all climate controlled and with adjacent parking. Don't pass-up this affluent market, where

The West Meets The Best.



WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL CENTER

ONE AMON CARTER SQUARE
FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107-3078 (817)871-8150

promoter. It's actually the Bills that are the concert promoter. And the deal is integrated heavily with broadcast media concerns and sponsorship sales rights."

Campanaro pointed out that two of Mercury's four radio stations, WEDG in Buffalo and CKEY in Canada, play breaking artists and therefore, often serve the advertising needs of Metropolitan and Delsener/Slater.

"Across the board, the mother company enjoys an excellent relationship with [the promoters]," Campanaro said. "We do not expect that to change in any way, shape or form. In fact, they might enter into an agreement with us from time to time in areas where they might see it benefits them."

Over the years, Campanaro has promoted everything from "opera to thrash" via her B-Sharp Promotions. She recently served as VP of Shea's Performing Arts Center in Buffalo and before that, was direc-

tor of marketing and programming at the University of Buffalo Center for the Arts.

TBA Acquires Image

TBA ENTERTAINMENT Corporation is expanding its geographic reach into the Southwest with plans to acquire Image Entertainment Productions Inc., a privately-held event production company based in Tempe, Ariz.

TBA announced July 20th it has signed a binding letter of intent to acquire the company in a transaction valued at approximately \$1.4 million.

Image Entertainment clients include Frito Lay, MicroAge Computers, Merrill Lynch, Andersen Consulting, the Fiesta Bowl, Arizona State University and KNIX radio. The company also has a multi-year contract to produce the New Year's Eve Fiesta Bowl Block Party.

"The Southwest region, particularly the Phoenix area, represents significant growth opportunities for TBA," said Thomas Jackson "Jock" Weaver, TBA chairman and CEO. "Image Entertainment is a firmly established industry leader in that part of the country, giving TBA the advantage of expanding our geographic reach with a company already deeply entrenched in the marketplace."

South American Human Rights Concert

HUMAN RIGHTS ISSUES WERE highlighted last week when tens of thousands of fans jammed a Caracas, Venezuela, airfield July 19th for a concert campaign

AP Photo



THOUSANDS OF FANS attend a concert at a Caracas, Venezuela, airfield to kick off a human rights campaign sponsored by MTV and Amnesty International.

sponsored by MTV and Amnesty International.

The performers at the day-long event included Ruben Blades, Willie Colon, Los Fabulosos Cadillacs, Los Pericos and Paralamas.

Throughout the rest of the year, MTV will broadcast spots with recording artists reading the Universal Declaration of Human Rights. Those lending their

Miami
TREN
Celebrating
10 Years
1,640 Events
14,400,000 Patrons

A PROUD PAST...A BRIGHT FUTURE

<p>Miami Arena 701 Arena Boulevard Miami, FL 33136-4102</p>	<p>(305)530-4400 http://www.miamiarena.com</p>	<p>LMI <i>Leisure Management International</i></p>
--	--	---



AP Photo

THIS JULY 13TH aerial shot shows the first solid panels installed on the **UNI-Dome** at the University of Northern Iowa campus in Cedar Falls. With construction a bit behind schedule, completion for the first home football game September 12th is in doubt.



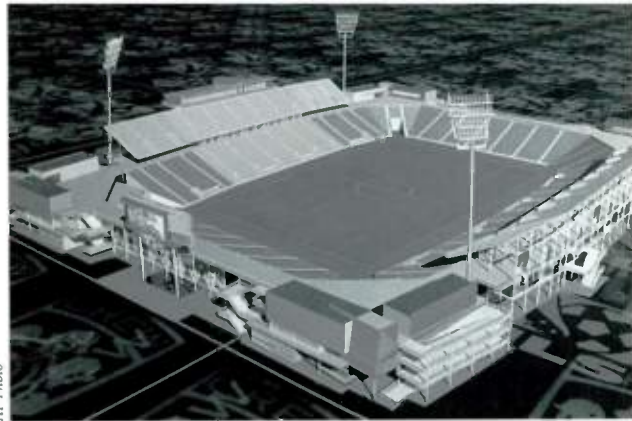
AP Photo

EXPANSION NHL team the **Minnesota Wild** recently released this artist rendering of its new multi-purpose arena which just broke ground in downtown St. Paul.



AP Photo

THE ICE RINK inside the **Rapides Parish Coliseum** in Alexandria, La., takes shape as concrete is poured over water lines June 17th. The arena installed the ice-making equipment so it could become the home to a new team in the Western Professional Hockey League.



AP Photo

THE MODEL of the **Columbus Crew Soccer Stadium** was unveiled at the Ohio Expo Center in Columbus July 8th. The 22,500-seat stadium will be the first built specifically for soccer in the U.S. It will be home to the Columbus Crew of the MLS.



AP Photo

THE NEON SIGN of **Sam's Town** casino in Kansas City illuminates the Missouri River one last time while the lights of competition shine nearby. Sam's Town, the smallest of five casinos in the market, closed its doors July 15th. It was the first to close in Missouri since the state adopted legalized gambling in 1992.



AP Photo

SOME THINK the now-closed **Palace Theater** in Waterbury, Conn., has become an eyesore that will cost millions to restore. But even amid the debris and neglect, the historic venue still shows signs of its grand design and many locals want to save it.



AP Photo

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS enjoy their lunch while testing out a luxury box in the new **Seattle Mariners** ballpark. They sit roughly above the first base line, looking out over left field and the Kingdom. One year before the field opens, the question remains: Will the new ballpark prosper because of a winning team? Or will the team get better because the facility ensures the payroll necessary for a playoff-caliber lineup?

Joe Louis Arena

THE VELVET ROPE

JANET JACKSON

WORLD TOUR 1998

**The
Hottest Show
Played
The Joe!**

**RECORD-SETTING
GROSS
\$1,395,563**

July 17
&
July 18
SOLD-OUT!
SOLD-OUT!



PROMOTING
METROPOLITAN DETROIT
313.596-3200



MISSY ELLIOTT IS LIVIN' LARGE, to say the least, as she puts on one phat show for the crowd at *Lilith Fair's* tour stop at the *GTE Virginia Beach Amphitheater* July 21st. Imagine what she could do with a little helium.

voices to the spots include Bono, Public Enemy, R.E.M., the Beastie Boys, Sean Lennon and The Valderramas.

On August 1st, MTV will broadcast a three-hour version of the concert throughout Latin America, where the cable station reaches 8.3 million homes.

GM of MTV Latin America, Enrique Perez, said, "The violation of human rights is a problem throughout the world and we at MTV believe young people should familiarize themselves with the topic."

MTV and Amnesty International also are compiling a petition in support of human rights. It will be signed by musicians, TV viewers and world leaders. The petition is to be presented to U.N. Secretary General Kofi Annan on the

December 10th anniversary of the adoption of the human rights declaration.

Paradise Reprieve

THE PARADISE Club in Boston has been given another temporary reprieve in its fight to keep its entertainment license. A hearing to discuss the matter further is

scheduled for August 3rd.

A judge ruled July 20th that the nightclub would face bankruptcy and lose its ability to exercise its First Amendment rights if it was forced to close while challenging a city decision to revoke the license.

The Mayor's Office of Consumer Affairs and Licensing is trying to revoke the license, saying the club is chronically overcrowded.

While the situation is being challenged, the judge said the nightclub must provide police protection every night.

Arthur Medeiros, operations manager of the Paradise, told POLLSTAR that the two-week reprieve allows the club to host the six concerts it has on the books during that time period. But he pointed out that the overcrowding

problems don't actually stem from concerts; the problems are with the club's dance nights.

"We never have an overcrowding problem at concerts at all," he said. The club has a front room where a dance event called M80 is held on Friday and Saturday nights following concerts in the club's main room. "What happens on weekends is that concerts end early ... and then they incorporate the Paradise and the front room and it becomes one big happy danceland," Medeiros said.

He said people tend to go from the back room to the front and congregate there. "It gets rather busy and the police come in occasionally to check up on us and the minute they walk in, they see a throng of people and they'll do basically a head count, which isn't very accurate, and we've been written up a number of times."

The license allowing a DJ and live entertainment is one and the same so the concert business is in jeopardy due to the crowding at the M80 events. Medeiros said if the club retains its license, the Paradise's destiny is in the hands of its owner. "To be honest, I hope that as a result of this, some major changes are made and that we can continue to function and do the dance nights without overcrowding being a problem. If management doesn't rectify this, then things are just going to go right back to the way they were and

the city will write us up again," he said. "Hopefully, we'll do the right thing."

Medeiros said the club's owners and its lawyers are confident the Paradise will retain its license. He also said the local rock community has been very vocal and supportive. "They've been calling the mayor's office and writing letters. And the local radio stations ... have been talking it up a great deal. So people are generally concerned because this place has been here for over 20 years and just about everybody has played here at one point or another."

Medeiros said the most notorious incident at the club was when two members of the New England Patriots, including quarterback Drew Bledsoe, dove off the stage and were accused of injuring a woman. He said that was an isolated event. "That was the one concert debacle, you might say, where we got written up. And it was such a high-profile thing and there was so much press surrounding it, unfortunately.

"As a result of that, the city gave us an unprecedented 30-day closing, even though we had no control over [the football players jumping off the stage]." He said it just added to the false impression the city has of the club being a poorly run place. "There's never been a shooting or a stabbing or a drug related offense or problem here at all."



CASPER EVENTS CENTER

- SEATING CAPACITY FROM 2,500 TO 10,400
- HALF HOUSE CURTAIN
- LOW RENTAL AND LABOR RATES
- AN EXCELLENT REHEARSAL LOCATION
- RENT. CO-PROMOTE.
- IN-HOUSE MARKETING, SECURITY, FIRST AID AND EVENT PERSONNEL

WYOMING'S
"ALL EVENTS"
CENTER



REBA MCENTIRE • ICE CAPADES • JOHN MELLENCAMP • RINGLING BROS. CIRCUS • GARTH BROOKS • PEARL JAM • SAWYER BROWN
• SESAME STREET LIVE • PRCA RODEO • TRAVIS TRITT • INXS • AMY GRANT • KENNY ROGERS • NBA & COLLEGE BASKETBALL
FOR BOOKING INFORMATION: MAX TORBERT, DIRECTOR OR BOBBI PILCHER, MARKETING DIRECTOR • (307) 235 8441 FAX (307) 235 8445

Opening October 1998



The Schottenstein Center

Columbus' only major arena – located within a 2 1/2 hour drive of 11.1 million people

- 29th largest U.S. market with a 1.4 million metropolitan population
- Largest campus in the U.S. – 52,000 students (90,000 college students in Columbus metropolitan area)
- Flexible seating configuration from 4,000 - 21,000 (Concerts, basketball, hockey, family shows, ice events, etc.)
- Will promote and co-promote
- Full service staff (Box Office, Marketing and Promotion, Group Sales, Catering, Event Staffing and Operations)
- Designed with the touring entertainment industry in mind



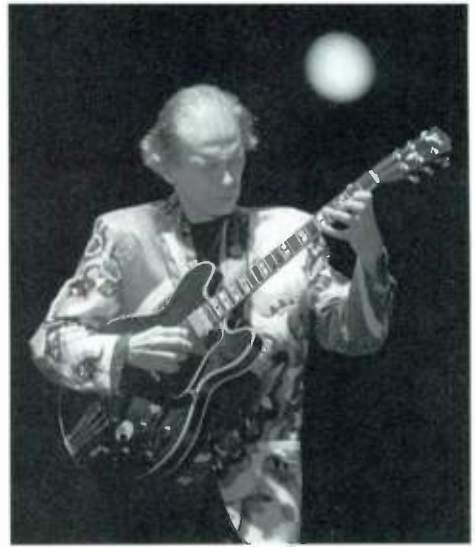
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL:

Xen Riggs, Director
2400 Olentangy River Road
Columbus, Ohio 43210
(614) 688-3939
FAX: (614) 292-5067



AP Photo

THE BACKSTREET BOYS, (L-R) Nick Carter, Howie Dorough, Brian Littrell, A.J. McLean and Kevin Richardson, show off their moves at Philadelphia's CoreStates...err we mean First Union Center July 16th.



AP Photo

AS A NEAR full moon rises over Minnesota, **Yes** guitarist **Steve Howe** performs a solo during the band's two-hour set at the **Moondance Ranch Jam** July 10th. The three-day event near Walker, Minn., turned out to be the largest rock concert ever held in that part of the state.



AP Photo

DIXIE CHICKS members **Natalie Maines** (L.) and **Murtie Seidel** belt one out at the opening day of **Country USA** in Oshkosh, Wis., June 25th. The four-day festival included performances by **Vince Gill**, **Travis Tritt** and **Sawyer Brown**.



AP Photo

ALL EYES ARE GLUED on **Imani Coppola** as she rips it up for a packed crowd at the second stage during the July 15th **Lilith Fair** show at **Jones Beach**.



AP Photo

LILITH FAIR founder **Sarah McLachlan** (R) joins **Heather Nova** on stage for the last song of Nova's set at **Jones Beach Amphitheatre** in New York July 15th.



AP Photo

IN A BLOCK PARTY to end all block parties, thousands of rowdy rock fans, perhaps more than 100,000, crowded downtown Minneapolis July 17th for a free **Smashing Pumpkins** concert. The event featured nearly a dozen bands on four stages to kick off the city's annual 10-day **Aquatennial**.

SMASHING PUMPKINS frontman **Billy Corgan** puts on a grand performance for the only U.S. city that would allow the band to give a free concert, according to the Pumpkins. The show in Minneapolis July 17th was the largest concert in Minnesota history.



AP Photo

the **FRANK ERWIN CENTER**

celebrating **20 YEARS**



For booking information, contact:

John M. Graham
 j.graham@mail.utexas.edu
Jimmy D. Earl
 j.earl@mail.utexas.edu

1701 Red River
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 471-4716

P.O. Box 2929
Austin, TX
78768-2929

<http://www.utexas.edu/admin/erwin>

Medeiros said had the person who dove off the stage been a plumber from Boston, nobody would have cared. "He just happened to be a million-dollar football player that everyone knows."

EMI Corp News

WHEN EMI HELD ITS ANNUAL meeting in London July 17th, shareholders focused on two things: former chief Jim Fifield's exit package and merger speculation involving News Corp.

Shareholders criticized EMI Chair Sir Colin Southgate for paying "Lucky Jim" such a large amount, totaling around \$23 million.

Southgate attempted to pacify shareholders' concerns, saying EMI negotiated a lesser payout than what should have been due under terms of Fifield's contract. He also said the amount was in line with the pay rate in the industry.

However, that did not satisfy most.

According to Reuters, one heated shareholder said to Southgate, "It seems to me that heads, Mr. Fifield wins, and tails, the shareholders lose, in every case." The audience replied with applause.

Fifield quit his position as EMI Music chief in April when he failed to become CEO.

When it came to the merger, Southgate remained firm that EMI would remain independent, downplaying any rumors. Many observers view News Corp's plan to spin off 20 percent of its Fox assets in the U.S. as a way to fund a buyout of something big, and speculation is that Rupert Murdoch has his sights set on EMI. "I know nothing about it. We haven't had an approach. It's purely rubbish," he told Reuters.

Ticket Company Becomes Deadwood

SHOWTIXX, A SHERMAN OAKS, Calif.-based ticket company specializing in small theatrical productions, has shut its doors, still owing an estimated \$25,000 to Hollywood's non-profit Celebration Theatre and smaller sums to others.

Showtixx owner Steve Thomas seems to be missing along with the firm's remaining assets, according to the *Los Angeles Times*.

Thomas granted the *Times* an interview July 1st, shortly before his disappearance, to discuss the recent decline of his business. He cited factors including a crashed computer system and a bank

Obituaries

Entertainer **Corbett Monica**, 68, died July 22nd at his North Miami home from cancer. Monica opened for Frank Sinatra and other big-name singers and was a regular on the "Joey Bishop Show." He was also a frequent guest on "The Ed Sullivan Show" and "The Tonight Show" with Johnny Carson. The comic was a popular opener for musical acts ranging from Nat King Cole to Dean Martin. After moving to Florida a decade ago, he continued touring with singers, including Steve Lawrence and Eydie Gorme.

Gospel singer **O'Landa Draper**, 34, died in a Nashville hospital July 21st of kidney failure. His publicist said he had been ill for a short time. Draper was a five-time Grammy nominee and the recipient of a Dove Award. Draper, who resided in Memphis, was in Nashville for the annual Bobby Jones Gospel Explosion. A memorial service was held July 24th at Central Baptist Church in Memphis. Draper had directed the gospel choir at Memphis State University and formed his group, the Associates, when he was 22.

The bus driver for the Gene Watson Band, **Kenneth Anderson**, 62, was killed July 19th when the bus collided with an empty grain truck that was being towed on the Interstate near Friendship, Ark. The band was returning to East Texas from the July 18th Lefty Frizzell Celebration Day concert in Cross Plains, Tenn. Watson was traveling separately from the band and was not injured. Band member Gary Anderson, the driver's brother, suffered minor injuries and was treated at Baptist Hospital in Arkadelphia. Most of the band members were sleeping when the accident occurred. Police haven't determined the cause of the collision.

crackdown on an overextended credit limit. He also told the paper he wasn't in the office as much as he used to be because of other business-related matters. But he said he wanted to salvage the business and pay his outstanding debts to clients.

Showtixx has not reopened.

The company's office manager, Tommy Flanagan, later told the paper there was no problem with the computer system, other than the volume of ticket orders was so high that the firm exceeded the credit limit on its merchant account. That problem was overcome with relative ease. Flanagan also said Thomas had become increasingly inaccessible to staff and clients in recent months, even though he alone was responsible for paying producers their receipts. Several months ago, producers reportedly began complaining to Flanagan about bounced or late checks — or no checks at all.

Celebration Theatre artistic director Robert Schrock told the *Times* Thomas had promised to pay \$3,000 of his debt to the theatre during Fourth of July weekend, but the cashier's check never

arrived. Schrock called the \$25,000 loss from ticket revenues kept by Showtixx "nothing short of catastrophic" and said the theatre is contemplating legal action.

Weiland & Warrants

SCOTT WEILAND WAS arrested last week on a felony warrant for missing a second court date July 9th in Los Angeles. Weiland reportedly spent the night at Los Angeles County Jail. The following day, he posted \$250,000 bail and was released despite his apparent tendency to blow off court appearances.

District Attorney Penny Schneider said she will request that higher bail be set to guarantee Weiland's appearance at subsequent hearings, according to SonicNet. Schneider had predicted that Weiland would not be permitted to post bail because of his history of missing court-ordered hearings. The performer has been charged with felony possession of heroin and misdemeanor possession of a hypodermic needle. Those charges stem from a September 1997 arrest. He faces a maximum three years in state prison if convicted. ✦



Ojays

ABC

Associated Booking Corp / Oscar Cohen, President
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400 / Fax (212)769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com

Follow The Record Gross Road, *Oh My!*

**Record
grosses...**

**Record
attendances...**

**Record number
of shows...**

**It's no dream.
Visit us
sometime soon.**



The Palace of Auburn Hills (Capacity 22,000) • Pine Knob Music Theatre (Capacity 15,274)
Meadow Brook Music Festival (Capacity 7,500)

For booking information call: Marilyn Hauser (248) 377-8221 • Hugh Lombardi (248) 377-8222

Palace Sports & Entertainment • 2 Championship Drive • Auburn Hills, MI 48326





AP Photo

PRIOR TO HER concert at the Interlochen Center for the Arts July 15th, Paula Cole discusses her craft with about two dozen students of the northern Michigan arts center. "Playing live is the best way to make a lasting career, to make a true relationship with your fans," the singer said, adding that a live show "is where you see whether or not an artist really has ... talent or not."



AP Photo

AFTER SEEING the burnt remains of Joey Kramer's Ferrari, the Aerosmith drummer should feel lucky that he escaped with only minor burns to his left arm and leg. With his arm bandaged, Kramer is pictured with wife April Kramer in Massachusetts July 16th.



AP Photo

AT ONE TIME, this almost unrecognizable car was Aerosmith drummer Joey Kramer's Ferrari. The car caught fire while being refueled at a Massachusetts gas station July 15th. A fire department spokesperson said a leak in the gas tank's hose caused the blaze.

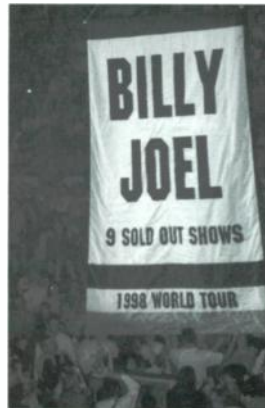


RADIO CITY PRODUCTIONS' Ed Micone congratulates "Phantom of the Opera" star Michael Crawford for two sold-out performances at Radio City Music Hall in New York City. Crawford donated an autographed phantom mask that was auctioned at the first show to benefit the Cheering for Children Foundation.



"WE'VE ALWAYS WANTED to be in one of those POLLSTAR photos," Sevendust singer Lajon told POLLSTAR staffers who came out for the band's June 10th concert with Megadeth at the Paul Paul Theatre in Fresno, Calif. POLLSTAR staffers and the band (front, L-R) Andrea Davis, Lajon, Christie Smith and drummer Morgan Rose; (back, L-R) guitarist Clint Lowery, Brian Bradley, Jeff Stone, bassist Vince Hornsby, Dave Hance, guitarist John Connolly, Eric Mecum and soundman Sean Johnson.

WITH A THUNDEROUS ovation by some 18,000 fans, the Nassau Veterans Memorial Coliseum raises a banner commemorating Billy Joel's run of nine sold-out shows at the Long Island venue. The banner, which was unfurled prior to the Piano Man's May 4th concert, will be permanently displayed at the Uniondale, N.Y., venue.



RENOWNED JAZZ CAT Donald Byrd premieres his new project, Jazz Train, as part of the annual Jazz & Blues Festival June 25th at Wolf Trap in Vienna, Va. The special premiere of Jazz Train combined Byrd's choreography performed by his dance troupe with original jazz music by drummer Max Roach, guitarist Vernon Reid and pianist Geri Allen. Pictured are (L-R) Reid, Allen, Byrd and Roach.



DONNING PERSONALIZED Philadelphia 76ers jerseys, the Backstreet Boys hang out backstage before their sold-out concert at the CoreStates Center July 16th. L-R: Electric Factory's Geoff Gordon, the band's A.J. McLean, 76ers mascot Hip Hop, bandmates Nick Carter, Brian Litrell and Kevin Richardson, Electric Factory's Adam Spivak, the band's Howie Dorough and Comcast-Spectacor's Ike Richman.

Avg. Gross	Avg. Tickets	Cities	Lw	Tw	Headline Artist	Booking Agency
\$ 1,795,160	47,986	(16)	1	1	"George Strait Country Music Festival"	The Erv Woolsey Agency
\$ 843,717	15,161	(31)	2	2	Eric Clapton	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 526,322	17,932	(23)	3	3	Dave Matthews Band	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 494,835	17,996	(15)	NEW	4	"Furthur Festival"	Metropolitan Entertainment
\$ 466,451	16,396	(11)	NEW	5	The Spice Girls	William Morris Agency
\$ 457,062	11,724	(19)	4	6	Page / Plant	Trinifold Management
\$ 377,765	13,394	(15)	5	7	Shania Twain	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 342,245	7,345	(49)	6	8	Yanni	Yanni Management
\$ 280,320	10,999	(11)	7	9	The Allman Brothers Band	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 275,949	5,610	(11)	NEW	10	Michael Crawford	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 259,571	10,609	(15)	8	11	James Taylor	William Morris Agency
\$ 252,671	9,109	(18)	9	12	Stevie Nicks	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 199,010	11,610	(18)	11	13	Lynyrd Skynyrd	QBQ Entertainment
\$ 198,661	5,693	(12)	10	14	Gipsy Kings	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 181,833	6,842	(20)	12	15	Michael Bolton / Wynonna	QBQ / William Morris
\$ 178,273	5,963	(19)	14	16	The Moody Blues	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 176,111	6,479	(29)	13	17	Boyz II Men	William Morris Agency
\$ 171,034	5,925	(15)	16	18	Brooks & Dunn	William Morris Agency
\$ 168,480	3,834	(15)	15	19	Andre Rieu	Donald K. Donald
\$ 168,176	7,608	(11)	18	20	Radiohead	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 162,435	6,236	(14)	17	21	LeAnn Flimes / Bryan White	CAA / William Morris
\$ 146,293	5,519	(12)	NEW	22	Yes	William Morris Agency
\$ 143,418	4,328	(22)	19	23	Bonnie Raitt	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 134,576	5,234	(12)	NEW	24	John Fogerty	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 115,695	4,583	(27)	21	25	Clint Black	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 98,741	2,886	(11)	22	26	Harry Connick Jr.	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 71,871	2,038	(31)	25	27	Amy Grant	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 69,808	3,209	(25)	26	28	Ani DiFranco	Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
\$ 68,803	3,461	(22)	24	29	matchbox 20	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 68,410	2,407	(11)	27	30	Anne Murray	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 54,829	3,091	(15)	28	31	Everclear	ARTISTdirect
\$ 53,915	2,825	(32)	29	32	Megadeth	Bandwagon Touring Artists
\$ 51,856	2,805	(11)	30	33	Third Eye Blind / Smash Mouth	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 50,037	2,306	(13)	31	34	Ben Harper	Rosebud Agency
\$ 33,346	1,972	(11)	32	35	Sonic Youth	Legends of the 21st Century
\$ 26,870	1,725	(15)	33	36	Creed	The Agency Group Ltd.
\$ 26,599	1,744	(11)	35	37	NOFX	Leave Home Booking
\$ 26,474	1,815	(24)	34	38	Audio Adrenaline	William Morris Agency
\$ 21,700	1,314	(20)	36	39	Reverend Horton Heat	Atomic Music Group
\$ 21,637	1,027	(15)	37	40	Joe Satriani	Entourage Talent Associates
\$ 16,680	1,170	(17)	38	41	"Ska Against Racism"	The Tahoe Agency
\$ 15,033	1,297	(14)	39	42	Deftones	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 14,138	1,228	(19)	40	43	Our Lady Peace	Little Big Man Booking
\$ 13,938	1,009	(16)	41	44	Big Bad Voodoo Daddy	Agency For The Perf. Arts
\$ 12,720	699	(10)	42	45	Original Wailers	Associated Booking Corp.
\$ 12,120	964	(12)	43	46	Coal Chamber / Sevendust	The Agency Group Ltd.
\$ 11,126	871	(11)	44	47	Cherry Poppin' Daddies	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 7,901	423	(10)	45	48	Roger Hodgson - Solo Tramp	Premier Talent Agency
\$ 7,066	585	(10)	46	49	String Cheese Incident	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 5,563	702	(10)	47	50	The Suicide Machines	Leave Home Booking

The **Concert Pulse** ranks each artist by their average boxoffice gross per city and is based on data reported within the last three months.

EUROPEAN NEWS

Reported by Camilla Phelps
171.223.3978 Fax 171.652.6614
E-mail: camilla@pollstar.com

United Kingdom: PLANS FOR Harvey Goldsmith's promoting powerhouse continue to evolve with the announcement that **Raymond Gubbay** will join the **Tring / Harvey Goldsmith Entertainments (HGE)** takeover bid. Classical promoter Gubbay has agreed to sell his company for £6.25 million to Tring, which is buying HGE in a reverse takeover deal. Gubbay promotes around 250 concerts a year, including the outdoor Classical Spectacular summer open air series. He will join the board of the new Tring-HGE partnership.

Speaking about the plans for amalgamation and expansion, Goldsmith said it was a great opportunity. "We have been looking at making strategic alliances for some time. You have to have a lot of strength in the business today and our forte is creating and having ownership of the product we are working on — for example, the Club Tropicana (stage show) for which we have the ownership and ancillary rights worldwide. With Raymond, we have worked together over the years and this will be an opportunity to develop the classical side of our business further. We are both very happy to be working together in this new environment."

As far as the rock 'n' roll side of the business is concerned, Goldsmith

says it will continue as normal. "We will definitely be doing the OZZfest again next year," he said. "But we want to be able to produce and own more product as well as promoting regular shows; regular promoting is very difficult as acts want more money and new acts are harder to establish. We have to move forward in this business."

The deal will be finalised in September. Goldsmith is also involved in plans to resurrect the **Gay Pride** festival with a novel financial package which could prove interesting for similar events. The annual Gay Pride celebrations were reduced to only a march last month, as lack of funds meant that what had become the biggest free festival in the U.K. was canceled at the eleventh hour. Goldsmith is part of the rescue team helping **Pride Events U.K.** to get the festival afloat again.

The creation of a community-owned organisation would offer shares in the festival to businesses and media-based companies to keep the event alive and festival-goers would also be encouraged to buy shares at a lower cost. A trust would then receive 30 percent of the profits to be donated to causes such as education, welfare and the arts.

• IT WAS ANOTHER SUCCESSFUL year for **T in the Park**, despite being unable to escape the bad weather that has cursed most northern European festivals so far this summer. The 45,000-capacity event sold out all tickets in advance and

the reviews were favourable all round, perhaps proving that up north, bad weather isn't such a threat to enjoying a summer festival.

But as **DF Concerts' Jeff Ellis** commented, "When you're planning a festival in Scotland, you take into account the weather factor."

And indeed, the tented stages were very busy over the weekend. **Natalie Imbruglia** caused the biggest stir of the festival in the **NME** tent and security was kept busy trying to prevent overcrowding as people flooded in to see her. Other artists who stole the show included **Robbie Williams**, **Prodigy** and **Pulp**.

• A **BOB DYLAN FAN** HAS WON AN anti-smoking battle which could impact concert venues throughout the U.K. Before attending the **Dylan** show at the **Bournemouth International Centre (BIC)** last October, asthmatic **Dylan** fan **Lynne Newton** checked with the venue that it would be a smoke-free concert. However, other concert-goers ignored the no-smoking signs and 51-year-old **Newton** was forced to leave the concert after one song and was subsequently ill all night.

The **BIC** refused to refund the cost of the two concert tickets she had bought for herself and her husband, so she took the local authority owners of the venue to court. **Rob Zuradzki**, head of entertainment at **BIC**, admitted in a statement that the arena's no-smoking signs had been ignored and the judge awarded compensation of £62 to cover the cost of the tickets, travel and miscellaneous costs. The judgement could set a precedent for future litigations of this nature.

• **SOUTH LONDON** WILL GET A NEW club venue this autumn. Leading London bar/club **Dogstar** is set to open up a live music complex in **Brixton**. There will be two separate rooms of 500-capacity each, with a third acoustic room with 150-capacity opening in November. The £2.8 million project will include the first U.K. installation of **Nexo Alpha** sound systems in each room.



LOU REED GREETS CZECH PRESIDENT Vaclav Havel at Havel's summer residence near Prague. The Czech leader took time away from negotiating the formation of a new cabinet July 9th in order to meet with Reed, who was attending an international film festival in the country.

The **Mass** club will launch with a series of DJ nights in September with the live music venue debuting in October. The booker is **Nigel Gilroy** and **Simon Parkes**, formerly at the **Brixton Academy**, will act as a consultant to the venue. **Parkes** said, "The interest is phenomenal. It's great to be back in **Brixton** which is, without a doubt, the most exciting area of London entertainment-wise."


• **CONCORDE INTERNATIONAL Artists** was celebrating another Top of the Pops with new signing **Another Level** hitting No. 1 with their debut single. It's the third consecutive No. 1 in the national charts for their growing list of pop acts.

Germany: AS THE EUROPEAN TOUR producer for **Rod Stewart**, **Mama Concerts** is very happy with the way the winter dates are shaping up. With 20 dates now on sale, ticket sales are very strong. The schedule so far includes 10 German shows promoted by **Mama**, two Scandinavian concerts promoted by **EMA Telstar** (with **Well Done Oy** in Helsinki) and eight shows in the U.K. promoted by **Marshall Arts**.

The U.K. is proving to be the strongest territory, with two shows at **Earls Court** already sold out, two further shows there being added and two shows apiece at the **NYNEX Arena Manchester** and the **SECC, Glasgow**. It's the first major European tour that **Mama** has produced since **Marcel Avram** was charged with evading payment of taxes, and is proof that despite this and the resulting changes in the company, it's business as usual.

Healthy ticket sales also prove the continuing strength of **Rod Stewart** as a live performer. There are no plans at present for **Stewart** to return next summer for open air concerts.

WHISPERS



ABC

Associated Booking Corp /Oscar Cohen, President
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400/ Fax(212)769-3649 /www.abcbooking.com

*Con*Figuratively...

...it's the business!



NYNEX
arena
Manchester



Whether you require an intimate theatre environment for 3,000 or a state-of-the-art arena capable of accommodating 20,000 in air-conditioned comfort, the NYNEX arena Manchester should be on your tour schedule **THIS TIME, NEXT TIME AND EVERY TIME!**

For further information contact John Sutherland (General Manager)
Telephone +44 (0) 161 950 2111 Facsimile +44 (0) 161 950 6000

UGDEN
ENTERTAINMENT

INTERNATIONAL NEWS

up in 1995 and Marc cut solo albums and did musicals as Rasputin.

Almost 80 musicians held benefit shows in Sydney and Melbourne to help pay for his medical bills, since much of the fortune he made in Dragon was sunk in an ill-fated fashion company. The Sydney show was recorded for an album and video called "Good Vibrations." Hunter's courageous battle against the tumour was captured in a two-part episode of current affairs TV show "Witness." His manager, Steve White, referred to him as "the greatest rock showman to come out of Australasia."

• **THE MEGA-POPULAR JOHN FARNHAM** played to 40,000 people at the Langeland Festival in Denmark earlier this month as part of a three-week European tour. In October, Farnham will tour Australia on a package including Olivia Newton John and Anthony Warlow.

• **MELBOURNE BAND PARADISE Motel** return for their second U.K. tour this year, touring with Sparklehorse. A recent review in Britain's *Vox* magazine put the act in the same category as Cocteau Twins, Throwing Muses and My Bloody Valentine.

• **GRINSPORN, WHO'VE PLAYED** through Canada and are on parts of the Warped tour, open for Anthrax's 24-city U.S. tour between August 18 and September 18. The band has just

recorded two new tracks with Ulrich Wild (who produced Pantera, White Zombie, Jane's Addiction and Stabbing Westward). The *Licker Bottle Cosy* EP was released in America through Universal on July 14, and the lead track, "Post Inebriated Anxiety" was fifth most added song to US metal/rock radio last week.

• **NATALIE IMBRUGLIA RETURNS TO** Australia in October for a promotional tour and will be back for concerts next year. The singer, whose *Left Of The Middle* has sold four million copies worldwide, is up for Best New Artist alongside Chumbawamba, Mase and Cherry Poppin' Daddies at the MTV Music Video Awards.

• **ADD SYMPOSIUM AND Hellcopters** to the list of tour announcements for around October and for the bill of Brisbane's Livid festival..... **Ricky Martin** returns at the end of the year to follow up "Cup Of Life" going to No. 1 and the *Vuelve* album going platinum (70,000 copies)..... **Stabbing Westward** are a tour possibility now that radio network Triple J and 2MMM picked up on their "Save Yourself" single..... Queen guitarist **Brian May** plans to come in late November with his band, which now includes drummer Eric Singer (ex-Sabbath, KISS) replacing the late Cozy Powell..... Born again android **Gary Numan** beams himself over early next year..... **Anthrax** are set for January

although the tour has not been announced..... **Maxwell's** August PR tour has been delayed.

• **U.S. FILM DIRECTOR RICHARD Mirisch**, who is in Sydney to film "The Matrix" with Keanu Reeves, became a fan of Sydney performer **Scot Kilminster** whom he saw opening for Ray Charles this year. He bought several copies of Kilminster's quirky *Emperor Of Icecream* (Origin) to send back to friends Stateside. When Mirisch celebrated his birthday at the new Fox Studios, friends gave him a present he wouldn't forget — a 30-minute set by Kilminster, including his new single, "When You Put Your Tongue Right Down My Heart."

• **THE ANNUAL NATIONAL 30-DATE Turn Up Your Radio** fest is confirmed for August and September. The acts this year are Webster, Fauves, Pollen and Violetine.

• **AFTER A LENGTHY BREAK, THE Killjoys** return to the road next month. During the sabbatical, singer Anna Burley performed on dance act Our House's track "Floating" while guitarist Craig Pilkington headed for the Northern Territory to record and teach music in the aboriginal communities with former bassist Michael Hohnen.

• **IN THE WAKE OF THE AUSTRALIAN** government's controversial lifting of **parallel import restrictions**, musicians have been using their media power to announce that the move left them open to piracy (which is estimated to take 30 percent of sales from majors in the first year) and less chance of being signed. They said cheaper records of big name Aussie acts like Midnight Oil, Neil Finn and Savage Garden brought in from Asia would cause them to reap a far lower royalty rate.

As it is, most original musicians in this country are estimated to exist on an annual income of \$11,000. The official poverty line is \$20,000. At a formal protest held in Melbourne by various acts, Greg Macainsh of Skyhooks said, "There's all this talk about multinational record companies, but who stands to gain from this? Multinational retailers. One could say it's a cynical grab for the youth vote."

Former Crowded House leader Neil Finn warned that new talent might not be signed here. "People will still smash through if they've got the goods," he said. "But they may be forced to leave the country to do it." At least two songwriters registered their protest to the government, albeit forfeiting substantial royalties.

The Seekers' Bruce Woodley, co-writer of the hit "I Am Australian," refused permission for its use as an election theme song for the National Party. Dave Faulkner of the Hoodoo Gurus turned down a request from the ruling Liberal Party to use "What's My Scene" for a youth training program.

• **COUNTRY SINGER JOHN Williamson** has made a new version of his hit "Raining On The Rock," a tribute to the brilliant Aboriginal landscape artist Albert Namatjira, who died in 1958. Williamson wrote his song in 1984. The new version features Namatjira's great-grand nephew, Alice Springs singer Warren H. Williams. The two have been working together since Williamson invited Williams up onstage at this January's Tamworth Country Music Festival.

• **NEW AGE ARTIST KEN DAVIS** — who performed at the International New Age Trade show in Denver during a U.S. tour — has raised more than \$20,000 in Sydney to improve the wards at Royal North Shore Hospital. As a result, the No. 12 wards for chemotherapy will be changed into healing rooms — apparently a world first. Davis' next performance is a fundraiser for the Dolphin Society.

• **INCITING LISTENERS TO violence! Invasion of privacy!** This wasn't a rock 'n' roll radio station; it was Adelaide station 5AA's Sunday morning gardening show! A complainant told host Michael Keelan about his neighbour's plan to remove an old tree. Keelan announced the address on air and suggested listeners stand guard over the tree and protest to the tree murderer.

The owner protested to the Australian Broadcasting Authority who gravely agreed Keenan breached privacy rules but that no violence was suggested. We're not sure what happened to the tree. ✘

A Standard Of Quality Unsurpassed - Direct From England....

ELECTRIC LIGHT ORCHESTRA PART II

Touring
North America
During
September



WORLD
ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES
Tel. (201) 265-8262
Fax (201) 265-0603

Management
JOHN REGNA

ConFiguratively...

...it's the business!



NYNEX
arena
Manchester



Whether you require an intimate theatre environment for 3,000 or a state-of-the-art arena capable of accommodating 20,000 in air-conditioned comfort, the NYNEX arena Manchester should be on your tour schedule **THIS TIME, NEXT TIME AND EVERY TIME!**

For further information contact John Sutherland (General Manager)
Telephone +44 (0) 161 950 2111 Facsimile +44 (0) 161 950 6000

UGDEN
ENTERTAINMENT

SCENES FROM MONTREUX JAZZ FESTIVAL



AP Photo

PHIL COLLINS bangs the skins with the **Phil Collins Big Band** July 14th during the Montreux Jazz Festival's Atlantic Night.



AP Photo

"THE KING OF THE BLUES" himself, **B.B. King**, gives the audience an earful at **Stravinski Hall** July 7th during the **Blues Summit** at the 32nd **Montreux Jazz Festival** in Montreux, Switzerland. The festival, which ran July 3-18, covered everything from electro jazz to hip hop to world music.



AP Photo

THE MOOD of the festival's **Hot & Funky Night** was exactly that, as evidenced here in this shot of **Earth Wind & Fire** bass player **Verdine White** July 17th.



AP Photo

AL JARREAU gets his groove on during the **Voices Night** concert July 15th at **Stravinski Hall**.



AP Photo

THE FESTIVAL'S **Blues Summit** heated up when **Buddy Guy** showed Montreux how to play the blues July 7th.



AP Photo

MONTREUX got to taste a bit of that Latin flavor when **Carlos Santana** took the stage July 9th during what else? **Santana night**.



AP Photo

BRAZILIAN GUITARIST **Jose Barrense Dias** conquers those strings July 9th during **Santana night**.

• **THE STRENGTH OF THE GERMAN** domestic market continues to be important for both promoters and record companies. The latest example of this sees two international artists supporting an upcoming German act — not the other way round. **Such a Surge**, a crossover hardcore hip-hop act, will follow their summer festival tour with the **Koma Tour** this September, supported by U.K. band **Bullyrag** and Canadian artist **Bif**.

Such a **Surge** is booked by **Ingo Beckmann** at **Target** and he says it is an unusual situation but that it will be good for everyone involved in the 15-day tour.

“Such a **Surge** is no longer just a crossover act in Germany,” he explained. They are always good for around 700-800 people a night, which will be good for the support acts. Two years ago, nobody would support a German artist, but now, the record companies are really making our homegrown acts more of a priority.”

Spain: **THE THIRD DR MUSIC Festival** has been declared a success by promoter **Neo Sala**, despite a disappointing turnout and losing money. He was expecting around 30,000 people, but sold 24,532 tickets. Nevertheless, getting the formula right for the festival was as important as breaking even, according to **Sala**.

“It was a fantastic festival — the best in terms of organisation and we had more people from all over Spain.

Around 14,000 came from outside the **Catalunya** region, which means it really has become a festival for the whole country.”

The next edition will see the **Dr Music** team looking to market the festival in neighbouring **France** — a “natural audience for us,” explained **Sala**.

Musically, the highlights of the weekend were **Portishead**, who stepped into the slot left open by **The Verve**'s cancellation. **Diversity** was the key to the bill and the **Dave Matthews Band** made a big impact as did **Slayer** and **Les Rhythmes Digitales**.

Speaking on the difficulties facing festival organisers, **Sala** said, “The kind of bill you put together will always depend on the season. You have to build up a very good festival and project it as a global event, which is what we are trying to do. We offered very good services, a beautiful setting, good camping and food at reasonable prices, and flushing toilets! We want to reach the point where people come for the festival, not just for the headlining act.”

AUSTRALIAN NEWS

Reported by **Bryan Jones**

Fax 613.9499.7786

E-mail: bryan@pollstar.com

• **OASIS SINGER Liam Gallagher** will not have to return to **Brisbane** to face charges from his arrest earlier this year.

Queensland police charged the singer when he headbutted and punched English tourist **Benjamin Jones**, who'd been trying to take a photo of him. **Jones** later dropped the charges but pursued civil damages in **Britain**. The 19-year-old hospital worker, who was backpacking around the world with his girlfriend for **AUS\$30** a day, was given an out-of-court settlement of **\$160,000**.

• **DRAGON SINGER MARC HUNTER** has died in **Sydney** after a nine-month battle with throat cancer.

He was 44. His fashion designer wife, **Wendy Heather**, and his three children, aged 15, 9 and 7, were at his bedside. Part of a statement released by **Heather** said, “[He] died peacefully in my arms today and he is in peace.”

Born in the **New Zealand** town of **Taumarunui** on **September 7, 1953**, **Marc** joined elder brother **Todd**'s band, **Dragon**, when he was 18. **Dragon**'s shows were somewhat legendary and wild, becoming more so after they moved to **Sydney** in 1975 and quickly became the biggest



LORD OF THE DANCE recently completed a successful run in **South Africa**. Seven of the 12 shows were staged at the new **MTN Sundome** in **Johannesburg** and ticket sales for the **Big Concerts**-promoted tour totaled 93,000. Obviously enthused with the box office results are (L-R) **Big Concerts** Director **Isa van Wyk**, the tour's executive producer, **Bernard Jay**; **MTN Sundome** CEO **Merle McKenna**, “**Lord**” **Michael Flatley**, **Big Concerts** Managing Director **Attie van Wyk**, and **Dr Ivan May** of tour sponsor **Nedcor Bank**.

band in the land with chart toppers “**April Sun In Cuba**,” “**Get That Jive**,” “**Rain**” and “**Are You Old Enough**.”

As a performer, **Hunter** was flamboyant, volatile and utterly honest with himself. When a redneck audience in **Austin** sneered at him during the band's first **U.S.** tour in 1978, he taunted them as being closet gays. Enraged, they flung glasses, chairs and tables. While the rest of **Dragon** fled, **Hunter** stood onstage, in a crucifixion pose with a saintly smile. The band opened in 1991 for **Tina Turner** throughout **Europe**. It broke



chapmanfreeborn
groupofcompanies

Rolling Stones ✕ U2 ✕ Celine Dion ✕ Pearl Jam ✕ Metallica ✕ Tina Turner

24 Hours A Day
Worldwide Fleet Of Aircraft Available
46 Offices — 16 Countries
25 Years Experience

Air Charter

worldwideheadquarterslondonphone44.171.828.5858fax44.171.630.8302
u.s.headquartersatlantaphone404.765.0057fax404.765.9911websitewww.chapman-freeborn.com

up in 1995 and Marc cut solo albums and did musicals as Rasputin.

Almost 80 musicians held benefit shows in Sydney and Melbourne to help pay for his medical bills, since much of the fortune he made in Dragon was sunk in an ill-fated fashion company. The Sydney show was recorded for an album and video called "Good Vibrations." Hunter's courageous battle against the tumour was captured in a two-part episode of current affairs TV show "Witness." His manager, Steve White, referred to him as "the greatest rock showman to come out of Australasia."

• **THE MEGA-POPULAR JOHN Farnham** played to 40,000 people at the Langeland Festival in Denmark earlier this month as part of a three-week European tour. In October, Farnham will tour Australia on a package including Olivia Newton John and Anthony Warlow.

• **MELBOURNE BAND PARADISE Motel** return for their second U.K. tour this year, touring with Sparklehorse. A recent review in Britain's *Vox* magazine put the act in the same category as Cocteau Twins, Throwing Muses and My Bloody Valentine.

• **GRINSPORN**, WHO'VE PLAYED through Canada and are on parts of the Warped tour, open for Anthrax's 24-city U.S. tour between August 18 and September 18. The band has just

recorded two new tracks with Ulrich Wild (who produced Pantera, White Zombie, Jane's Addiction and Stabbing Westward). The *Licker Bottle Cosy* EP was released in America through Universal on July 14, and the lead track, "Post Inebriated Anxiety" was fifth most added song to US metal/rock radio last week.

• **NATALIE IMBRUGLIA** RETURNS TO Australia in October for a promotional tour and will be back for concerts next year. The singer, whose *Left Of The Middle* has sold four million copies worldwide, is up for Best New Artist alongside Chumbawamba, Mase and Cherry Poppin' Daddies at the MTV Music Video Awards.

• **ADD SYMPOSIUM AND Hellcopters** to the list of tour announcements for around October and for the bill of Brisbane's Livid festival..... **Ricky Martin** returns at the end of the year to follow up "Cup Of Life" going to No. 1 and the *Vuelve* album going platinum (70,000 copies)..... **Stabbing Westward** are a tour possibility now that radio network Triple J and 2MMM picked up on their "Save Yourself" single..... Queen guitarist **Brian May** plans to come in late November with his band, which now includes drummer Eric Singer (ex-Sabbath, KISS) replacing the late Cozy Powell..... Born again android **Gary Numan** beams himself over early next year..... **Anthrax** are set for January

although the tour has not been announced..... **Maxwell's** August PR tour has been delayed.

• **U.S. FILM DIRECTOR RICHARD Mirisch**, who is in Sydney to film "The Matrix" with Keanu Reeves, became a fan of Sydney performer **Scot Kilminster** whom he saw opening for Ray Charles this year. He bought several copies of Kilminster's quirky *Emperor Of Icecream* (Origin) to send back to friends Stateside. When Mirisch celebrated his birthday at the new Fox Studios, friends gave him a present he wouldn't forget — a 30-minute set by Kilminster, including his new single, "When You Put Your Tongue Right Down My Heart."

• **THE ANNUAL NATIONAL 30-DATE Turn Up Your Radio** fest is confirmed for August and September. The acts this year are Webster, Fauves, Pollen and Violetine.

• **AFTER A LENGTHY BREAK, THE Killjoys** return to the road next month. During the sabbatical, singer Anna Burley performed on dance act Our House's track "Floating" while guitarist Craig Pilkington headed for the Northern Territory to record and teach music in the aboriginal communities with former bassist Michael Hohnen.

• **IN THE WAKE OF THE AUSTRALIAN** government's controversial lifting of **parallel import restrictions**, musicians have been using their media power to announce that the move left them open to piracy (which is estimated to take 30 percent of sales from majors in the first year) and less chance of being signed. They said cheaper records of big name Aussie acts like Midnight Oil, Neil Finn and Savage Garden brought in from Asia would cause them to reap a far lower royalty rate.

As it is, most original musicians in this country are estimated to exist on an annual income of \$11,000. The official poverty line is \$20,000. At a formal protest held in Melbourne by various acts, Greg Macainsh of Skyhooks said, "There's all this talk about multinational record companies, but who stands to gain from this? Multinational retailers. One could say it's a cynical grab for the youth vote."

Former Crowded House leader Neil Finn warned that new talent might not be signed here. "People will still smash through if they've got the goods," he said. "But they may be forced to leave the country to do it." At least two songwriters registered their protest to the government, albeit forfeiting substantial royalties.

The Seekers' Bruce Woodley, co-writer of the hit "I Am Australian," refused permission for its use as an election theme song for the National Party. Dave Faulkner of the Hoodoo Gurus turned down a request from the ruling Liberal Party to use "What's My Scene" for a youth training program.

• **COUNTRY SINGER JOHN Williamson** has made a new version of his hit "Raining On The Rock," a tribute to the brilliant Aboriginal landscape artist Albert Namatjira, who died in 1958. Williamson wrote his song in 1984. The new version features Namatjira's great-grand nephew, Alice Springs singer Warren H. Williams. The two have been working together since Williamson invited Williams on stage at this January's Tamworth Country Music Festival.

• **NEW AGE ARTIST KEN DAVIS** — who performed at the International New Age Trade show in Denver during a U.S. tour — has raised more than \$20,000 in Sydney to improve the wards at Royal North Shore Hospital. As a result, the No. 12 wards for chemotherapy will be changed into healing rooms — apparently a world first. Davis' next performance is a fundraiser for the Dolphin Society.

• **INCITING LISTENERS TO violence! Invasion of privacy!** This wasn't a rock 'n' roll radio station; it was Adelaide station 5AA's Sunday morning gardening show! A complainant told host Michael Keelan about his neighbour's plan to remove an old tree. Keelan announced the address on air and suggested listeners stand guard over the tree and protest to the tree murderer.

The owner protested to the Australian Broadcasting Authority who gravely agreed Keenan breached privacy rules but that no violence was suggested. We're not sure what happened to the tree. ✦

A Standard Of Quality Unsurpassed - Direct From England...

ELECTRIC LIGHT ORCHESTRA PART II

Touring North America During September



WORLD
ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES
Tel. (201) 265-8262
Fax (201) 265-0603

Management
JOHN REGNA

LOVE



your WORK

it's the business

Pacific Circle Music is the arena for business within the Australasian market.

Over a four day Convention, Trade Show

and Showcase program, Pacific Circle Music provides a platform for business in the #1 tourist destination in the world, SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.

PARTICIPATING TERRITORIES ● Australia ● Singapore ● Hong Kong ● India ● The Phillipines ● New Zealand ● China ● Germany ● The Netherlands ● Canada ● United Kingdom

big deal

It's about music, right? So, Australia is recognised as having one of the richest sources of original talent on the planet. Over 150 acts are appearing during Pacific Circle Music 1998, including new and

established signings from: ■ BMG ■ WARNER MUSIC ■ UNIVERSAL ■ EMI ■ VIRGIN ■ POLYDOR ■ MUSHROOM ■ TWA ■ SHOCK ■ SWERVE It's about time you bought your ticket right?

15-18th OCTOBER 1998 Sydney, Australia
convention ● exhibition ● showcase ● education

Pacific Circle Music Convention Pty Ltd, Unit 79, 89 - 97 Jones Street, Ultimo, Sydney, NSW 2007, AUSTRALIA
Telephone: (612) 9211 1466 Fax: (612) 9211 8404 E-mail: pcmc@pcmc.com.au

it's all online: visit <http://www.pcmc.com.au> for updates and news

Pacific Circle Music is proud to be supported by the following sponsors



Albany Montelth River Park Albany, Oregon

Capacity: 3,500
Booking: Showman
Market: Salem / Corvallis

July 30 Baaba Maal
Aug 6 Tower Of Power
13 BR5-49
20 Oregon Symphony

Alpine Valley Music Theatre East Troy, Wisconsin

Capacity: 40,000
Booking: Jam Productions
Market: Naderlander Organization
Milwaukee-Racine

Aug 1 Phish
5 Van Halen / Kenny Wayne Shepherd
6 Pol Dog Pondering

Artpark Lewiston, New York

Capacity: 4,000
Booking: Shea's Buffalo / Artpark & Company
Market: Buffalo / Niagara Falls / So. Ontario

July 30 "Blood Brothers"
Aug -9 "Blood Brothers"
2 Canadian Brass
15 Goo Goo Dolls
20 "Sound Of Music"
Sept -2 "Sound Of Music"
9-19 "Always, Patsy Cline"

Blockbuster Desert Sky Pavilion Phoenix, Arizona

Capacity: 20,162
Booking: Pace Concerts
Market: Evening Star Productions
Phoenix

July 28 B-52's / The Pretenders / Royal Crown Revue
Aug 9 Santana / Los Lobos
22 The Spice Girls
25 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Ben Harper / Barenaked Ladies / Fastball / Alana Davis
Sept 2 matchbox 20 / Paula Cole
6 Rod Stewart
11 Metallica / Jerry Cantrell / Days Of The New

Blockbuster Glen Helen Pavilion Devore, California

Capacity: 65,000
Booking: Avalon
Market: Los Angeles / San Bernardino

Aug 7 "Prise Celebration '98"
-9 "Prise Celebration '98"
16 The Spice Girls

Blockbuster Pavilion Charlotte, North Carolina

Capacity: 18,728
Booking: Cellar Door Of The Carolinas
Market: Charlotte

July 30 Van Halen / Kenny Wayne Shepherd
Aug 1 "WPEG's Summerfest" Mase / Kelli Price / Goodie Mob / Public Announcement / Nicole / KRS / Chubb Rock / DMX / 69 Boyz / Presshah
9 Hanson
14 "Newport Folk: Summer '98" Lyle Lovett / Nanci Griffith / Lucinda Williams / Joan Baez / Billy Bragg / Wilco / Marc Cohn / Bela Fleck & The Flecktones / John Hiatt / BeauSoleil Avec Michael Doucet / Dar Williams
15 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Ben Harper / Barenaked Ladies / Alana Davis
21 Dave Matthews Band / Herbie Hancock & The Headhunters
22 Earth, Wind & Fire / O'Jays / Isley Brothers
23 "Star 104.7 All Star Birthday Jam" Chicago / Little River Band
25 Rod Stewart
26 "Smokin' Grooves" Public Enemy / Cypress Hill / Wyclef Jean & The Refugee All Stars / Canibus / Busta Rhymes / Gang Starr / Black Eyed Peas
Sept 1 Aerosmith
4 Janet Jackson / Usher
5 "WEND's Weenie Roast"
Oct 2 Tim McGaw

Blockbuster-Sony Entertainment Centre Camden, New Jersey

Capacity: 25,000
Booking: Pace Concerts / Electric Factory
Market: Philadelphia

July 28 "Smokin' Grooves" Public Enemy / Cypress Hill / Wyclef Jean & The Refugee All Stars / Canibus / Busta Rhymes / Gang Starr / Black Eyed Peas
Aug 1 "Newport Folk: Summer '98" John Hiatt / Joan Baez / Rickie Lee Jones / Violent Femmes / Marc Cohn / David Bromberg / Jimmie Dale Gilmore / Loudon Wainwright III / The Radiators
7 Steve Miller Band
8 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Barenaked Ladies / Paula Cole / Ben Harper / Alana Davis
12 Deep Purple / Emerson, Lake & Palmer / Dream Theater
15 "Teva Spirit Of Unity Tour" Steel Pulse / Buju Banton / Shaggy / Lucky Dube / Beres Hammond / Let's Go Bowling
18-19 Jimmy Buffet
24 Aerosmith
28-29 Pearl Jam

Blossom Music Center Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

Capacity: 18,445
Booking: Universal Concerts
Market: Cleveland

July 28 Dave Matthews Band / Agents Of Good Roots
Aug 5 Rod Stewart
6 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Natalie Merchant / Bonnie Raitt / Luscious Jackson / Victoria Williams / Chantal Kreviazuk / Caitie Curtis
9 Culture Club / Human League / Howard Jones
17 matchbox 20 / Soul Asylum / Semisonic
21 Deep Purple / Emerson, Lake & Palmer / Dream Theater
25 Shania Twain / Leahy
26 Pearl Jam / Iggy Pop
29 "WENZ Endfest" 2 Skinnee J's / Seven Mary Three / Brownie Mary / Buffalo Tom / Dink / Eagle Eye Cherry / Far 2 Jones / God Lives Underwater / Jelly Bricks / K's Choice / Possum Dixon / Sister Soleil / Smithereens / Sprung Monkey / They Might Be Giants / The Urge

Blue Lake Park Gresham, Oregon

Capacity: 3,500
Booking: Showman
Market: Portland

July 30 Gillian Welch / David Rawlings
Aug 6 Dave Alvin & The Gully Men
13 The Deraliers

The Boulders Richmond, Virginia

Capacity: 5,000
Booking: Cellar Door Concerts
Market: Richmond

July 29 Firehouse
Aug 5 The Tubes feat. Fee Waybill
12 Mickey Thomas' Starship
26 Foghat

Britt Pavilion Jacksonville, Oregon

Capacity: 2,200
Booking: In-house
Market: Medford-Klamath Falls

July 30 Peter, Paul & Mary
-31 Peter, Paul & Mary
1 Dr. John / Koko Taylor & Her Blues Machine
2 Stanley Clark / John Scofield
Sept 3 Wayang Listrik: Electric Shadows Of Bali
4 Squirrel Nut Zippers / Bio Ritmo
5 Sweet Honey In The Rock
6 Bruce Cockburn / Jane Siberry

The Canyons Park City, Utah

Capacity: 12,000
Booking: United Concerts
Market: Salt Lake City

July 28 The Doobie Brothers / Creedence Clearwater Revisited
Aug 12 B-52's / The Pretenders
25 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Paula Cole / Joan Osbourne / Cowboy Junkies / Lisa Loeb
28 Santana
Sept 1 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Ben Harper / Barenaked Ladies / Fastball / Alana Davis

Cape Cod Melody Tent Hyannis, Massachusetts

Capacity: 2,300
Booking: In-house / Vince Longo
Market: Cape Cod

July 29 Creed / Fuel
31 Connie Francis
Aug 1 Grand Funk Railroad
2 Huey Lewis & The News
5 Willie Nelson
6 Carrot Top
7 The Statler Brothers
9 Engelbert Humperdinck
13 Bruce Hornsby
14 John McDermott / Irish Descendants
15 Robert Cray Band
16 Tony Bennett
20 Chicago
21 Peter, Paul & Mary
23 Frankie Valli & The Four Seasons
28 Frank Santos, the R-Rated Hypnotist
Sept 3 World Wrestling Federation

Champoeg State Park Amph. Champoeg State Park, Oregon

Capacity: 3,500
Booking: Showman
Market: Portland, Salem, Eugene

Aug 2 Alpha Blondy / King Sunny Ade / Floyd Lloyd / The Congos / Yami Bolo / Dub Nation
15 Leftover Salmon / String Cheese Incident / Mt. Pilot
16 David Grisman Quintet / Doc Watson

Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, Georgia

Capacity: 5,841
Booking: Concert / Southern Promotions
Market: Atlanta

July 28 "Brilliant Rock Symphony" Roger Daltrey
29 The Brian Setzer Orchestra
31 "Turner Classic Movie Night" Atlanta Symphony Orchestra
Aug 1 The Everly Brothers
2 matchbox 20 / Soul Asylum / Semisonic
5 Sawyer Brown / Toby Keith
6 Yes / Alan Parsons
7 Art Garfunkle
8 Peter, Paul & Mary
12 Sergio Mendes & Brasil 99 / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra
14 "Ricky Scaggs' Bluegrass Night" Ricky Scaggs / Tony Rice / Peter Rowan / Blue Highway

15 George Clinton & The P-Funk All-Stars
17-18 Tori Amos
19 Bruce Hornsby / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra
21 Julio Iglesias
22 "B.B. King Blues Festival" B.B. King / The Neville Brothers / Dr. John / Storyline
23 Earth, Wind & Fire / The Isley Brothers / The O'Jays
28 KC & The Sunshine Band / Gloria Gaynor / The Trammps feat. Earl Young
29 Jackson Browne
Sept 5 The Gipsy Kings
11 Joe Cocker
19 Tom Jones
25 The Beach Boys
Oct 9 Jethro Tull
16 Faith Hill

NOTE: * Denotes shows booked by Concerts / Southern Promotions. All other dates booked by the Atlanta Symphony Orchestra.

Chateau Ste. Michelle Woodinville, Washington

Capacity: 4,979
Booking: Universal Concerts NW / Lakeside Mgmt.
Market: Seattle

Aug 1 Peter, Paul & Mary
7 Al Jarreau
8-9 John Fogarty
16 Earl Klugh / Spyro Gyra
23 Kenny Loggins
24 Bruce Hornsby
29 Garrison Keillor
30 Harry Belafonte

Chautauqua Amphitheatre Chautauqua, New York

Capacity: 5,000
Booking: In-house / Marty W. Merkle
Market: Western New York

July 31 CeCe Winans / Straight Forward
Aug 3 The Chicago Brass / Brown Singers
7 "Legends Of New Orleans"
14 Smokey Robinson
21 Tommy Dorsey Orchestra
26 Rerboat John / Mark Twain On The River
27 Johnny Mathis / Gary Mule Deer
28 Stars Of The Lawrence Welk Show
29 Wayne Newton

Classic Amphitheatre Richmond, Virginia

Capacity: 10,000
Booking: Cellar Door Concerts
Market: Richmond

Aug 28 Van Halen / Kenny Wayne Shepherd
29 Clint Black / Steve Wariner
Sept 15 The Allman Blues Band / Sister Hazel
Oct 2 Patty Loveless / Restless Heart

Concord Pavilion Concord, California

Capacity: 12,500
Booking: In-house / Bill Graham Presents
Market: San Francisco

July 31 The Doobie Brothers / Creedence Clearwater Revisited / Sly & The Family Stone / B-52's / The Pretenders / Royal Crown Revue
Aug 2 Stevie Nicks / Michael McDonald
4 Michael Crawford
7 James Taylor
11 Backstreet Boys / Aaron Carter / Jimmy Ray / Soap
15 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / The Neville Brothers / Dr. John
16 "Smokin' Grooves" Public Enemy / Cypress Hill / Wyclef Jean & The Refugee All Stars / Canibus / Busta Rhymes / Gang Starr / Black Eyed Peas
21 "Lord Of The Dance"
22 "14th Annual JVC Jazz Festival" Grover Washington, Jr. / Lee Ritenour / The Rippingtons feat. Russ Freeman / Bobby Caldwell / Norman Brown
23 Santana / Los Lobos
29 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Ben Harper / Barenaked Ladies / Fastball / Alana Davis
Sept 6 LeAnn Rimes / Bryan White
7 Oakland Ballet
11 Page / Plant
12 Earth, Wind & Fire / The Isley Brothers / The O'Jays
13 matchbox 20 / Paula Cole
15 Rod Stewart
17 Collin Raye / Patty Loveless
Oct 3 "Taste Of Louisiana Food & Music Festival" Queen Ida & Her Zydeco Band / Sheryl Cormier / Geno Delafosse & French Rockin' Boogie / Creole Junction
16 Huey Lewis & The News

Coors Amphitheatre Chula Vista, California

Capacity: 20,000
Booking: Universal Concerts
Market: San Diego

July 31 Alan Jackson / Deanna Carter

Continued next page

REGINA BELLE



ABC

Associated Booking Corp / Oscar Cohen, President

1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400 / Fax(212)769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com

COORS AMPHITHEATRE (continued)

Aug. 7 B-52's / The Pretenders / Royal Crown Revue
8 El Reencuentro
11 Santana / Los Lobos
12 "B.B. King Blues Festival" Dr. John / Jimmie Vaughan / Koko Taylor & Her Blues Machine / Storyville
14 James Taylor
15 "Smokin' Grooves" Public Enemy / Cypress Hill / Wyclef Jean & The Refugee All Stars / Canibus / Busta Rhymes / Gang Starr / Black Eyed Peas
16 John Fogerty
18 Elton John
20 Garrison Keillor
21 The Spice Girls
Sept. 1 matchbox 20 / Paula Cole
13 Metallica / Jerry Cantrell / Days Of The New

Coral Sky Amphitheatre
West Palm Beach, Florida

Capacity: 18,900
Booking: Cellular Door Concerts Of Florida
Market: Miami / South Florida
Sponsor: Sony Music / Blockbuster

July 30 "OZZfest '98" Ozzy Osbourne / Tool / Megadeth / Limp Bizkit / Soulfly / Sevendust / Coal Chamber

Aug. 8 Yes / Alan Parsons
18 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Ben Harper / Barenaked Ladies / Fastball / Alana Davis / Robert Bradley's Blackwater Surprise / Agents Of Good Roots / Cowboy Mouth / Fiji Mariners
26 Dave Matthews Band / Herbie Hancock & The Headhunters
29 Rod Stewart
Sept. 9 The Allman Brothers Band / Sister Hazel
11 Janet Jackson / Usher
17 Shania Twain
22 Pearl Jam
Oct. 3 matchbox 20 / Paula Cole

Cynthia Woods Mitchell Pavilion
The Woodlands, Texas

Capacity: 13,000
Booking: Pace Concerts
Market: Houston

July 28 Backstreet Boys
29 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Natalie Merchant / Bonnie Raitt / Erykah Badu / Meredith Brooks
30 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Natalie Merchant / Bonnie Raitt / Erykah Badu / Liz Phair
31 Yes / Alan Parsons
Aug. 1 Santana / Los Lobos
2 Metallica / Jerry Cantrell / Days Of The New
3 John Fogerty
14 Dave Matthews Band
15 Steve Miller Band
22 David Sanborn
25 The Spice Girls
Sept. 2 Rod Stewart
4 Clay Walker
23 matchbox 20
26 Page / Plant

Darien Lake Perf. Arts Ctr.
Darien Center, New York

Capacity: 21,000
Booking: Metropolitan Entertainment
Market: Buffalo / Rochester

Aug. 1 The Allman Brothers Band
2 Rod Stewart

7 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Ben Harper / Barenaked Ladies / Alana Davis / matchbox 20 / Soul Asylum / Semisonic
12 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Emmylou Harris / Natalie Merchant / Paula Cole
25 Van Halen
Sept. 5 Lynyrd Skynyrd

Deer Creek Music Center
Noblesville, Indiana

Capacity: 20,118
Booking: Sunshine Promotions
Sponsor: Miller Lite
Market: Indianapolis

July 30 Rod Stewart
31 Steve Miller Band
Aug. 1 The Why Store
2-3 Phish
7 The Allman Brothers Band / Steve Earle
8-9 Dave Matthews Band / Herbie Hancock & The Headhunters
10 Bonnie Raitt / Jackson Browne
15 "X-Fest" Creed / Third Eye Blind / Marcy Playground / Our Lady Peace / Black Lab
17 Pearl Jam / Iggy Pop
19 matchbox 20 / Soul Asylum / Semisonic
20 "Newport Folk: Summer '98" John Hiatt / Nanci Griffith / Joan Baez / Bela Fleck & The Flecktones / Alison Krauss / Wilco / The Violent Femmes / Marc Cohn / Beausoleil Avec Michael Doucet / Rodney Crowell / Loudon Wainwright III
23 "Smokin' Grooves" Public Enemy / Cypress Hill / Wyclef Jean & The Refugee All Stars / Canibus / Busta Rhymes / Gang Starr / Black Eyed Peas
29 Elton John
Sept. 21 Aerosmith

Fiddlers Green Amphitheatre
Englewood, Colorado

Capacity: 18,000
Booking: Universal Concerts
Market: Denver

July 28 Chicago / Daryl Hall & John Oates
30 B-52's / The Pretenders
Aug. 1 "Lost 80's Live" The Fixx / Rick Springfield / Benjamin Orr (formerly of The Cars)
4 Backstreet Boys
5 The Spice Girls
18 "B.B. King Blues Festival" B.B. King / The Neville Brothers / Dr. John / Storyville
23 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Natalie Merchant / Cowboy Junkies / Paula Cole
24 Elton John
26 Deep Purple / Emerson, Lake & Palmer / Dream Theater
27 Garrison Keillor
29 Santana / Los Lobos
30 Peter, Paul & Mary
Sept. 8 Metallica / Jerry Cantrell / Days Of The New
26 Jimmy Buffet

Finger Lakes Perf. Arts Ctr.
Canandaigua, New York

Capacity: 12,628
Booking: Delsener / Slater Enterprises
Booking: Rochester Broadway Theater League
Market: Rochester

Aug. 6 Tori Amos
7 Peter, Paul & Mary
8 Kenny Rogers
14 Deep Purple / Emerson, Lake & Palmer / Dream Theater
25 Joe Cocker / Meredith Brooks
Sept. 6 Tony Bennett

Fraze Pavilion
Kettering, Ohio

Capacity: 4,300
Booking: In-house
Market: Dayton

July 29 Boston Pops Orchestra
Aug. 8 Johnny Mack / Four Freshmen
15 The Rippingtons feat. Russ Freeman
20 Richard Marx
22 Art Garfunkel / Dayton Philharmonic Orchestra
29 Daryl Hall & John Oates
Sept. 4 Garrison Keillor / The Hopeful Gospel Quartet

Gerald Ford Amphitheatre
Vail, Colorado

Capacity: 2,585
Booking: Cal Foltz / Kurt Krieg
Market: Western Slope of Colorado

July 28 Dirty Dozen
29 Judy Collins

The Gorge
George, Washington

Capacity: 18,500
Booking: Universal Concerts NW
Market: Pacific Northwest

July 31 "KUBE Jam"
Aug. 1 James Taylor
7 Stevie Nicks / Boz Scaggs
8 "B.B. King Blues Festival" The Neville Brothers / Dr. John / Storyville
14 B-52's / Pretenders
29 Steve Miller Band
Sept. 4 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Ben Harper / Barenaked Ladies / Alana Davis
5 Metallica / Jerry Cantrell / Days Of The New
6 Page / Plant
12 Rod Stewart
19 matchbox 20

Grand Casino Hinckley Amph.
Hinckley, Minnesota

Capacity: 5,000
Booking: Kimberly Gottschalk
Market: Central Minnesota

Aug. 23 Deep Purple / Emerson, Lake & Palmer / Dream Theater
28 Daryl Hall & John Oates
30 Ray Charles
Oct. 3 The Beach Boys

Great Woods
Mansfield, Massachusetts

Capacity: 20,000
Booking: Don Law Company
Market: Boston

July 30 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Barenaked Ladies / Paula Cole / Ben Harper / Alana Davis / Gov't Mule / Marcy Playground / Jiggle The Handle / Catalytic
Aug. 31 The Allman Brothers Band / Steve Earle
4 Andrés Bocell
8 Deep Purple / Emerson, Lake & Palmer / Dream Theater
9 Earth, Wind & Fire / Isley Brothers / O'Jays
10 matchbox 20 / Soul Asylum / Semisonic
11-12 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Natalie Merchant / Emmylou Harris / Lucious Jackson / Neneh Cherry

13 Van Halen / Kenny Wayne Shepherd
18 Shania Twain
20 Aerosmith
26 Jimmy Buffet
28 Jimmy Buffet
30 Jimmy Buffet
Sept. 15 Pearl Jam
-16 Pearl Jam
19 The Allman Brothers Band

Greek Theatre
Los Angeles, California

Capacity: 6,162
Booking: Nederlander Organization
Market: Los Angeles

July 31 "The Super Slow Jam Concert" Gap Band / Dazz Band / The Moments / Bloodstone / Barbara Mason / Joe Bataan / Gene Chandler / Barbara Lewis / William De Vaughn
Aug. -1 "The Super Slow Jam Concert"
8 Brian Setzer Orchestra / Alien Fashion Show
13-16 Santana / Los Lobos
18 John Fogerty
20 Steve Miller Band / Big Bad Voodoo Daddy
21 Grand Funk Railroad
22 Buddy Guy / Jonny Lang / Big Head Todd & The Monsters
23 The Rippingtons feat. Russ Freeman / Spyro Gyra
26-28 Michael Flatley's "Lord Of The Dance"
Sept. 5 "Viva El Mariachi '98" Vikki Carr / Mariachi Sol De Mexico de Jose Hernandez
11 Earth, Wind & Fire / Isley Brothers / The O'Jays
12 Clint Black / Steve Wariner
18 Charlie Zaa
19 Collin Raye / Patty Loveless
20 "Newport Folk: Summer '98" Nanci Griffith / John Hiatt / Joan Baez / Bela Fleck & The Flecktones / Wilco / Richard Thompson / Marc Cohn / Beausoleil Avec Michael Doucet / Bruce Cockburn / Mark Eitzel
22-23 Tori Amos / The Devlins
25 Joe Cocker
26 Maldiva Venceda / Aterciopelados / King Changgo
27 Richard Montaner
Oct. 3 "K-Earth 101 Legends Of Rock 'N' Roll"
30 Blues Traveler

GTE Virginia Beach Amph.
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Capacity: 20,000
Booking: Cellular Door
Market: Norfolk / Virginia Beach / Newport News

Aug. 9 Phish
11 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Barenaked Ladies / Paula Cole / Ben Harper / Alana Davis
12 Hanson
16 Los Fabulosos Cadillacs
19 Van Halen / Kenny Wayne Shepherd
21 Rod Stewart
26 Earth, Wind & Fire / Isley Brothers / O'Jays
27 Pearl Jam / Mudhoney
Sept. 7 The Allman Brothers Band / Sister Hazel / Robert Bradley's Blackwater Surprise

Harborlights Pavilion
Boston, Massachusetts

Capacity: 4,400
Booking: Don Law Company
Market: Boston



Aug. 1 Huey Lewis & The News / Box Set

Continued next page

TALENT BUYER

Indianapolis based midwest Promoter seeks an experienced talent buyer. Must be able to book at all levels, from clubs to arenas/amphitheatres. Venues include owned and non-owned facilities. Individual will also be responsible for local and national talent for several promoter produced festivals. Computer experience a must.

Send resume to:
Sunshine Promotions
Attn: Dave Lucas
10089 Allisonville Road
Fishers, IN 46038

1998 AMPHITHEATRE DATEBOOK

HARBORLIGHTS PAVILION (continued)

Aug. 3 Buddy Guy / Jonny Lang / Susan Tedeschi
6 Patii LaBelle
7 Culture Club / Human League / Howard Jones
13 The Robert Cray Band
14 Pete Townshend
18 Tony Bennett
19 "Tava Spirit Of Unity Tour" Steel Pulse / Buju Banton / Shaggy / Lucky Dube / Beres Hammond / Let's Go Bowling
22 Frankie Valli & The Four Seasons
24 Savage Garden / Billie Myers
25 "B.B. King Blues Festival" The Neville Brothers / Dr. John / Storyville
26 Vince Gill / Chely Wright
27 "Legends Of Motown" The Temptations / Four Tops
28 Bonnie Raitt
30 Bonnie Raitt
Sept. 2 Joe Cocker
4 Wynonna
5 Bahaues
9-10 Gipsy King
11 Nancy Griffith

Harvey's Lake Amphitheatre Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 4,500
Booking: New Park Entertainment
Market: Wilkes-Barre / Scranton / Hazleton

Aug. 8 Steve Miller Band / Little Feat
11 Deep Purple / Emerson, Lake & Palmer / Dream Theater
12 Clint Black

Hersheypark Stadium & Star Pavilion Hershey, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 25,000 (Stadium)
Capacity: 7,200 (Star Pavilion)
Booking: Electric Factory
Market: Harrisburg

July 29 Dave Matthews Band
Aug. 6 Steve Miller Band / Little Feat
10 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Natalie Merchant / Neneh Cherry / Luscious Jackson / Emmylou Harris
15 Hanson
22 Savage Garden

NOTE: * Denotes Star Pavilion event. All other events are in Hersheypark Stadium.

The Historic Mountain Winery Saratoga, California

Capacity: 1,700
Booking: In-house / Bruce Labadie
Market: San Francisco

July 29 Gladys Knight
30 Boz Scaggs
Aug. -2 Boz Scaggs
5 Fourplay / Chris Botti
6-8 The Doobie Brothers
9 Michael Franks / Rick Braun
14-15 The Temptations / Four Tops
17-20 Kenny Loggins
22 Spyro Gyra / Earl Klugh
27 Trinity Dance
30 Joan Baez
Sept. 2 Kenny Loggins
10-11 Los Lobos
12 Noche de Mariachi
18 Ladies Blues / Fabulous Thunderbirds
20 Dave Brubeck

Hollywood Bowl Los Angeles, California

Capacity: 17,376
Booking: In-house / Mark Ferber
Booking: Bill Silva and Andrew Hewitt Presents
Market: Los Angeles

Aug. 5 "A Night In Brazil" Eliane Elias / Flora Purim / Oscar Castro
7-8 "The Pops With John Williams" Natalie Cole
9 Michael Crawford
12 "A Tribute To Stephanie Grappelli / Mark O'Connor / The Rosenberg Trio
19 Oscar Peterson / Diana Krall Trio
23 "JVC Jazz At The Bowl" / Grover Washington, Jr. / Lee Ritenour / Joe Sample / The Greyboy All-Stars
Sept. 2 Ray Charles / Nnenna Freelon
4-5 "Broadway 98" Patrick Stewart / Lynn Redgrave / Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / John Mauceri
16 Jazz Messengers / Legacy Of Art Blakey / The Mingus Big Band
19 Page / Plant
25* Rod Stewart
Oct. 1 "Hollywood Salsa & Latin Jazz Festival"

NOTE: * Denotes shows booked by Bill Silva and Andrew Hewitt Presents.

Humphrey's Concerts By The Bay San Diego, California

Capacity: 1,295
Booking: In-house / Kenny Weissberg
Market: San Diego

July 29 Tracy Lawrence
31 Peter White / Rick Braun
Aug. 2 The Rippingtons feat. Russ Freeman
6 Michael Franks
7 Strunz & Farrah
9 Johnny Mathis
10 Boz Scaggs
12 The Doobie Brothers / Moby Grape
13 "Legends Of Motown" The Temptations / Martha Reeves & The Vandellas / The Marvelettes
14 Air Supply / Rick Springfield
16 Grover Washington, Jr.
19 Grand Funk Railroad
20 Harry Belafonte
21 Diana Krall
26 Spyro Gyra / Earl Klugh
28 Lee Ritenour / Tuck Patti
30 Jethro Tull
Sept. 3 Bryan White
11 Clint Black
17 George Carlin
18 Dave Brubeck Quartet / David Benoit
20 Colin Raye / Peity Loveless
23 Righteous Brothers
24 John Hiatt
25 Judy Collins / Tom Rush
27 Hiroshima
30 Christopher Cross / Ambrosia / Stephen Bishop
Oct. 2 Tower Of Power / Average White Band
9 Bobby Caldwell Big Band

I.C. Light Amphitheatre Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 5,000
Booking: DiCesare-Engler
Market: Pittsburgh

Aug. 2 JGB
11 Bonnie Raitt / Jackson Browne

21 Blue Oyster Cult
22 Eddie Money
23 Marshall Tucker Band
31 Daryl Hall & John Oates
Sept. 4 "Festa Italiana" The Hubcaps
5 "Festa Italiana" Jerry Vale
6 "Festa Italiana"
10 Creed / Fuel

Irvine Meadows Amphitheatre Irvine, California

Capacity: 15,416
Booking: Avalon
Market: Los Angeles / Orange County

July 31 Steve Nicks
Aug. 1 "Tava Spirit Of Unity Tour" Steel Pulse / Buju Banton / Shaggy / Lucky Dube / Beres Hammond / Let's Go Bowling
2 B-52's / The Pretenders
6 Michael Crawford
9 "KKBI Summer Jam"
22 Steve Miller Band
27 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Ben Harper / Barenaked Ladies / Alana Davis / Fastball
28 Metallica / Jerry Cantrell / Days Of The New
30 matchbox 20
Sept. 18 Page / Plant
Oct. 9 Jimmy Buffett
-11 Jimmy Buffett

Jones Beach Amphitheatre Wantagh, New York

Capacity: 11,141
Booking: Delsener / Slater Enterprises
Market: New York City / Long Island

Aug. 1 Culture Club / Human League / Howard Jones
2 Newport Folk: Summer '98 John Hiatt / Joan Baez / Bruce Cockburn / Suzanne Vega / Violent Femmes / Marc Cohn / David Bromberg / Rodney Crowell / Jimmie Dale Gilmore
5 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Ben Harper / Barenaked Ladies / Paula Cole / 6 Jimmy Buffett
8 matchbox 20 / Soul Asylum / Semisonic
9 Deep Purple / Emerson, Lake & Palmer / Dream Theater
14 Bonnie Raitt
15 Van Halen / Kenny Wayne Shepherd
21 KC & The Sunshine Band / Gloria Gaynor / Sister Sledge / The Trammps feat. Earl Young
22 Shania Twain
26 Aerosmith
28 Aerosmith
30 "Motown Magic" The Temptations / Four Tops / The Supremes Starring Mary Wilson / Little Anthony & The Original Imperials
Sept. 12 "B.B. King Blues Festival" The Neville Brothers / Dr. John / Storyville

Kingswood Music Theatre Vaughn, Ontario

Capacity: 14,000
Booking: Nederlander Organization
Market: Toronto

Aug. 26 Clint Black
Sept. 12 Carolyn Ahrends

Konocti Field Amphitheatre At Konocti Harbor Resort & Spa Kelseyville, California

Capacity: 4,000
Booking: In-house / Greg Bennett
Booking: Phyllis Parsons / Parsons Company
Market: Northern California

July 26 Travis Tritt
Aug. 8 "British Rock Symphony" Roger Daltrey
29 John Tesh
Sept. 3 Jethro Tull
4 Kenny Loggins / America
6 "Rock 'N Brews" Joe Walsh / Jefferson Starship / Dave Mason & Jim Capaldi
12 Tim McGraw / Lita McCann
20 Joe Cocker
Oct. 10 John Michael Montgomery

Lakewood Amphitheatre Atlanta, Georgia

Capacity: 18,844
Booking: Universal Concerts
Sponsor: Coca-Cola
Market: Atlanta

July 31 Van Halen
Aug. 1 Widespread Panic
3 "Smokin' Grooves" Public Enemy / Cypress Hill / Wyclef Jean & The Refugee All Stars / Caribous / Busta Rhymes / Gang Starr / Black Eyed Peas
6 Phish
16 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Ben Harper / Barenaked Ladies / Alana Davis
20 Dave Matthews Band
23 Rod Stewart
Sept. 1 Pearl Jam
2 Beastie Boys
5 Aerosmith
16 Janet Jackson

L.B. Day Amphitheatre Salem, Oregon

Capacity: 9,000
Booking: Universal Concerts NW
Market: Portland / Central Oregon

July 31 James Taylor
Aug. 27 Kenny Loggins
28 Steve Miller Band
29 John Michael Montgomery
30 Carrot Top
31 Trace Adkins
Sept. 1 Garrison Keillor
2 Smothers Brothers
3 Max Carl & Big Dance
4 Carman
5 Paul Rodgers
6 Ana Barbara
7 Tim McGraw / Chris LeDoux

NOTE: OREGON STATE FAIR August 27 - September 7.

Mann Music Center Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 14,000
Booking: In-house
Booking: New Park Entertainment
Market: Philadelphia

Aug. 5 Culture Club / Human League / Howard Jones
Sept. 9 "Riverdance"
-20 "Riverdance"

Marcus Amphitheatre Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Capacity: 24,000
Booking: Bob Babisch
Market: Milwaukee

July 29 The Spice Girls
Aug. 2 Backstreet Boys
12 Rod Stewart
19 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Natalie Merchant / Paula Cole / Joan Osborne
-20 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Natalie Merchant / Paula Cole / Joan Osborne / Lisa Loeb
24 Deep Purple / Emerson, Lake & Palmer / Dream Theater
Sept. 17 Aerosmith

Meadow Brook Music Festival Rochester, Michigan

Capacity: 7,514
Booking: Palace Sports & Entertainment, Inc.
Market: Detroit

Aug. 13 David Grisman Quintet / Leo Kottke
15 Richard Jeni
20 Carrot Top
26 Michael W. Smith
Sept. 9 Cowboy Junkies

Meadows Music Theatre Hartford, Connecticut

Capacity: 30,000
Booking: Delsener / Slater Enterprises / Jim Koplik
Market: Hartford

July 31 Dave Matthews Band
Aug. -1 Dave Matthews Band
4 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Ben Harper / Barenaked Ladies / Alana Davis
7 Deep Purple / Emerson, Lake & Palmer / Dream Theater
18 Charlie Daniels Band / Marshall Tucker Band / Molly Hatchel
19 Shania Twain / Leahy
22 Aerosmith
25 Jimmy Buffett
29 Van Halen
Sept. 13 Pearl Jam / Ben Harper

Melody Fair Theatre North Tonawanda, New York

Capacity: 3,415
Booking: In-house / Ed Smith
Market: Buffalo


Aug. 3 Toby Keith / Sawyer Brown
7 Kenny Rogers
9 Chicago
11 Englebert Humperdinck
14 Jerry Lee Lewis
18 Charlie Daniels
23 Billy Ray Cyrus / Tanya Tucker
28 Cheap Trick
Sept. 1 Daryl Hall & John Oates
3 "Teen Idols" Davy Jones / Bobby Sherman / Peter Noone
6 Wynonna
12 John Vally

Merriweather Post Pavilion Columbia, Maryland

Capacity: 15,274
Booking: Nederlander Organization / I.M.P.
Market: Baltimore / Washington D.C.

Aug. 5 matchbox 20 / Soul Asylum / Semisonic

Continued next page



Jose FELICIANO AND BAND

6 Time Grammy Award Winner

The FIRST Person to Ever Stylize the National Anthem

Billboard Magazine Major Award Winner

Hollywood Walk of Fame Star Recipient

In London's Rock Circus "Wall of Hands"

Over 100 Albums in Over 50 Countries

ALSO AVAILABLE SYMPHONICALLY

Exclusive Worldwide Representation

WORLD ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES

Tel. (201) 265-8262 Fax (201) 265-0603

MERRIWEATHER POST PAVILION (continued)

Aug 8 Phish
16 Newport Folk Summer '98 Nanci Griffith / John Hiatt / Joan Baez / Wilco / Violent Femmes / Marc Cohn / Rodney Crowell / Lucinda Williams / Jimmy Dale Gilmore / Lisa Loeb

21-22 Jimmy Buffett
Sept 2 Gipsy Kings
-3 Gipsy Kings
-4 Backstreet Boys / Soap / Jimmy Ray / Aaron Carter
6 Elton John
7 Joe Cocker / Honor Among Thieves
18 Pearl Jam

Mesa Amphitheatre
Mesa, Arizona

Capacity 4,200
Booking Barbara Christensen
Market Phoenix

Aug 19 Buddy Guy / Johnny Lang / Big Head Todd & The Monsters

Molson Amphitheatre
Toronto, Ontario

Capacity 16,000
Booking Universal Concerts Canada
Market Toronto / Southern Ontario

July 27 Andrea Bocelli
28 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Ben Harper / Barenaked Ladies / Alana Davis

Aug 2 The Allman Brothers Band / Steve Earle
4 Buddy Guy / Jonny Lang / Susan Tedeschi
5 Savage Garden / Billie Meyers
7-8 Shania Twain / Leahy
15 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Natalie Merchant / Paula Cole / Emmylou Harris / Neneh Cherry
16 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Natalie Merchant / Paula Cole / Emmylou Harris / Neneh Cherry
19 Deep Purple / Emerson, Lake & Palmer / Dream Theater
22 Backstreet Boys / Aaron Carter
26 Van Halen
29 Gipsy Kings
Sept 1 "B.B. King Blues Festival" Dr. John / Storyville
2 Vince Gill
8-9 Celine Dion

Montage Mountain P.A.C.
Scranton, Pennsylvania

Capacity 16,000
Booking Metropolitan Entertainment
Market Wilkes-Barre / Scranton

July 28 Van Halen
Aug 1 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Ben Harper / Barenaked Ladies / Alana Davis
4 Rod Stewart
18 Aerosmith
28 The Backstreet Boys

Nautica Stage
Cleveland, Ohio

Capacity 4,100
Booking Belkin Productions
Market Cleveland

July 31 George Thorogood & The Destroyers
Aug 12 Ohio Ballet
13 "Teva Spirit Of Unity Tour" Steel Pulse / Buju Banton / Shaggy / Lucky Dube / Beres Hammond / Let's Go Bowling
26 Slayer
27 Michael W. Smith
28 Savage Garden
29 Bauhaus
Sept 9 Creed

New World Music Theatre
Tinley Park, Illinois

Capacity 28,000
Booking Tinley Park Jam Corp
Booking Nederlander Organization
Market Chicago

July 27 The Spice Girls
31 Hanson
Aug 1 Backstreet Boys
5 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Natalie Merchant / Bonnie Raitt / Liz Phair
8 The Allman Brothers Band
16 Rod Stewart
21 "Newport Folk Summer '98" John Hiatt / Nanci Griffith / Joan Baez / Staple Singers / Marc Cohn / Violent Femmes / Rodney Crowell / Loudon Wainwright III / Wilco
22 Deep Purple / Emerson, Lake & Palmer / Dream Theater
29 Shania Twain
Sept 3 "B.B. King Blues Festival" Dr. John / The Neville Brothers / Storyville
19 Aerosmith

Nissan Pavilion At Stone Ridge
Bristow, VA

Capacity 25,000
Booking Cellar Door
Market Washington, DC

July 29 Culture Club / Human League / Howard Jones
31 Jimmy Buffett
Aug -1 Jimmy Buffett
2 "OZZfest '98" Ozzy Osbourne / Tool / Megadeth / Limp Bizkit / Soulfly / Sevendust / Coal Chamber
9 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Ben Harper / Barenaked Ladies / Alana Davis / Paula Cole
14 Shania Twain
15 "DC Fest" Jars Of Clay / Point Of Grace
21 Van Halen / Kenny Wayne Shepherd
22-23 Dave Matthews Band
26 Rod Stewart
29 "Smokin' Grooves '98" Public Enemy / Cypress Hill / Wyclef Jean & The Refugee All Stars / Busta Rhymes / Gang Starr

Sept 3 Aerosmith / Monster Magnet
5 Elton John
18 The Allman Brothers Band / Sister Hazel

Oakdale Theatre
Wallington, Connecticut

Capacity 4,623
Booking Beau Segal / Anna Zappala
Market Hartford / New Haven

July 31 Buddy Guy / Jonny Lang
Aug 4 Tori Amos
6 Culture Club / Human League / Howard Jones
7 Earth, Wind & Fire
8 Staller Brothers
11 matchbox 20 / Soul Asylum / Semisonic
15 Liza Minnelli
18 Chicago
19 Willie Nelson / Tanya Tucker
20 Peter, Paul & Mary
21 Al Martino / Frank Sinatra, Jr. / Dick Contino
27 The Righteous Brothers
29 Johnny Mathis
31 Alan Jackson / Deanna Carter

Sept -1 Alan Jackson / Deanna Carter
3 Joe Cocker
16 Vince Gill
25 Randy Travis
Oct 4 "The Magic Schoolbus Live!"

Oak Mountain Amphitheatre
Pelham, Alabama

Capacity 12,000
Booking New Era Promotions
Market Birmingham

July 30 matchbox 20
-31 matchbox 20
Aug 7 The Eve Band / Our Lady Peace / Eve 6
8 Atlanta Rhythm Section / Georgia Satellites
15 Vince Gill
18 Dave Matthews Band
20 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Ben Harper / Barenaked Ladies / Alana Davis / Robert Bradley's Blackwater Surprise / Cherry Poppin' Daddies / Cowboy Mouth / Fill Amatters
22 Creed / Fuel / Finger 11

Pier Six Concert Pavilion
Baltimore, Maryland

Capacity 4,334
Booking Billy Taylor / B.T. Productions
Market Baltimore

Aug 8 "Legends Of New Orleans" Pete Fountain / Duke Of Dixieland / Preservation Hall Jazz Band
14 Patti Labelle
22 "Teva Spirit Of Unity" Steel Pulse / Shaggy / Lucky Dube / Let's Go Bowling / Beres Hammond / Buju Banton
23 Brian McKnight / Tommy Davidson
27 "B.B. King Blues Festival" B.B. King / The Neville Brothers / Dr. John / Storyville
28 Clint Black / Steve Wariner
Sept 4 The Doobie Brothers
19 Maze Feat. Frankie Beverly

Pine Knob Music Theatre
Clarkston, Michigan

Capacity 15,274
Booking Palace Sports & Entertainment
Market Detroit

July 28 Loverboy / Night Ranger
29 "Smokin' Grooves" Public Enemy / Cypress Hill / Wyclef Jean & The Refugee All Stars / Canibus / Busta Rhymes / Gang Starr / Black Eyed Peas
30 Steve Miller Band / Little Feat
31 Jeff Foxworthy

Aug 1 George Thorogood & The Destroyers
4 REO Speedwagon
5 Cheap Trick / Candlebox / Brother Cane / The Hunger
6 America / Blood, Sweat & Tears
7 Savage Garden
9 The Allman Brothers Band
11 Blue Oyster Cult / Nazareth / April Wine
12 Culture Club / Howard Jones / Human League
13 Three Dog Night / Starship with Mickey

Thomas
14 Bruce Hornsby
15 Deep Purple / Emerson, Lake & Palmer / Dream Theater
16 Smokey Robinson
17 "Rock Never Stops" Slaughter / Quiet Riot / Warrant / L.A. Guns / F4house
18 matchbox 20 / Soul Asylum / Semisonic
20 Billy Ray Cyrus
21 Joan Rivers / Don Rickles
22 "Newport Folk Summer '98" Nanci Griffith / John Hiatt / Joan Baez / Violent Femmes / Marc Cohn / The Staple Singers / Lucinda Williams / Wilco / Rickie Lee Jones
23 Kenny Rogers
25 Richard Marx
26 38 Special / Marshall Tucker Band
27 Joe Cocker / Rick Springfield
28 Paul Rodgers / Foghat
29 Ted Nugent
30 "Platinfest" The Wallflowers / Duncan Sheik / Grant Lee Buffalo / Agents Of Good Roots / Patty Griffin / The Why Store

Sept 2 "B.B. King Blues Festival" B.B. King / The Neville Brothers / Dr. John / Storyville
3 Van Halen
4 Wayne Newton
10 Clay Walker / Dixie Chicks
12 Michael McDonald
13 Aerosmith

PNC Bank Arts Center
Holmdel, New Jersey

Capacity 18,802
Booking GSAC Partners (Pace and Delsener/Slater)
Market Newark / New York City

July 28 Clint Black / The Mavericks
31 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Ben Harper / Barenaked Ladies / Alana Davis
Aug 1 "Dick Fox's All Star Doo Wop Fest"
2 Culture Club / Human League / Howard Jones
5 Jimmy Buffett
6 Deep Purple / Emerson, Lake & Palmer / Dream Theater
7 matchbox 20 / Soul Asylum / Semisonic
9 Kenny Rogers
13 Bonnie Raitt / Jackson Browne
14 "Teva Unity Tour" Steel Pulse / Shaggy / Lucky Dube / Beres Hammond / Buju Banton
16 Van Halen / Kenny Wayne Shepherd
20 Charlie Daniels Band / Marshall Tucker Band / Molly Hatchet
21 Shania Twain / Leahy
22 "70's Flashback" KC & The Sunshine Band / Sister Sledge / Gloria Gaynor / The Tramps feat. Earl Young
23 Joan Rivers / Don Rickles
26 Wayne Newton
27 Alabama
30 Aerosmith
31 Gipsy Kings

Sept 11 "B.B. King Blues Festival" B.B. King / The Neville Brothers / Dr. John / Storyville

Polaris Amphitheater
Columbus, Ohio

Capacity 20,000
Booking Sunshine Promotions
Market Columbus

July 31 Phish
Aug 1 "Smokin' Grooves" Public Enemy / Cypress Hill / Wyclef Jean & The Refugee All Stars / Canibus / Busta Rhymes / Gang Starr / Black Eyed Peas
3 Jimmy Buffett
5 Dave Matthews Band
8 Rod Stewart
9 Bonnie Raitt / Jackson Browne
Sept 9 Elton John

23 Aerosmith / Monster Magnet
24 Janet Jackson / Usher

Portland Meadows
Portland, Oregon

Capacity 20,000
Booking Double Tee Promotions
Market Portland

Sept 3 Metallica / Jerry Cantrell / Days Of The New
5 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Ben Harper / Barenaked Ladies / Alana Davis / Fastball

Ravinia Festival
Highland Park, Illinois

Capacity 13,200
Booking In-house / Mervon Mehta
Market Chicago

July 27 Alicia de Larrocha
28 The Temptations / Four Tops
29 Cowboy Junkies
31 Chicago Symphony Orchestra / Laurence Foster / Emanuel Ax / Nicole Foster

Aug 1 "Kids Concert" / Tom Chapin / Chicago Symphony Orchestra
3 Tokyo String Quartet / Sharon Kam
4 Giovanni Hidalgo & The Millennium Jazz Ensemble / Tito Nieves & His Orchestra
5 "An Evening Of Guitars & Saxos" Jonathan Butler / Richard Elliot / Kirk Whalum / Marc Antoine
10 Kansas / Burton Cummings
12 Mary Chapin Carpenter
18 Richard Marx
19 The Radiators / Beau Jocque & The Zydeco Highrollers / Corey Harris
21 Chicago Symphony Orchestra / Pinchas Zukerman / Ariel Shama / Jon Kimura Parker
22 "Kids Concert" / Fred Penner / Chicago Symphony Orchestra / John Williams / Joshua Bell
23 Chicago Symphony Orchestra / Pinchas Zukerman / Sarah Chang
24 Pinchas Zukerman & Friends
26 Chicago Symphony Orchestra / Asher Fisch / Yo-Yo Ma
28 Tony Bennett
29 "Kids Concert" / Limpopo / Peter, Paul & Mary
Sept 12 Manhattan Transfer


Red Rocks Amphitheatre
Morriston, Colorado

Capacity 9,600
Booking Denver Theatres & Arenas
Market Denver

July 29 The Doobie Brothers / Creedence Clearwater Revisited
Aug 4 "Teva Spirit Of Unity" Steel Pulse / Shaggy
5 John Fogarty
9 "Smokin' Grooves" Public Enemy / Cypress Hill / Wyclef Jean & The Refugee All Stars / Canibus / Busta Rhymes / Gang Starr / Black Eyed Peas
11 The Verve
13 Tool
14-15 The Allman Brothers Band
22 "Reggae On The Rocks" Burning Spear & His Burning Band
23 "Reggae On The Rocks" (Alpha Blondy)
25 matchbox 20
26 Creed / Candlebox / Brother Cane
31 Buddy Guy / Jonny Lang

Continued next page

Dr. John



ABC

Associated Booking Corp / Oscar Cohen, President
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400 / Fax (212)769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com

1998 AMPHITHEATRE DATEBOOK

RED ROCKS AMPHITHEATRE (continued)

Sept 1 Toni Amos
2 Maná
16 Page / Plant

Reno Hilton Amphitheatre
Reno, Nevada

Capacity 8,500
Booking Bill Graham Presents
Market Reno

Aug 4 James Taylor
5 Stevie Nicks / Michael McDonald
8 The Beach Boys
10 B-52's / The Pretenders
13 "B.B. King Blues Festival" B.B. King / The Neville Brothers / Dr. John / Storyville
21 Santana / Los Lobos
Aug 29 Buddy Guy / Jonny Lang / Big Head Todd & The Monsters
30 Maná
Sept 11 Cheap Trick
12 matchbox 20 / Paula Cole
18 Colin Raye / Patty Loveless
19 Concordance Clearwater Revisited
Oct 4 Earth, Wind & Fire
17 Huey Lewis & The News

Riverbend Music Center
Cincinnati, Ohio

Capacity 17,000
Booking Nederlander Organization
Market Cincinnati

July 27 John Fogerty
29 Rod Stewart
Aug 2 Widespread Panic
3 Hanson
5 The Allman Brothers Band
7 Megadeth
8 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Natalie Merchant / Emmylou Harris /
10-23 "Riverdance"
27 "Elvis - The Concert"
28 Shania Twain
29 Bill Cosby
Sept 9 Aerosmith
19 Alan Jackson

Riverport Amphitheatre
Maryland Heights, MO

Capacity 21,000
Booking Contemporary Productions
Market St. Louis

July 28 Metallica / Jerry Cantrell / Days Of The New
29 Phish
31 Janet Jackson / Usher
Aug 2 The Spice Girls
4 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Bonnie Raitt / Liz Phair / Natalie Merchant
13 Steve Miller Band
15 Rod Stewart
16 LeAnn Rimes / Bryan White
22 "Smokin' Grooves" Public Enemy / Cypress Hill / Wyclef Jean & The Refugee All Stars / Canibus / Busta Rhymes / Gang Starr / Black Eyed Peas
23 REO Speedwagon
26 Toni Amos
Sept 25 Aerosmith

River Queen Showplace
Portland, Oregon

Capacity 5,500
Booking Double Tee Promotions
Market Portland

Aug 9 "B.B. King Blues Festival" The Neville Brothers / Dr. John / Storyville
11 John Fogerty
15 B-52's / The Pretenders / Royal Crown Revue
24 Buddy Guy / Jonny Lang / Big Head Todd & The Monsters
29 Harry Belafonte
Sept 9 Bonnie Raitt / Keb' Mo'

Roseburg "Music On The Halfshell"
Roseburg, Oregon

Capacity 7,000
Booking Showman
Market Roseburg

July 28 Baaba Maal
Aug 4 Tower Of Power
18 Spyro Gyra

Rose Garden Amph.
Portland, Oregon

Capacity 3,500
Booking Showman
Market Portland

Sept 3 Pink Martini / Morcheeba
4 Jethro Tull
5 Joan Baez / Bruce Cockburn / Dar Williams
7 Squirrel Nut Zippers / Bio Ritmo

Sandstone Amphitheatre
Bonner Springs, Kansas

Capacity 18,000
Booking Contemporary Productions
Market Kansas City

July 28 Phish
29 Metallica / Jerry Cantrell / Days Of The New
Aug 3 The Spice Girls
8 "Smokin' Grooves" Public Enemy / Cypress Hill / Wyclef Jean & The Refugee All Stars / Canibus / Busta Rhymes / Gang Starr / Black Eyed Peas
9 "Summer Jam"
14 Rod Stewart
15 LeAnn Rimes / Bryan White
22 REO Speedwagon
23 matchbox 20 / Soul Asylum / Semisonic
Sept 13 "Y'Allapalooza"
27 Aerosmith

Saratoga Perf. Arts Center
Saratoga Springs, New York

Capacity 25,000
Booking In-house / Herb Chasbrough
Market Upstate New York

July 27 Steve Miller Band / Little Feat
Aug 2 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Barenaked Ladies / Ben Harper / Alana Davis
3 "Legends Of New Orleans" Pete Fountain / Preservation Hall Jazz Band / Duke's Of Dixieland
4 Willie Nelson & The Family
9 "Newport Folk: Summer '98" Lyle Lovett / Joan Baez / Bruce Cockburn / Bela Fleck & The Flecktones / Marc Cohn / Nanci Griffith / Alison Krauss & Union Station
10 Culture Club / Human League / Howard Jones
11 Tony Bennett
17 Aretha Franklin
18 The Boys Choir Of Harlem
21-22 Miami City Ballet
23 Van Halen
29 "B.B. King Blues Festival" The Neville Brothers / Dr. John / Storyville
Sept 2 "Riverdance"
-6 "Riverdance"

SDSU Open Air Theatre
San Diego, California

Capacity 4,836
Booking Bill Silva Presents
Market San Diego

Aug 3 Iron Maiden
6 Brian Setzer Orchestra
21 Buddy Guy / Jonny Lang / Big Head Todd & The Monsters
23 Steve Miller Band / Big Bad Voodoo Daddy
Sept 24 Joe Cocker

Shoreline Amphitheatre
Mountain View, California

Capacity 22,000
Booking Bill Graham Presents
Market San Francisco

Aug 1 Stevie Nicks / Michael McDonald
5 Michael Crawford / David Arkenstone / Dale Krivizan
8 James Taylor
9 B-52's / The Pretenders / Royal Crown Revue
13 The Spice Girls
14 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / The Neville Brothers / Dr. John / Storyville
16 Janet Jackson / Usher
20 "Lord Of The Dance"
21 Steve Miller Band / Big Bad Voodoo Daddy
22 Santana / Los Lobos
28 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Ben Harper / Barenaked Ladies / Alana Davis / Fastball
29 "KMEL All-Star Jam" Brandy / Mariah Carey / Mace / Wyclef Jean / Da Brat & JD / Next / Missy Elliott / Nicole / Tamia / MYA / Ray J / Destiny's Child / Monica
30 Metallica / Jerry Cantrell / Days Of The New
Sept 5 LeAnn Rimes / Bryan White
12 Page / Plant
13 Earth, Wind & Fire / The Isley Brothers
18 Rod Stewart

Silver Mountain Amphitheatre
Kellogg, Idaho

Capacity 2,200
Booking In-house / James M. Volke
Market Eastern Washington / Northern Idaho

Aug 1 "Microbrew Festival" Too Slim & The Taildraggers / Boom Shakka
7 'N Sync
15 Colin Raye
23 Bruce Hornsby
28 REO Speedwagon
29 Trace Adkins

South Shore Music Circus
Cohasset, Massachusetts

Capacity 2,300
Booking In-house / Vince Longo
Market Boston

July 30 Colin Raye / The Thompson Brothers
31 Alabama
Aug. 1 Connie Francis
2 Grand Funk Railroad
7 Engelbert Humperdinck
8 "Broadway Tonight" Anna Maria Alberghetti / John Raitt
9 Carrot Top
14 The Mavericks
15 John McDermott / Irish Descendants
16 Bruce Hornsby
19 Al Martino / Jerry Vale
20 Willie Nelson
22 Peter, Paul & Mary
23 Pam Tillis
27 "Teen Idols" Davy Jones, Bobby Sherman, Peter Noone
30 Julio Iglesias
Sept. 2 World Wrestling Federation

Star Lake Amphitheatre
Burgettstown, Pennsylvania

Capacity 22,589
Booking D'Casare-Engler Prod. / Pace Concerts
Market Pittsburgh
Sponsor Coca-Cola

July 27 Jimmy Buffett
29 Jimmy Buffett
Aug 1 Steve Miller Band
4 Dave Matthews Band
15 Rod Stewart
7 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Natalie Merchant / Emmylou Harris / Luscious Jackson / Neneh Cherry
11 Phish
12 Shania Twain
14 Culture Club / Human League / Howard Jones
15 matchbox 20 / Soul Asylum / Semisonic
22 Chicago
23 "Newport Folk Festival" John Hiatt / Joan Baez / Jimmie Dale Gilmore / Violent Femmes / Dar Williams / Loudon Wainwright II / Bela Fleck & The Flecktones / Marc Cohn / Lucinda Williams
25 Pearl Jam
Sept. 12 Alan Jackson
22 Janet Jackson / Usher

Starlight Summerstage
Indianapolis, Indiana

Capacity 3,800
Booking Sideshow Entertainment
Market Indianapolis

Aug. 6 Mary Chapin Carpenter / Carrie Newcomer
26 Tony Bennett
Sept. 4 Garrison Keillor

Starwood Amphitheatre
Antioch, Tennessee

Capacity 16,500
Booking Pace Concerts Southeast
Market Nashville

July 31 John Fogerty / Sister 7
Aug 1 Vince Gill / Restless Heart
2 Van Halen / Kenny Wayne Shepherd
3 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Natalie Merchant / Bonnie Raitt / Liz Phair
5 Yes / Alan Parsons
6 Hanson
7 Dave Matthews Band / Agents Of Good Roots
14 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Ben Harper / Barenaked Ladies / Alana Davis
18 Culture Club / Human League / Howard Jones
21 LeAnn Rimes / Bryan White
23 "B.B. King Blues Festival" Dr. John / Neville Brothers / Storyville
28 "Elvis - The Concert"
Sept. 7 Aerosmith
27 matchbox 20 / Paula Cole
Oct 3 Alabama

Summer Nights On The Pier
Seattle, Washington

Capacity 4,000
Booking One Reel
Market Seattle

July 30 Jimmie Vaughan / Junior Brown
Aug 14 Lettover Salmon / String Cheese Incident / Mt. Pilot
15 David Grisman Quintet / Doc Watson / Geoff Muldaur
19 Brian Setzer Orchestra / Allen Fashion Show
21 Nina Simone / Art Ensemble Of Chicago
22 Manhattan Transfer
25-26 Buddy Guy / Jonny Lang / Big Head Todd & The Monsters

Villa Montalvo Center
Saratoga, California

Capacity 1,150 (Garden Theatre)
Capacity 2,000 (Front Lawn)
Booking In-house / Bruce Labadie
Market San Francisco

July 27 Michael McDonald
Aug 14 Frederica von Stade
16 Bill Cosby
18-19 Manhattan Transfer
20 Grover Washington, Jr. / Nicholas Peyton
23 "XFOG Festival" Charlie Musselwhite / John Leg Hooker / Charles Brown
26-27 Harry Belafonte

Sept. 2 Bruce Cockburn
10-11 David Benoit / Dave Koz
12 "KXSJ Jazz Festival" Boney James / Brian Culbertson / The Braxton Brothers
13 "KXSJ Jazz Festival" Joe Sample / Bambooz Forest / Joyce Cooling
18 Ballet National du Senegal
20 The Righteous Brothers
23 The Nylons / The Persuasions
24-25 The Rippingtons feat. Russ Freeman
27 John Hiatt
Oct 1 David Benoit
11 James Galway

Walnut Creek Amphitheatre
Raleigh, North Carolina

Capacity 20,000
Booking Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts
Sponsor Hardees
Market Raleigh

July 31 Patti LaBelle / Terry Tuff
Aug 1 "OZZfest '98" Ozzy Osbourne / Tool / Megadeth / Limp Bizkit / Soufly / Sevendust / Coal Chamber
7 Phish
12 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blues Traveler / Ben Harper / Barenaked Ladies / Alana Davis / Paula Cole / Robert Bradley's Blackwater Surprise / Agents Of Good Roots / Fiji Manners
14 Aerosmith
15 "Newport Folk: Summer '98" Lyle Lovett / Nanci Griffith / Joan Baez / Bela Fleck & The Flecktones / John Hiatt / Marc Cohn / Wilco / Lucinda Williams / BeauSoleil Avoc Michael Doucet / Dar Williams
18 Van Halen / Kenny Wayne Shepherd
20 Earth, Wind & Fire / The O'Jays / The Isley Brothers
22 Rod Stewart
27 "Smokin' Grooves" Public Enemy / Cypress Hill / Wyclef Jean & The Refugee All Stars / Canibus / Busta Rhymes / Gang Starr / Black Eyed Peas
29-30 Dave Matthews Band
31 Pearl Jam
Sept 6 The Backstreet Boys
12 The Allman Brothers Band / Sister Hazel
26 Alan Jackson / The Refugee All Stars / matchbox 20 / Deana Carter
29 Jethro Tull
Oct 2 Michael W. Smith

Washington Park Zoo Amph.
Portland, Oregon

Capacity 3,500
Booking Showman
Market Portland

July 28 Riders In The Sky
29 Baaba Maal
30 Muzsikas
Aug 1 Jimmie Vaughan / Junior Brown
5 Tower Of Power
6 Novamenco
12 BR5-49
13 Calobo

Waterloo Village
Stanhope, New Jersey

Capacity 12,000 (Concert Field)
Capacity 2,750 (Concert Tent)
Booking In-house
Market No. New Jersey / Pennsylvania / New York

July 29 Buddy Guy / Jonny Lang / Susan Tedeschi
Aug 14 Aaron Tippin / Lee Ann Womack
22 Drifters / Platters / Coasters / Marvelettes

Wolf Trap
Vienna, Virginia

Capacity 7,028
Booking Wolf Trap Foundation
Market Washington D.C.

July 29 "Riverdance"
Aug -9 "Riverdance"
10 Steve Miller Band / Little Feat
11 Ray Charles / Diana Krall
12 Philothes
13 The Mavericks / Martina McBride
20&22 Wolf Trap Opera Company "The Barber Of Seville"
21 Alison Krauss & Union Station / Tony Rice & Peter Brown
23 "Tea Spirit Of Unity Tour" Steel Pulse / Shaggy / Buju Banton / Lucky Dube / Beres Hammond / Let's Go Bowling
San Francisco Ballet
26-27 Bonnie Raitt / Keb' Mo'
28 Bill Cosby
29-30 Vince Gill / Chely Wright
Sept 1 "Camelot" Robert Goulet
-6 "Camelot" Robert Goulet
9 "Monsters Of Grace"
10 "B.B. King Blues Festival" Dr. John / The Neville Brothers / Storyville

NOTE: * Denotes Front Lawn shows. All other shows are in the Garden Theatre.

POLLSTARS OF THE

WEB

The Internet's Most Requested Concert Tours

Last Week	This Week	Artist	Power Index
2	1	Barenaked Ladies	1.000
1	2	Beastie Boys	.857
14	3	Spice Girls	.732
4	4	Aerosmith	.551
3	5	Elton John	.526
12	6	Backstreet Boys	.492
7	7	Garth Brooks	.414
8	8	Pearl Jam	.404
10	9	Eric Clapton	.393
9	10	Metallica	.385
13	11	Jimmy Buffett	.361
5	12	Dave Matthews Band	.350
6	13	"H.O.R.D.E. Festival"	.335
24	14	Hanson	.328
19	15	Rod Stewart	.323
15	16	Janet Jackson	.321
11	17	Smashing Pumpkins	.310
18	18	Bauhaus	.309
21	19	matchbox 20	.308
20	20	"Lilith Fair"	.281
27	21	Shania Twain	.279
23	22	Tori Amos	.270
17	23	"Vans Warped Tour '98"	.262
22	24	Tool	.255
NEW	25	Squirrel Nut Zippers	.253
16	26	Page / Plant	.252
25	27	Green Day	.240
26	28	Third Eye Blind	.239
35	29	Cowboy Junkies	.238
52	30	blink-182	.227
37	31	Indigo Girls	.225
28	32	Brooks & Dunn / Reba McEntire	.222
30	33	"OZZfest '98"	.212
NEW	34	Crystal Method	.202
33	35	Celine Dion	.192
29	36	Van Halen	.182
NEW	37	Billy Joel	.170
NEW	38	Alan Jackson	.166
31	39	Deftones	.165
NEW	40	Robert Earl Keen	.161

Artists are ranked by the number of times their itinerary is requested by fans visiting the pollstar.com Web site on the Internet. This site receives more than 18 million hits per month. The Power index is determined by ranking the artists as a percentage of the chart leader.

The Internet's Leading Source for Concert Information.

<http://www.pollstar.com>



GIGS & BYTES

► There are those who think the Net is the future of entertainment broadcasting. Perhaps that's why there are so many people eager to shell out big bucks and invest in companies that have yet to show any real profit.

Broadcast.com (www.broadcast.com), the Web site which was known as AudioNet up until a few months ago, made a believer out of Wall Street when trading opened July 20th at a price that was almost 300 percent higher than the IPO price the preceding Thursday.

Broadcast.com's IPO price was \$18 per share but when trading started on Monday, the stock opened at about \$70 per share before settling in at \$62.75. The phenomenal stock action raised Broadcast.com's market value to approximately \$1.05 billion. Not bad for a company whose 1997 operating expenses were double that of revenues — \$6.4 million income vs. \$13.5 in expenses. In short, Broadcast.com has yet to make any real money, but the company is attractive to Internet investors who think that the Net will eventually become the main pipeline for entertainment.

► **Imagine Radio** (www.imagineradio.com) will merge with Internet music technology provider **Silver Island** in an attempt to become the Internet's "foremost radio group." The merger will combine Silver Island's technology with Imagine Radio's customization features. Along with the merger, Imagine Radio will be spun off from its parent company, Imagine Media.

"Over 70 percent of radio listeners claim that the most important factor in choosing a radio station is the type of music played," said Rotem Perelmuter, new CEO of Imagine Radio.

"By offering our listeners the option of building their own station, we're giving them what they want. Joining forces enables us to offer our listeners the best of both worlds — professionally programmed stations and the freedom to program their own formats. What more could you want from radio?"

► With all the music action at the **House Of Blues**, it's easy to forget that the chain of clubs is also a showcase for Cajun delicacies as well as host for some of the finest concert acts in the country.

The House Of Blues relaunched its Web site last week, sporting an artist of the month

feature, prizes and new areas including a restaurant area, a store featuring all the memorabilia that can be found at the clubs and custom updates for members, which not only includes the latest shows to go on sale but also the latest recipes from the House Of Blues kitchen. Membership is free, so warm up the stove and click on over to www.hob.com for music, food and fun.

► **BowieNet** will launch September 1st. The announcement of David Bowie's Internet service was originally planned to coincide with the August 23rd release of *The Best Of David Bowie 1974 / 1979*. However, the CD, which contains info on Bowie's latest venture, was prematurely released in Canada two weeks ago, sending fans to the Net in search of the celebrity ISP.

In a bid to be the music lover's portal to the World Wide Web, BowieNet will offer full Internet services including high speed access, complete newsgroups, chat rooms, multiplayer gaming and more Bowie content than previously known to exist on the planet. Customers will also be given five megs of disk space to create their own home pages.

In addition, Worlds Inc., known for its graphic-based avatar chat rooms, will provide BowieNet with 3D capabilities and will operate the only 3D merchandise site on the Web. Fans who want to sign up for BowieNet and reserve their own e-mail address can call 800-587-STAR.

► **Platinum Entertainment** has formed a strategic alliance with **Liquid Audio** (www.liquidaudio.com). Platinum will make available for digital download more than 13,000 songs from its catalog to Liquid Audio users, including tracks from The Beach Boys, Dionne Warwick, Roger Daltrey, The Band, and Taylor Dayne. The alliance will allow visitors to use the new PlatinumCD site (www.platinumcd.com) to select and roll their own CDs. The site is scheduled to be fully operational by October.

Liquid Audio has also launched the **Liquid Music Network**. This is a music showcase for previewing, purchasing and downloading. This service will be syndicated to music sites on the Net including ElectricVillage (www.electricvillage.com), myLaunch (www.mylaunch.com) and the Ultimate Band List (www.ubl.com). ✦

JAZZ IS DEAD

It's the late '70s. Rockefeller Center in New York City is bustling. The Grateful Dead is in town playing a week's worth of dates at Radio City Music Hall. Around the corner is Studio G, where *Saturday Night Live* is filmed. On one particular evening, the drummer for the SNL band gets the opportunity to perform with the Dead.



L-R: Alphonso Brown, Billy Cobham, T Lavitz & Jimmy Herring.

"So I went [to Radio City]," drummer Billy Cobham told POLLSTAR. "I kind of just remember faces. I don't remember what we played; things were sort of like very, very much on the surface."

Cobham — whose musical career reads like a history book: drumming for Miles Davis; The Mahavishnu Orchestra; and Bobby & The Midnights, which featured the Dead's Bob Weir, among others — was now playing with Jerry Garcia and company before a house packed with Deadheads.

"I was on such an automatic at that time that it didn't really kind of make any sense," he said. "Visually, I was more impressed with the individuals that I saw around me that I went, 'I don't know what they're doing. Whatever it is, they know something I don't know.' Next case, and I left."

It's now 1997 and Cobham's phone rings at his home in Switzerland. It's booking agent Michael Gaiman in Los Angeles. He tells Cobham of an idea about putting together a band that would perform Grateful Dead music in a jazz configuration. Cobham almost hangs up on him.

Recalling his experience of performing with the Dead two decades earlier, Cobham reluctantly listens to Gaiman. "He's telling me this and I'm going, 'I'm not too sure I want to experience that again,'" Cobham said. But then he had a change of heart. "I thought, 'You know, everything, and I mean a hundred-and-something-thousand people can't be stupid. I must have missed something.' So I decided to take another shot."

With bassist Alphonso Johnson, who also played with Bobby & The Midnights as well as Santana and Weather Report, keyboardist T Lavitz of the Dixie Dregs and Wide-spread Panic, and guitarist Jimmy Herring of the Aquarium Rescue Unit, Jazz Is Dead was born.

Though the band plays Grateful Dead music, Jazz Is Dead is far from a typical cover band. Playing all-instrumental versions of Dead tunes ranging from "Dark Star" to "King Solomon's Marbles" to "Slipknot," Jazz Is Dead approaches the music from a jazz/rock perspective, drawing on each member of the band to continuously improvise on stage.

"I was shocked, really, because I was trying to imagine those musicians playing Grateful Dead music," guitarist Herring told POLLSTAR, "and it was hard to imagine."

In January of this year, the four musicians converged on Los Angeles to prepare for a tour. "We had only four days of rehearsal," Herring said. In that time, the band arranged a set of material and hit the road on a month-long tour from Hollywood to New York City.

The culmination of that outing was the album *Blue Light Rain*, recorded at New York's Bottom Line in February. "It's funny how *Blue Light Rain* is representative of that first month," Cobham said. "You can't have everything, but I would love to have *Blue Light Rain* representative of the next two [months].... The band in the first month is just a shadow of where we are now."

An example of the band's solidity was a gig in Columbus, Ohio. "We were playing under duress; I mean, it was a terrible environment in which to work," Cobham said. With a storm brewing above the outdoor festival, the band walked on stage without a soundcheck, plugged in and played. "And it was wonderful. Now 70 shows earlier, that would have been an absolute disaster."

On its tour, Jazz Is Dead, despite featuring mostly jazz musicians, hit venues and cities that most jazz bands wouldn't play. "And that's unfortunately a negative legacy of the United States," Cobham said. "It's unfortunate [that jazz] doesn't have the legs of rock 'n' roll or pop music."

Take for instance the band's stop in Ketchum, Idaho. Why Ketchum? "To get all of these little tertiary and secondary markets happening. That's absolutely imperative," Cobham said. "And where you can do it in a rock 'n' roll environment, you're hard pressed to try and do that in the jazz environment."

Without a large presale of tickets, some promoters worried about the band's shows, Herring said. "They would get nervous and about to cancel a gig because they only sold

300 tickets. So they bite their tongues and go, 'OK, what the hell. We'll go for it.' Then there's a walk-up of 1,500 people or something. That kind of stuff happened quite a bit."

Looking at an audience primarily comprising Deadheads, Cobham doesn't have a problem spotting the jazzheads. "The jazzers have shoes on and the shoes are normally shined, and they're standing there and not

moving ... but they're going, 'Right on!'" Cobham said. "The Deadheads are dancing and twirling, not necessarily in time with the music, but they know every note."

With a tour kicking off in September and plans to perform original material, Jazz Is Dead is ready to be reborn.

So is jazz dead? "Absolutely not," Cobham said. "With jazz, you can communicate on any level. It's just that you have to stop and think about what's going on. Everybody's got a brain, so it depends how much or to what extent they want to use it." ★

BOOKING AGENCY

American Artists
Mission Control
Michael Gaiman
310.277.7877

MANAGEMENT

Rainman Inc.
Ron Rainey
310.557.0661

RECORD COMPANY

Zebra Records
818.346.6666

"I was shocked, really, because I was trying to imagine those musicians playing Grateful Dead music, and it was hard to imagine."

EXCLUSIVE AGENCY SIGNINGS

APA

Heather Myles

ARTISTdirect

Esthero • The Surfers

ICM

John Lurie & The Lounge Lizards

Skyline Music

Terrance Simien

Under the Hat Productions

Ray Wylie Hubbard • Salamander Crossing

MANAGEMENT SIGNINGS

Crutchfield Artist Management

Mark Nessler

Dan Steinberg Management

Petrol Apathy

RECORD COMPANY SIGNINGS

A&M

Jack Drag

Arista Nashville

Clint Daniels

Capitol

Second Coming

Protect Ya Neck / A&M

The Deadly Venoms

Track Masters / Columbia

Kobe Bryant

MARS TALENT AGENCY:

WENDY KAY

As of July 28th, we have relocated our offices to 27 L'Ambiance Court, Bardonia, NY, 10954. Our new phone number is 914-627-1587 and fax is 914-627-1591. ☞ Dates on our **Sensational Sixties** package featuring Mark Lindsay of the Raiders, Gary Lewis & The Playboys, Mitch Ryder, and The Shangri-Las are going well. ☞ We are also now booking **An Acoustic Evening with John Ford Coley, Rob Crosby & Jeffrey Steele.**

SMOUSE PRODUCTIONS:

TED SMOUSE

Ruthie and the Wranglers will release their second CD on Lasso Records in September and begin touring to support the album in October with current avails through December. October and November tour stops will include the Carolinas, Florida, Texas and the Midwest, including Chicago and New England. We are also seeking tour support opportunities for the fall and in 1999. This high-powered honky-tonk, country and rockabilly show will continue touring to support the new album following the December holidays.

GBA:

GEOFFREY BLUMENAUER

Ed Vadas & The Fabulous Heavyweights' new CD is on the streets and their tour kicks off with The King Blues Festival on October 11th. Dates are routed out of Northampton, Mass., through the Midwest and Florida, returning to the Northeast at the beginning of November. ☞ **Shawn Phillips** has a Midwest anchor on August 15th, otherwise, he is Texas-based. He is also available in the upper Midwest in late November. ☞ **Big Brother & The Holding Company's** original members and singer Lisa Battle are in St. Paul, Minn., August 15th with cheap avails all around and Northeast avails in September and October. ☞ **Terry Reid** and his all-star band are L.A.-based and have August avails. ☞ **Moby Grape** has a choice of dates for a NYC anchor and needs a second date in the Northeast to make both possible. In addition, they are in San Diego in early August "unplugged" and have avails in the Southwest during that time as well. ☞ **Walter "Wolfman" Washington & the Roadmasters** are doing a Florida run in late August and have routed avails with a new CD out on Rounder Records. ★

Industry Events Calendar

August

- 5-8 Atlantis Music Conf. (Atlanta)
- 5-9 VIBE Music Seminar (NYC)
- 13-16 Popkomm (Cologne, GER)
- 20-22 NxNW (Portland, OR)
- 20-23 Gavin A3 Summit (Boulder)
- 25-28 Midem Latin America & Caribbean (Miami)
- 28-29 CRS Great Lakes (Cleveland)

September

- 3-6 International Country Music Expo (Nashville)
- 6-9 PLASA (London)
- 10 MTV Video Music Awards (LA)

- 11-14 Canadian Country Music Week (Calgary)
- 12-16 In The City (Manchester, UK)
- 13-18 IAAM-Arena Mgmt. Seminar (Las Vegas)
- 23 CMA Awards (Nashville)
- 23-27 International Festivals & Events Association Convention (Denver)
- 26-29 AES Convention (San Francisco)

October

- 1-4 Gavin Americana "In The Pines" (Lake Tahoe)
- 8-11 MidWest Regional Music Festival (St. Louis)
- 15-18 Pacific Circle Music Conf. (Sydney, Australia)

- 19 ARIA Awards (Sydney, Australia)
- 22-26 IAAM-Int'l Convention Ctr. Conf. (San Diego, CA)
- 23-24 "BlueStock" (Memphis)
- 30-Nov.2 JazzTimes Conv. (NYC)

November

- Oct. 30-2 JazzTimes Conv. (N.Y.C.)
- 4-7 CMJ Music Marathon (N.Y.C.)
- 6-12 IAAM-Int'l Crowd Mgmt. Seminar (Charlotte, NC)
- 8-10 EPM Ent'ment Marketing Conf. (Universal City, CA)
- 13-15 LDI (Phoenix, AZ)
- 30-Dec.3 IAFE (Las Vegas)

December

- Nov. 30-3 International Assoc. of Fairs & Expositions (Las Vegas)
- 2-5 Philadelphia Music Conference (Philadelphia)
- 10-12 Aspen Artist Development Conference (Aspen, CO)

January

- 11 American Music Awards (LA)
- 9-12 Assoc. Of Perf. Arts Presenters Conf. (NYC)
- 23-28 Midem (Cannes, France)
- 24-27 Western Fairs (Ontario, CA)
- 26-29 INTIX 20th Anniversary (Nashville)
- 28-31 NAMM (LA)

NEW TOURS THIS WEEK

88 Fingers Louie		Hate Dept.		BoDeans	Current	Conehead Buddha	7/06/98
Alpha Blondy		Hootie & The Blowfish		The Bogmen	7/13/98	Confederate Railroad	7/13/98
AmAnSet		1-45		Boiler	Current	The Connells	Current
Big Rude Jake		Isaac Curry		Boneshakers	Current	Connie Kaldor	Current
Big Sugar (Canada)		Jeff Beck (Europe)		Bonnie Raitt	Current	Connie Smith	Current
Bob Mould		Jesse Cook (Canada)		Booker T. Jones	7/20/98	Cords	7/06/98
Brian Jonestown Massacre		Joanna Connor (Europe)		Boom Shaka	Current	Corey Glover	Current
Bruce Hornsby		Kilt (Canada)		Born Americans	6/22/98	Corey Harris	Current
Camaros		The Kingpins (Canada)		Box Set Americans	Current	The Cors	7/06/98
Christine Lavin		The Knack		The Box Tops with Alex Chilton	6/22/98	Cosy Sheridan	Current
"A Christmas Heritage"		Los Gusanos		Boy Genius (See U.S. Bombs)	Current	The Cousin Lovers	7/20/98
Darol Anger, Mike Marshall, Alison Brown,		Marvelous 3		Boy Scaggs (See Stevie Nicks)	7/06/98	Cowboy Juniors	Current
Todd Phillips, Tim O'Brien and Philip Aaberg		matchbox 20 (Australia)		BR-549	7/06/98	Cowboy Mouth (See "H.O.R.D.E. Festival")	Current
Crowbar		Nashville Pussy (Canada)		Brad Hawkins	Current	Craiger	Current
dada		Planet Smashers		Brad Mehldau	Current	Craig Chaquico & The Acoustic Highway	7/13/98
Danny Barnes		Rheostatics (Canada)		Brand Van 3000	Current	Craig Karges	7/06/98
Dash Rip Rock		Rubber Biscuit		Brand New Unit (See Milenco)	7/20/98	Creed	Current
Dave Fischhoff		SEV		Brantford Marsals	6/22/98	Creedence Clearwater Revisited	Current
Deanna Bogart		Skavovoo & The Epitones		The Brass	Current	Creeper Lagoon (See Rocket From The Crypt)	7/20/98
"Death Across America"		Stella (Europe)		Breedlove	7/06/98	The Crickets	Current
Gorguts, Oppressor, Cryptopsy and Nile		Ted Nugent		Brian Auger & Oblivion Express	7/20/98	Crowbar	Current
Eric Andersen		Todd Thibaud		Brian Jonestown Massacre	Current	Cryptopsy (See "Death Across America")	Current
Grinspoon		White Hassle (Europe)		Brian May	7/20/98	The Crystal Method	Current
				Brian McKnight	7/13/98	Cubansino	7/13/98
"1964" The Tribute	7/13/98	Baha Men	7/13/98	Brian Setzer Orchestra	Current	Cucumber	Current
10,000 Maniacs	Current	Baillie & The Boys	7/06/98	British Rock Symphony	7/13/98	Culture Club	7/06/98
16 Horsepower	Current	Baifa Toujours	6/22/98	Brooks & Dunn / Reba McEntire	Current	The Curs	7/20/98
2 Skinnee J's	Current	Ballet Folklórico "Quetzalil"	7/20/98	Brownie Mary	6/22/98	Curtis Salgado	Current
22 Jacks (See "Vans Warped Tour")	7/06/98	Bareknaked Ladies	Current	Bruce Cockburn	7/06/98	Cypress Hill (See "Smokin' Grooves")	7/06/98
38 Special	7/13/98	Barney Bentall	Current	Bruce Guthro	Current	dada	Current
4 Him	7/13/98	The Barra MacNeils	Current	Bruce Hornsby	Current	Daddy Longlegs	Current
4 Him / Jaci Velasquez	7/13/98	Barry Richman	7/13/98	Bryan Bowers	7/20/98	Dag	7/20/98
5 Bucks	Current	The Barstool Prophets	Current	Bryan White	Current	Dakota Moon	Current
54-40	7/20/98	Battlefield Band	Current	Buck-O-Nine	7/20/98	Dale Watson	Current
7 Seconds	7/20/98	Beaupos	7/20/98	Buckwheat Zydeco	7/20/98	The Darnations	7/20/98
88 Fingers Louie	7/13/98	Beastie Boys	7/20/98	Buddy Guy	7/20/98	Danny & Naomi / Magnetic Fields	7/13/98
Aaron Jeffrey	Current	Beau Jocque & The Zydeco Hi-Rollers	Current	Buddy Mitchell	Current	Dan Berman	Current
Aaron Tippin	Current	Beauséoul With Michael Doucet	Current	Buffalo Daughter (See Girls Against Boys)	Current	Dan Hicks	Current
ABC (See Culture Club)	7/06/98	Bela Fleck & The Flecktones	Current	Burlo	7/20/98	Dan Horn	Current
Abravaccas (See "Lilith Fair")	Current	Beltzbeha	Current	Buju Banton (See "The Spirit Of Unity Tour")	7/20/98	Dan Seals	Current
Accidental Groove	Current	The Bellamy Brothers	Current	BulleitBoys (See "The Hard Tour")	7/20/98	Dancers & Musicians of Ball	Current
Admiral Twin (See Hanson)	Current	Believe Cadillac	7/13/98	Burning Spear & His Burning Band	Current	Daniel Howie (See "Lilith Fair")	7/06/98
Aeromith	Current	Ben Harper	7/20/98	The Burns Sisters Band	Current	Danielo Perez	Current
A.F.I. / Good Riddance	Current	Ben Neill	Current	Burton Cummings	Current	Danni Leigh	7/20/98
Afro-Cuban All-Stars	7/13/98	Ben Orr	Current	Busta Rhymes (See "Smokin' Grooves")	7/06/98	Danny Barnes	Current
Agents Of Good Roots	Current	Beres Hammond (See "The Spirit Of Unity Tour")	7/20/98	Byrds Celebration	7/06/98	Danny Dean & The Homewreckers	7/20/98
A.J. Jamal	7/13/98	Bernadette Peters	7/13/98	Cadillac Angels	7/20/98	Dar Williams	Current
Al Di Meola Project	7/13/98	Bernard Allison Band	7/13/98	The Call	7/13/98	Darol Anger (See "A Christmas Heritage")	7/06/98
Alabama	Current	Bernard Butler	Current	Calobo	7/06/98	Daryl Hall & John Oates	Current
Alan Jackson	7/06/98	Bernard Buffet	Current	Calvin Jones (See Muddy Waters Tribute Band)	7/06/98	Daryle Singletary	Current
Alan Munde (See Carr)	6/22/98	Bert Berni	7/20/98	Camaros	Current	Dash Rip Rock	Current
Alan Parsons Live Project (See Yes)	Current	Beth Wood	7/20/98	Canadian Brass	7/20/98	Dave Alvin & The Gully Men	7/13/98
Alena Davis (See "H.O.R.D.E. Festival")	Current	Beverly Mahood	7/06/98	Candlebox	Current	Dave Fischhoff	Current
Alannah Myles	6/22/98	Big Runza	Current	Canibus (See "Smokin' Grooves")	7/06/98	Dave Mason	Current
Alban Krauss & Union Station	7/20/98	Big Sack & His Fly Rite Boys	7/13/98	Canned Heat	7/20/98	Dave Mason & Jim Capaldi	Current
All (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	7/20/98	Big Bill Morganfield	6/22/98	Cannibal Corpse	7/20/98	Dave Matthews Band	Current
Allison Moorer	7/20/98	Big Day Out	7/13/98	Carlene Carter	7/20/98	Dave Navarro (See Caribbean Jazz Project)	7/13/98
The Altman Brothers Band	7/20/98	Big Head Todd & The Monsters	Current	Carlos Menca	7/13/98	Dave Van Ronk	Current
The Alltime Low	7/06/98	Big House	Current	Caroline's Spine	Current	Dave Wakeling Of The English Beat	7/06/98
Alpha Blondy	Current	Big Rude Jake	7/20/98	Carolyn Arends	7/06/98	Dave Weckl	7/20/98
Al's Not Well	7/13/98	Big Rudy	7/13/98	Cash Money	Current	Dave Zollo	7/20/98
Altan	7/13/98	Big Sky	Current	Cassandra Wilson	Current	David Alan	Current
Alvin Youngblood Hart	Current	Big Sugar	7/20/98	Castania	Current	David Arkenstone (See Michael Crawford)	7/20/98
AmAnSet	7/20/98	Big Wig	7/20/98	Catch 22	Current	David Ball	7/20/98
Amoroso West	7/20/98	Big World	Current	Cathy Ryan	Current	David Bromberg (Newport Folk: Summer '98)	7/06/98
American Horse	7/06/98	Bill & Bonnie Heame	6/22/98	Cathy Fink and Marcy Marxer	7/20/98	David Garza (See Seven My Three)	Current
Amy Grant	7/06/98	Bill Anderson	Current	Catie Curtis	7/13/98	David Gates	7/13/98
Ana Egge	Current	Bill Haley's Comets	Current	Cecce Winans	7/13/98	David Grisman Quintet (See Doc Watson)	7/06/98
Ana Future	7/06/98	Bill Kirchen & Too Much Fun	7/20/98	Charles Brown	7/20/98	David Grubbs	7/20/98
Anders Osborne	7/06/98	Bill Morrissey	Current	Charles Hunter & The Lonesome Pine Fiddlers	7/06/98	Dave Hamburger	7/13/98
Andy Narell Group (See Caribbean Jazz Project)	7/13/98	Bill Wharton & The Ingredients	7/20/98	Charlie Cline & The Lonesome Pine Fiddlers	7/06/98	David Holt	6/22/98
Angus (See "Lilith Fair")	Current	Billie Myers (See Savage Garden)	7/06/98	Charlie Hunter & Pound For Pound	Current	David Kersh	Current
Ani DiFranco	Current	Billy Bragg & The Bill Bragg Combo	6/22/98	Charlie Mars Band	7/20/98	David Levine	Current
Anita Cochran	7/06/98	Billy D. Washington	Current	Charlie Musselwhite	7/20/98	David Lindley	7/20/98
Ann Rabson	7/06/98	Billy Dean	7/06/98	Cherry Poppin' Daddies	7/20/98	David Mallett	6/22/98
Ann Wilson & Union Station ("Suffragette Sessions Tour")	7/20/98	Billy Joe Royal	Current	Cherry Wheeler	7/20/98	David Mangill	Current
Another Society	7/13/98	Billy Joel	7/20/98	Chet Atkins	7/20/98	David Nelson Band	Current
Anson & The Rockets / Sam Myers	7/06/98	Billy McLaughlin	Current	Chicago / Darryl Hall & John Oates	7/06/98	David Onyiah	7/06/98
Anthrophobia (See "Vans Warped Tour")	7/20/98	Billy Ray Cyrus	Current	Chick Corea & Origin	7/06/98	David Poy	Current
Apocalypse Hoboken	Current	The Blizzards	7/20/98	Chixdiggit! (See The Queers)	7/20/98	David Sanborn	6/22/98
Archie Fisher	Current	Black Eyed Peas (See "Smokin' Grooves")	7/06/98	Chris Botti (See Fourplay)	7/13/98	David Wilcox	7/06/98
Arthea Franklin	6/22/98	Black Lab	Current	Chris Can Band	7/13/98	Davy Jones (See "Teen Idols")	Current
Ario Guthrie	Current	Black Oak Arkansas	Current	Chris Combette	7/06/98	Day After Tomorrow	Current
Arturo Sandoval	7/20/98	Black Tape For A Blue Girl	7/20/98	Chris Cummings	Current	Days Of The New (See Metalica)	Current
Ashley MacIsaac	7/13/98	Blackhawk	7/06/98	Chris Duarte Group	Current	DC Talk	7/06/98
Asleep At The Wheel	Current	Blake & Bran	7/06/98	Chris LeDoux	7/20/98	Dead Orchestra (See Clutch)	Current
Assortec Jellybeans	7/20/98	The Blazers	7/20/98	Chris Smith	7/13/98	Dead Reckoners	7/20/98
At The Drive-In	Current	Blind Boys Of Alabama/Culture Fountain	7/20/98	Chris Stills (See "H.O.R.D.E. Festival")	Current	Dean Hillier	7/06/98
Athenasium	Current	Blink-182	7/20/98	Chris Stills	Current	Deanna Bogart	Current
Atomic Fireballs	7/20/98	Blue Dogs	Current	Chris Stills	Current	Dear Liza	Current
Audis Adrenaline	7/13/98	Blue Junction	7/20/98	Chris Stills	Current	"Death Across America"	Current
Assortec Jellybeans	7/20/98	Blue Miracle	Current	Chris Stills	Current	Debbie Davies Band	7/13/98
At The Drive-In	Current	Blue Oyster Cult	Current	Chris Stills	Current	Debi Smith	7/13/98
Athenasium	Current	The Blue Rags	7/20/98	Chris Stills	Current	Decayed	7/20/98
Atomic Fireballs	7/20/98	The Blues Brothers Band	Current	Chris Stills	Current	Deep Carstensen	Current
Audis Adrenaline	7/13/98	Bo Diddley	Current	Chris Stills	Current	Deep Banana Blackout	Current
The Austin Lounge Lizards	7/06/98	Bob Carlisle	7/06/98	Chris Stills	Current	Deep Purple	7/20/98
Avant	6/22/98	Bob Dylan	7/13/98	Chris Stills	Current	Deftones (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	7/20/98
Average White Band	Current	Bob James (See Fourplay)	Current	Christine Lavin	Current	Del McCoury Band	7/20/98
Aox Of Japhosties	6/22/98	Bob Margolin	Current	"A Christmas Heritage"	Current	Delbert McCintin	7/13/98
B-52's / The Pretenders	7/13/98	Bob Mould	7/13/98	Chubby Checker & The Wildcats	Current	Dennis Terrio	Current
Bababoo	Current	Bob Wiseman & The Binder Specialists	Current	Chubby Valdes	7/13/98	Dericka Williams	7/13/98
Baby Jason & The Spankers	7/06/98	Bobby Bare	Current	Chuck Negron	7/20/98	Dennis Williams (See Classic Rock All Stars)	7/06/98
Backstreet Law	Current	Bobby Blue Biber	Current	Cigar Store Indians	Current	Derallers	7/20/98
Bad Manners	Current	Bobby Sherman (See "Teen Idols")	7/13/98	Citizen King	7/20/98	Des'ree (See "Lilith Fair")	Current
Bad Religion (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	7/20/98	The Bobs	7/20/98	CIV (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	7/20/98	The Devlins	Current
Boj Molland's Badfinger	Current			C.J. Chenier/The Red Hot Louisiana Band	Current	Dianna King (See "Lilith Fair")	Current
				Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown	7/20/98	Diana Krall (See "Lilith Fair")	Current
				The Clark	7/20/98	Die Toten Hosen (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	7/20/98
				Classic Rock All Stars	Current	Diner Junkies	Current
				Clay Crosse	Current	Dio (See Iron Maiden)	Current
				Clay Walker	Current	Dionne Warwick	7/06/98
				Clayton Kershner	Current	Dirty Deeds (See Iron Maiden)	Current
				Cliff Eberhardt	7/13/98	The Dirty Dozen	7/20/98
				Clint Black	7/13/98	Disco Biscuits	7/06/98
				Clutch	Current	Dishwalla	Current
				Clyde Stubblefield (See John Scofield)	Current	DiDe Chicks	Current
				Coal Chamber	7/06/98	Dixie Power Trio	7/06/98
				Coconut Morays	7/20/98	Dixie State (See Beastie Boys)	7/20/98
				Col. Bruce Hampton/Fiji Mariners ("H.O.R.D.E.")	Current	Doc Watson	Current
				Colin James	Current	Dodge Ball	Current
				Colin Raye	Current	Dolly Varden	7/20/98
				Come On Thunderchild	7/13/98	Domestic Problems	Current
				Commander Cody	7/20/98	Don Edwards	7/20/98
				The Commodores	7/20/98	Don Henley (See Stevie Nicks)	7/06/98
				Compadres	Current	Don Walker	Current

Don Williams	Current	Front Line Assembly	Current	Hate Dept.	Current	Jerry Cantrell (See Metallica)	Current
Donna Jean Band	Current	Front Of Truck	7/06/98	hayden	7/20/98	Jerry Corbetta (See Classic Rock All Stars)	Current
The Donnas (See Rocket From The Crypt)	7/20/98	Front Range	8/22/98	Head East	Current	Jerry Douglas	7/20/98
The Dookie Brothers	Current	Fu Manchu (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	7/20/98	Headstones	Current	Jerry Jeff Walker	Current
Doug Kenney	Current	F'ck	7/13/98	The Hellacopters	7/06/98	Joe Lewis	8/22/98
Doug Storie	Current	Fuel	Current	Heccat	Current	Jerry Portnoy (See Muddy Waters Tribute Band)	7/06/98
Doug Supernaw	Current	Fugazi	8/22/98	Herbie Hancock & The Headhunters	Current	Jerry Reed	Current
Dougie MacLean	Current	Fury 66 (See "Independents Day Festival")	Current	Heroic Doses	7/20/98	Jerry Seinfeld	Current
Dr. Demetrio	7/20/98	G. Love & Special Sauce (See Widespread Panic)	Current	Hi-Fi & The Roadburners ("Independents Day Fest.")	Current	Jesse Cook (See The Chieftans)	Current
Dr. John (See "B.B. King Blues Festival")	7/13/98	The Cadillac (See Heccat, "Warped Tour '98")	Current	High and Lonesome	8/22/98	Jessie Lizard	7/20/98
Drain (See Megadeth)	Current	Gail Ann Dorsey ("Sufrage Sessions Tour")	7/20/98	Highway 101	Current	Jethro Tull	7/13/98
Dread Zeppelin	7/13/98	Galactic	Current	Hobster Daddy-O and The Handgrenades	Current	JGB	Current
Dream Theater (See Deep Purple)	7/20/98	Ganchavras (See "Summersault '98")	Current	Hobx	Current	Jim Capaldi (See Dave Mason / Jim Capaldi)	Current
Dropkick Murphy's (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	7/20/98	Garb Starz (See "Smokin' Grooves")	7/06/98	The Hollisters	7/20/98	Jim Kelly Band (See "H.O.R.D.E. Festival")	Current
The Drivers	Current	Garbage (See "Summersault '98")	Current	Holly Cole	7/06/98	Jim Lauderdale	Current
Eagle Eye Cherry	Current	Gary Pritch (See Omar & The Howlers)	7/06/98	The Holmes Brothers	7/06/98	Jimmie Vaughan	Current
Duane Steele	7/06/98	Garth Brooks	Current	Homegrown	7/20/98	Jimmy Buffet	Current
The Dubliners	8/22/98	Gary Allan	Current	Honeymoon Suite	Current	Jimmy Heath	8/22/98
The Duke Robillard Band	7/20/98	Gary Brooker (See Ringo Starr & All Starr Band)	7/06/98	Honeyrods	8/22/98	Jimmy Johnson	Current
Duke Turnstone & The Power Trio	7/13/98	Gary Burton	7/13/98	Hootie & The Blowfish	Current	Jimmy Thackery & The Drivers	Current
Dylan Hicks	7/20/98	Gary Ferguson Band	7/06/98	The Hot Club Of Cowtown	Current	Jo Dee Messina	7/20/98
Eagle Eye Cherry	Current	Gary Pritch (See Omar & The Howlers)	7/06/98	The House Jacks	8/22/98	Joan Baez	Current
Earth, Wind & Fire	7/06/98	Gary Puckett	Current	House Of Dreams	Current	Joan Jones (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current
Ebba Forsberg	Current	G.B. Lighiton	7/20/98	House Of Large Sizes	7/20/98	Joan Of Arc	7/20/98
Ed Vadas & The Fabulous Heavyweights	7/20/98	G.E. Smith	8/22/98	Howard Jones (See Culture Club)	7/06/98	Joan Osborne	Current
Eddie Bush Group	7/13/98	Geezinslaws	Current	Huevos Rancheros	Current	Joanna Connor Band	Current
Eddie From Ohio	Current	Gene Harris	7/20/98	Huey Lewis & The News	Current	Joe Cocker	Current
The Edmanier	Current	Gene Loves Jezebel	7/13/98	Human League (See Culture Club)	7/06/98	Joe Diffie	7/20/98
Eddy "The Chief" Clearwater	Current	Gene Pitney	Current	Humble Pie	Current	Joe Ely	Current
Eddy Raven	Current	Gene Watson	7/20/98	The Hunger	7/20/98	Joe Gaither	7/13/98
Eden (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current	Genghis Angus	8/22/98	I Mother Earth (See "Summersault '98")	Current	Joe Lovano	Current
Edgar Winter	8/22/98	Genitorturers	7/13/98	I-45	Current	Joe Williams	7/06/98
Edna's Gokfish	Current	Gene Delfino & French Rockin' Boogie	7/20/98	Ian Tyson	7/06/98	John Baron	7/20/98
Edwin McCain Band	Current	Gerald Albright	7/13/98	Incense & Peaches (See Psychotica)	Current	John Cougar	7/20/98
Eek-A-Mouse	7/13/98	Gerry Polc & Dec '63	Current	Incantation (See Morbid Angel)	Current	John Entwistle Band	Current
Ekoostik Hookah	7/06/98	George Jones	7/13/98	Incubus	Current	John Fogerty	Current
El Reencuentro	7/06/98	George Porter, Jr. (See Widespread Panic)	Current	"Independents Day Festival"	Current	John Gorka	Current
El Vez	7/20/98	George Thorogood & The Destroyers	Current	Indigo Girls	Current	John Hall	Current
The Emiliens	Current	The Georgia Satellites	8/22/98	Indigo Swing	Current	John Hammond	7/20/98
Emerson, Lake & Palmer (See Deep Purple)	7/20/98	Chick Corea	7/13/98	Insane Clown Posse (See Phunk Junkies)	Current	John Hartford	7/20/98
Emilio	Current	Gerry Polc & Dec '63	Current	Inspector 7	Current	John Hiatt	Current
Emmet Swimming	Current	The Getaway People	Current	Instigators	7/06/98	John Jackson	8/22/98
Emmylou Harris	7/20/98	Gibb Droll Band	Current	Invisible Cowboy	Current	John Kay & Steppenwolf	Current
Enuff 'Z' Nuff (See "The Hard Tour")	7/20/98	Gillian Welch & David Rawlings	7/20/98	Irish Descent	Current	John Lee Hooker	7/20/98
Eric Anderson	Current	Gipsy Kings	7/13/98	Irish Dependents	Current	John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers	Current
Eric Burdon's I Band	7/13/98	Girls Against Boys	7/06/98	Irish Rovers	Current	John Mellencamp	7/20/98
Eric Clapton	Current	Gladys Knight	7/06/98	Iron Maiden	Current	John McEuen	Current
Eric Jerardi Band	Current	Glass Candle Grenade	7/06/98	Iron Butterfly	Current	John Medeski (See John Scofield)	Current
Eric Marienthal Band	7/13/98	Glen Campbell	Current	Isaac Curry	8/22/98	John Michael Montgomery	7/20/98
Eric Roberson	7/20/98	Glory Fountain	7/06/98	The Isley Brothers ("Sweet Sounds Of Soul Tour")	7/06/98	John Piatucci	7/06/98
Eros Ramazzotti	7/20/98	Gluecifer	7/06/98	Israel Vibration	8/22/98	John Renshaw	8/22/98
Erykah Badu (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current	GoB	7/06/98	The Itals	8/22/98	John Rebound	Current
Eythero (See "Summersault '98")	Current	Go Lives Underwater	Current	Ivan Lins	7/20/98	John Scofield	Current
evan & jaron	Current	God Street Wine	Current	J. Scott McCoy	7/20/98	John Sebastian	Current
Eve 6	Current	Godsmack	8/22/98	Jack Bruce (See Ringo Starr & All Starr Band)	7/06/98	John Taylor Terrorist	Current
Evelyn Fessler	Current	Good Ol' Persons	7/20/98	Jack Ingram	Current	Johnny Thelsson	7/06/98
Everything	Current	Good Riddance (See A.F.I. / Good Riddance)	7/20/98	Jack Lawrence	Current	Johnny Winter	7/06/98
Expanding Boy	7/20/98	Goodness	Current	Jack Logan	Current	Johnny Hov & The Bluefish	Current
Eyehategod (See Crowbar)	Current	Gordugs (See "Death Across America")	Current	Jackie Mason	Current	Johnny Paycheck	Current
The Fabulous Thunderbirds	Current	Gospel At Colonus	7/20/98	Jackie Torrence	7/20/98	Johnny Rivers	7/20/98
Fade, Hampton & Heath	7/13/98	Gov't Mule (See "H.O.R.D.E. Festival")	Current	Jackie Browne (See Bonnie Raitt)	Current	Johnny Sacko	7/20/98
The Fairfield Four	7/20/98	Gowan	Current	Jaci Velasquez	7/13/98	Johnnie Johnson	7/06/98
Faith & Djesse	Current	Grand Funk Railroad	Current	Jack White	Current	Johnny Favorite Swing Orchestra	7/06/98
Faith Hill	7/06/98	Grandmaster Melle Mel ("Originators Of Hip Hop")	7/06/98	Jaguars	Current	Johnny Venter	7/06/98
Falling Sickness	Current	Grandstaff	Current	Jah Works	Current	Jonathan Butler ("An Evening, Guitars, Saxes...")	7/06/98
Far (See Monster Magnet)	Current	Grant Lee Buffalo	Current	James Bonamy	7/20/98	Jonathan Edwards	8/22/98
Fareed Haque	7/13/98	The Grass Roots starring Rob Grill	Current	James Carter	7/06/98	Jonathan Pierce Hildreth	7/13/98
Farmer Not So John	7/06/98	Gravel Pit	Current	James Cotton	7/20/98	Jonathan Richman	Current
Fastball	Current	Gravy Killa	8/22/98	James Keelaghan	Current	Jonny Lang	Current
Fe28	7/20/98	Great Big Sea	Current	James McLurthy	7/13/98	Jook	8/22/98
Feeder	Current	Green Day	Current	James Taylor	7/06/98	Joseph Vincelli	7/20/98
Fiesta Necesidad	Current	Greg Brown	Current	Jamie Warren	7/06/98	Josephine Wiggs (See "Sufrage Sessions Tour")	7/20/98
Fighting Gravity	7/13/98	Grag Greenway	Current	Jane Olivor	Current	Josh Smith & The Frost	Current
Filibuster	Current	The Greg Kihn Band	7/13/98	Jane Siberry (See "Sufrage Sessions Tour")	7/20/98	Joshua Redman	7/13/98
Firehouse	7/20/98	Greg Long	7/13/98	Jane Jackson	Current	Joshua Redman	7/13/98
Fischmob	Current	Greg Piccolo	7/20/98	Jannie Fricke	Current	Judith Edelman Band	7/06/98
Five Chinese Brothers	7/13/98	Gregg Karukas	7/20/98	Jann Arden	Current	Judy Collins	7/20/98
Five Star Deluxe (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	7/20/98	The Greyboy Allstars	Current	Jars Of Clay	7/06/98	Juice Newton	Current
The Flux	7/13/98	Grinch	7/20/98	Jason & The Scorchers	7/20/98	Jump Little Children	Current
Flambookery	Current	Gripsood	Current	Jason McCoy	7/06/98	Junior Brown	7/20/98
Flash Cadillac	7/20/98	Groove Collective	7/13/98	Jay & The Techniques Feat. Jay Proctor	7/06/98	Junkhouse	Current
Floyd Dixon	Current	Groovetilly	Current	Jay Farrar of Son Volt	Current	Jupiter Coyote	7/20/98
Foghat	7/20/98	Groovie Ghoulies	7/20/98	The Jayhawks	8/22/98	Justin Hinds & The Dominoes	8/22/98
Foghorn	Current	The Gufs	Current	The Jazz Crusaders	Current	K's Choice	Current
The Fourtains	Current	Guitar Shorty	7/20/98	Jazz Mandolin Project	Current	Karen Savoca	Current
"Four Bitchin' Babes"	Current	"An Evening Of Guitars, Saxes & More"	7/06/98	Jean Smith (See "SufrageSessions Tour")	Current	Kate & Anna McGarrigle	Current
Fourplay	Current	Guster	7/13/98	Jeff Black	7/20/98	Kate Campbell	Current
Foxrot Zulu	Current	Guy Clark	7/20/98	Jeff Carson	7/20/98	Kate Schellenbach ("Sufrage Sessions Tour")	7/20/98
Frankie Armstrong / Leon Rosseton	7/06/98	Guy Davis	8/22/98	The Jeff Healey Band	Current	Kathleen Wilhoite (See Chris Whitley)	7/20/98
Frankie Rattops	Current	Gypsy Sol	7/20/98	Jefferson Starship	Current	Kathy Kallick & The Little Big Band	8/22/98
Freshwater	7/20/98	H-Block X (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	7/20/98	The Jellies	7/06/98	Kathy Mattea	Current
Fred Hersch	7/06/98	"H.O.R.D.E. Festival"	Current	Jerker Kimball (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current		
Freddy Jones Band	Current	Hadden Sayers	8/22/98	Jerry Butler	Current		
Freddy Johnston	Current	Hair Of The Dog	Current				
Freight Hoppers	7/06/98	Hal Ketchum	7/20/98				
"The Freshmaker Tour"	7/06/98	Hanson	7/13/98				
Fretwater	7/13/98	Hape	7/13/98				
From Good Homes	Current	The Hard Tour	7/20/98				
		Harvey Danger (See "Summersault '98")	Current				
		Harvey Mason Jr. (See Fourplay)	Current				

Continued next page

Fred TRAVALENA
 "Mr. Everybody"
 More than an impressionist...
 a comedian, singer, actor.
 Expressionist... Fred Travalena...
 Mr. Everybody...



"Our audience thought Fred Travalena was the most entertaining of any performer we've ever had..." —FORD MOTOR COMPANY, Emil Rader

All New Show, New Format, Self-contained...

As seen on National Television: David Letterman, Tonight Show, Regis and Kathie Lee. New video available upon request.

www.fredtravalenaconcert.com

T-3 Management • dba Travlo Productions

800 952 3330 • 818 345 9273

© 1995 T3 Management. All Rights Reserved. "Mr. Everybody" TM Fred Travalena.

BETWEEN THE DATES

SHE OUGHTTA KNOW

▶ **Alanis Morissette** will reportedly do a fall club tour of the U.S. as a warm-up for her major tour next year. No one officially connected with the singer will comment on the tour plans but one source told POLLSTAR that it was an individual at Morissette's management company, Atlas/Third Rail, who leaked the news. No one at management was talking last week and the singer's public relations people said they had no info whatsoever.

Morissette's still-untitled sophomore album is scheduled for a November 3rd release on Warner Bros. / Maverick.

AN INTERGALACTIC HIT

▶ **The Beastie Boys'** latest album, *Hello Nasty*, debuted on SoundScan's album chart at No. 1, moving more than 681,000 units its first week out. That gives the Beasties the biggest out-of-the-box seller of the year. The previous first-week top seller was Dave Matthews Band's *Before These Crowded Streets*, which sold 421,000 copies, according to SoundScan. Internationally, *Hello Nasty* is also doing well, topping the charts in England, Australia and Germany.

Those stats bode well for the trio's upcoming tour which busts loose at the Key Arena in Seattle July 31st. This is the first B-Boys tour since 1995 and fans can look forward to them performing on their new 360-degree rotating turntable stage. (Remember when their show featured a giant can of Budweiser and a huge, hydraulically-operated penis?)

This time around, the group is contributing a dollar from every ticket sold to the Milarepa Fund, the organization behind the Tibetan Freedom concerts.

VOCALIST SNEAKS AWAY

▶ Virgin Records has confirmed that **Sneaker Pimps** vocalist Kelli Dayton left the group several weeks ago and is pursuing a solo career. The Pimps will continue with mastermind/keyboardist Liam Howe and guitarist Chris Corner,

who also is handling vocals while the duo lays down some new tracks.

It wasn't known if Dayton will be replaced or if the remaining group members will opt for guest vocalists on their next album, which is due in spring 1999.

THE HUNT IN ON

▶ **Ted Nugent** is taking a break from his radio show and game hunter duties to hit the road. The Nuge and his band kick off the festivities at the House of Blues in Los Angeles August 6th and will wrap things up at Pine Knob outside Detroit, his home town, August 29th.

Nugent also has a solo album and a new *Damn Yankees* release in the works for next year.

HOT NEW TOURS

▶ His Furthur Fest duties are done so **Bruce Hornsby** has announced a solo tour which begins August 12th in New Hampshire.... **Hootie & The Blowfish** ease back into the touring scene with a series of club dates starting September 16th at Roseland in NYC.... **Bob Mould** has September dates.... **Jeff Beck** is touring Germany....

Nashville puts a Canadian tour July 28th.... **Skavooie & The Epitones** are on the road in August.... **Reggae** fave **Alpha Blondy** has club dates next month.... **The Knack** is back in August and September.... **Canada's Summersault '98** has Our Lady Peace, Esthero, and 1 Mother Earth on all dates, plus a bevy of guests including Garbage, Crystal Method, and Harvey Danger.... **Dada** has a handful of shows coming up....

The Death Across America tour, featuring Gorguts, Oppressor, Cryptopsy and Nile, will hemorrhage in September.... **A Christmas Heritage** with Darol Anger, Mike Marshall, Alison Brown, Todd Phillips, Tim O'Brien and Philip Alberg starts November 17th.... Other new tours include **Crowbar**, **Hate Dept**, **Big Rude Jake**, **Big Sugar**, and the winner of the **Dead Kennedys** spirit award, the **Brian Jonestown Massacre**. ▶

ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continued)

Kathy Troccoli	7/13/98	Luther "Guitar Jr." Johnson	Current
Katy Moffatt	6/22/98	Luther Vandross	7/13/98
K.C. & The Sunshine Band	7/06/98	Lud (See Hate Dept.)	Current
Keb' Mo'	Current	Lyle Lovett	Current
Keiko Matsui	7/13/98	Lynn Miles	Current
Keith Harling	Current	The Lynns	7/06/98
Kelly Joe Phelps	7/13/98	Lynyrd Skynyrd	7/13/98
The Kelly Richey Band	Current	Maceo Parker	7/13/98
Kelly Willis	Current	Madeleine Peyroux	Current
Ken Mellons	7/20/98	Mae Moore (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current
Kenny Garrett	7/13/98	Magic Slim & The Teardrops	7/20/98
Kenny Loggins	Current	Magnet	7/13/98
Kenny Neal	7/13/98	Magnetic Fields	Current
Kenny Wayne Shepherd	7/20/98	The Mamas And The Papas	7/13/98
Kentucky Headhunters	7/20/98	Maná	7/13/98
Keola Beamer	7/13/98	Mandy Barnett	7/20/98
Kevin Eubanks	7/13/98	Mango Jam	7/20/98
Kevin Gordon	7/20/98	Manute Soul	7/20/98
Kevin Mahogany	7/13/98	Marc Antonie (See "An Evening, Guitars, Saxes...")	7/06/98
Kevin Sharp	7/20/98	Marc Cohn (See "Newport Folk: Summer '98")	7/06/98
Kevin Kinney	Current	Marcia Ball	7/13/98
Kevoonian Death Cycle	Current	Marcus Hummon	6/22/98
Kid Bangham And Amyl Justin	Current	Marcy Playground	Current
Kid Rock	7/20/98	Maren Ord (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current
Kid Valance & Mungret Soup	Current	Mary Monte	7/13/98
Kigore	7/20/98	Mark Chesnut	7/13/98
Kilt	Current	Mark Eitzel (See "Newport Folk: Summer '98")	7/06/98
Kim Lenz & Her Jaguars	7/20/98	Mark Hummel	Current
Kim Mitchell	Current	Mark Rivera (See Ringo Starr & All Starr Band)	7/06/98
Kim Richey	7/20/98	Mark Willis	Current
Kim Wilson Blues Review	Current	Marky Mark & The Intruders	7/13/98
King Johnson	7/13/98	Marlena Shaw Quartet	7/20/98
King Sunny Ade & His African Beats	Current	The Marshall Tucker Band	Current
The Kingpins	Current	Martin Simpson	7/20/98
The Kinleys	Current	Marina McBride	7/06/98
The Kinsey Report	7/20/98	Mary Stuart	Current
Kirk Whalum ("An Evening, Guitars, Saxes...")	7/06/98	Maryelaine 3	Current
The Knack	Current	Mary Black	7/13/98
Koko Taylor & Her Blues Machine	Current	Mary Chapin Carpenter	Current
Kool & The Gang	7/06/98	Mary Jane Lamond	Current
Kottonmouth Kings	Current	Mary Lou Lord (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current
Kristin Hersh (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current	Masizzo	Current
Kurt Elling	6/22/98	Matchless Attack	Current
L.E.S. Stitches	7/20/98	matchbox 20	Current
La Diferenzia	Current	Matt "Guitar" Murphy (See Shaboo All Stars)	7/20/98
L.A. Guns	7/20/98	Matt King	Current
La Mafía	7/20/98	Matt Wilson	7/20/98
Laburnum	7/20/98	Matthew Good	Current
Lacy J. Dalton	Current	Maura O'Connell	7/20/98
Lagwagon (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	7/20/98	The Mavericks	7/13/98
Larry	7/13/98	Mavis Staples	7/20/98
Larry Carlton (See Fourplay)	Current	Max Carl & Big Dance	7/20/98
Larry Coryell	7/20/98	The Mayfield Four (See Big Wreck)	Current
Larry McCray	Current	Maynard Ferguson & The Big Top Nouveau	Current
Laura Love	7/06/98	Maze feat. Frankie Beverly	7/06/98
Laurel Canyon Ramblers	6/22/98	Medeski Martin and Wood	7/13/98
Laurie Anderson	Current	Meditations	6/22/98
Laurie Lewis & Grant Street Band	6/22/98	Megadeth	Current
Leaf Jumpers	Current	Mel Tillis	Current
League of Decency	7/06/98	Melanie Lane (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current
Leahy	7/06/98	Melodie Crittenden	Current
LaAnn Rimes	7/06/98	Melvins (See "OZZfest '98")	7/06/98
LaAnn Rimes / Bryan White	7/06/98	Mem Shannon	Current
Lee Ann Womack	Current	Memory Dean	7/20/98
Lee Ritenour	Current	Mephisaphielles	7/13/98
Lee Rocker	7/13/98	Mercedes Brookes (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current
Lee Roy Parnell	7/20/98	Meri Saunders & The Rainforest Band	Current
Lee "Scratch" Perry	7/06/98	Merle Haggard	Current
Left Undone	7/13/98	Metallica	Current
Leftover Salmon	Current	Method 51	7/13/98
"The Legends Of Rock & Roll '98"	Current	Michael Bolton / Wynonna	7/06/98
Lenni Jubour (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current	Michael Brecker Quintet	7/13/98
Leo Kottke	Current	Michael Crawford	7/20/98
Leon Milmore	7/20/98	Michael English	7/13/98
Leon Redbone	7/06/98	Michael Hill's Blues Mob	7/20/98
Leon Russell (See Frankie Armstrong)	7/20/98	Michael Johnson	7/13/98
Leon Russell	7/20/98	Michael McDonald	7/06/98
Les Dudek	Current	Michael McGloone	Current
Les Sampou	7/13/98	Michael Peterson	7/06/98
Les Savy Fav (See Girls Against Boys)	Current	Michael W. Smith	7/20/98
Letters To Cleo	7/20/98	Michelle Tunes	7/13/98
L.F.O.	7/06/98	Michelle Wright	7/20/98
Life Of Agony (See Sevendust)	7/06/98	Melrose Blue Kings	7/20/98
Lila McCann	Current	Mighty Clouds Of Joy	7/13/98
"Li'lith Fair"	Current	Mighty Mighty Bosstones	Current
Limp Bizkit (See "OZZfest '98")	7/06/98	Mike Cross	7/06/98
Limp Bizkit (See "OZZfest '98")	7/06/98	Mike Ireland & Holler	Current
Linn Eldor (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current	Ironically (See For Dohphins)	Current
Lincoln Center Jazz Orch. / Wynton Marsalis	7/13/98	Mike Marshall (See "A Christmas Heritage")	Current
Linda Davis	Current	Mike Pinera (See Classic Rock All Stars)	Current
Link 80	7/06/98	Mike Rayburn	7/13/98
Lionel Richie	7/20/98	Mike Reilly Band	Current
Liquid Soul	7/13/98	Mike Welch	Current
Lisa Germano ("Suffragette Sessions Tour")	7/20/98	Mike Zuke	Current
Lisa Loeb	7/20/98	Milenco	7/20/98
Lisa McCormick	6/22/98	Missing Joe	Current
Little Charlie & The Nightcats	Current	Mitch Ryder	Current
Little Feet	Current	Modern English	7/13/98
Little Richard	6/22/98	mojo	Current
Little River Band	Current	Moist (See "Summersault '98")	Current
Live	Current	Mollie O'Brien	6/22/98
Living Sacrifice	7/20/98	Molly Hatchet	Current
Lz Phair (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current	The Mollis	Current
Local H	Current	Money Mark (See Beastie Boys)	7/20/98
London After Midnight	Current	Mono Puft	Current
Lonesome River Band	7/20/98	Monster Magnet	Current
Lonestar	Current	Monster Voodoo Machine (See OZZfest '98)	7/06/98
Long John Baldry	Current	Monty Alexander	7/13/98
Long John Hunter	6/22/98	Monty Holmes	Current
Lonnie Brooks	Current	Moore & Moore	Current
Lonnie Mack	Current	Moore & Moore ("Sin in Grooves")	7/06/98
Loose Nuts	7/20/98	Morbid Angel	Current
Loretta Lynn	7/20/98	Morley (See Neil Finn)	Current
Lornie Morgan	Current	Mother Hips	Current
Los Gusanos	Current	Motorhead (See Sevendust)	7/06/98
Los Lobos	Current	Moxy Fruvus	Current
Los Palominos	7/06/98	Mt. Dew	7/06/98
Los Straitjackets	6/22/98	Muddy Waters Tribute Band	Current
Los Van Van	Current	Mudhoney (See Pearl Jam)	Current
Lou Ford	Current	The Mummies (See OMC)	7/20/98
The Loud Family	7/13/98	Musique	Current
Loudon Wainwright III	7/20/98	Mustard Plug	7/13/98
Louderes Perez ("Suffragette Sessions Tour")	7/20/98	Mustard's Retreat	Current
The Love Dogs	Current	Muzikass Feat. Marta Sebestyen	Current
Louvenut	7/20/98	MXPX (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	7/20/98
Loverboy	Current	My Life With The Thrill Kill Kult	Current
Low Hunt	Current	Myrick Freeze Guillory	7/20/98
Lucinda Williams	Current	Myrck Sync	7/06/98
Lucky Dube (See "The Spirit Of Unity Tour")	7/20/98	Nanci Griffith	Current
Lucy Gamelon (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current	The Nashville Bluegrass Band	7/20/98
Lucy Kaplansky	Current	Nashville Pussy	Current
Luscious Jackson (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current	Natalie Merchant (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current
		Nathan & The Zydeco Cha-Chas	Current
		Nathan East (See Fourplay)	Current

Natty Nation	7/20/98	Rare Earth	Current	Sister 7 (See John Fogerty)	Current	Suzanne Vega (See "Lilith Fair" / "Newport Folk")	7/06/98
Nash McCoy	Current	Rascalz	Current	Sister Hazel	7/20/98	Suzy Bogguss	7/06/98
Neil Diamond	Current	Ray Price	Current	Sister Soleil	7/20/98	Suzzy Roche	Current
Neil Finn	Current	Readymade	Current	Six Finger Satellite	7/20/98	"Sweet Sounds Of Soul Tour"	7/06/98
Neko Case	7/13/98	Reba McEntire (See Brooks & Dunn)	Current	Sixteen Deluxe	Current	Swingin' Utters	Current
Neriah Cherry (See "Lilith Fair")	Current	Rebekah (See "Lilith Fair")	Current	Skavooie & The Epitones	Current	Switchblade Symphony	Current
New Meanies	7/06/98	Reggae Cowboys	6/22/98	Skeeter Brandon & Hwy 61	7/20/98	Syd Straw (See "Lilith Fair")	Current
The New Morty Show	Current	Reckless Kelly	Current	SKWBXX	Current	Symposium	Current
New Orleans Klezmer Allstars	Current	Red Aunts	6/22/98	Skyboppy	Current	System Of A Down (See "OZZfest '98")	7/06/98
New Rascals feat. Danelli & Cornish	Current	Redstone	7/06/98	The Slackers	6/22/98	T. Graham Brown	Current
New Riders Of Purple Sage	Current	Reel Big Fish	Current	Slaid Cleaves	Current	Tab Benoit	Current
The New Vintage	7/06/98	Rees Shad	7/20/98	Slaughter	7/20/98	Taj Mahal & The Phantom Blues Band	7/13/98
Newport Folk: Summer '98	7/06/98	Reggae Cowboys	6/22/98	Slayer	7/20/98	Talking To Animals (See "Lilith Fair")	Current
Newsboys	7/20/98	Regina Regina	Current	Slm Duntap	7/20/98	Tanya Tucker	Current
Nick Cave & The Bad Seeds	7/13/98	REO Speedealer (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	7/20/98	Sloan	Current	Tea Nugent	Current
Nickel Creek	7/06/98	Reverend Horton Heat	Current	Slobberbone	7/20/98	"Teen Idols"	Current
Night Ranger	Current	Rheostatics	Current	Slow Gherkin	Current	Terrance Simien	7/06/98
Nik & The Nice Guys	Current	Rhett Atkins	Current	Smash Mouth	7/20/98	Teri Allard	7/06/98
Nile (See "Death Across America")	Current	Rhonda Vincent	7/06/98	The Smashing Pumpkins	6/22/98	Terri Clark	Current
Nils Lofgren	Current	Rich O'Brien	7/20/98	Smokej Robinson	Current	Terry Callier	7/13/98
Nina Storey	Current	Richard Buckner	Current	"Smokin' Grooves '98"	7/06/98	T.G. Sheppard	Current
The Nitty Gritty Dirt Band	Current	Richard Elliot	7/13/98	Smokin' Armadillos	Current	Thalia Zedek (See "Suffragette Sessions Tour")	7/20/98
Ninenna Freston	7/20/98	Richard Hughes	6/22/98	The Smooths (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	7/20/98	They Might Be Giants	Current
No Knife / A Name	Current	Richard Jacobs & The Soals	6/22/98	The Smothers Brothers	7/06/98	Third Day	7/20/98
No Use For A Name	Current	Richard Shindell	Current	Snol	7/06/98	Third Eye Blind	7/20/98
The Nobodys (See The Queers)	7/20/98	Richard Thompson	Current	Solient Green (See Crowbar)	Current	Third Wish	7/06/98
NOFX (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	7/20/98	Richie Furay	Current	Sol	Current	Thomas Wade & Wayward	7/06/98
Noise Therapy	6/22/98	Rick Danko	Current	Solas	7/13/98	The Thompson Brothers Band	Current
Norman Blake	7/20/98	Rick Trevino	Current	Soler	7/20/98	Third Industry	7/20/98
Northwestern Lights	6/22/98	Ricky Lee Jones ("Newport Folk: Summer '98")	7/06/98	Son Seals Blues Band	7/20/98	Three Dog Night	7/06/98
NRBQ	7/13/98	Ricky Martin	7/13/98	Sonia Dada	7/06/98	The Throat Singers Of Tuva	7/13/98
The Nylons	Current	Ricky Skaggs	7/20/98	Sonic Youth	7/20/98	Throneberry	7/13/98
The O'Jays (See "Sweet Sounds Of Soul Tour")	7/06/98	Ricky Van Shelton	Current	Sonny Rollins	7/06/98	Tim Acres Band	7/20/98
The Oak Ridge Boys	Current	Ricochet	Current	Sons Of The Desert	7/06/98	Tim & The Meenies	7/20/98
Oakley Krueger Band	7/06/98	Ride, Inc.	7/20/98	Sons of the San Joaquin	Current	Tim McGraw	7/06/98
Obba Babatundé	7/20/98	Riders In The Sky	Current	Soul Asylum (See Matchbox 20)	Current	Tim Weisberg	7/06/98
Odds	7/13/98	River Road	Current	Soufly	Current	Tim O'Brien	Current
O.J. Ekemode & The Nigerian All-Stars	6/22/98	R.L. Burnside	Current	Sourwood Honey	Current	Tina Adair & The Adairs	6/22/98
O' Dirty B	7/13/98	Roach Motel (See Gypsy Sol)	Current	Southern Culture On The Skids	7/20/98	Trinity Ellis	Current
Olu Dara	Current	Rob Thorowthorpe	Current	Spain Ranch (See Front Line Assembly)	Current	Trinity	Current
Omar & The Howlers	7/06/98	Rob Williams	Current	The Specials	7/20/98	Tito Puente Latin Jazz Ensemble	7/20/98
Orphanous Seepods	7/06/98	Robert Bradley's Blackwater Surprise	Current	Spectacle (See Brian Jonestown Massacre)	Current	To The Moon Alice (See "H.O.R.D.E. Festival")	Current
Ophelia	7/06/98	The Robert Gray Band	7/20/98	Speedball Baby	7/20/98	Toby Keith	7/20/98
Oppressor (See "Death Across America")	Current	Robert Earl Keen	7/20/98	Spencer Davis	Current	Todd Phillips (See "A Christmas Heritage")	Current
"The Originators Of Hip Hop"	7/06/98	Robert Jr. Lockwood	Current	The Spencers "Theatre Of Illusion"	6/22/98	Todd Snider & The Nervous Wrecks	Current
Otis Day & The Knights	7/13/98	Rod Piazza	7/20/98	The Spics Girls	7/06/98	Todd Thibaud	Current
Otis Rush	Current	Rod Piazza & The Mighty Flyers	7/13/98	Spider Monkey	Current	Tom Chapin	6/22/98
Our Lady Peace	7/20/98	Rod Stewart	Current	Spider Virus	7/13/98	Tom Paxton	Current
Outcry	7/20/98	Rodney Crowell ("Newport Folk: Summer '98")	7/06/98	Spirit Of The West	7/13/98	Tom Rozum (See Laurie Lewis)	6/22/98
The Outsiders Starring Sonny Geraci	7/20/98	Roger Creager	Current	"The Spirit Of Unity Tour"	7/20/98	Tom Rush	Current
Over The Rhine (See Cowboy Junkies)	Current	Roger Daltrey (See British Rock Symphony)	7/13/98	Sprung Monkey	Current	Tom Wopat	7/13/98
Owen Temple	Current	Roger Daltry	7/13/98	Spyro Gyra	Current	Tommy Castro	Current
Ozark Mountain Daredevils	Current	Roger Fisher	7/06/98	Squirrel Nut Zippers	7/13/98	Tommy James	Current
"OZZfest '98"	7/06/98	Ron Hawkins & The Rusty Nails (See Gypsy Sol)	Current	Stabbing Westward	7/13/98	Tommy Tutone	Current
Ozzy Osbourne (See "OZZfest '98")	7/06/98	Ronna	Current	The Staple Singers	7/20/98	Toni Lyn Washington	Current
Pablo Cruise	7/20/98	Ronnie Davis & The Idren	6/22/98	Steel Pulse (See "The Spirit Of Unity Tour")	7/20/98	Tony Bennett	Current
Page / Plant	Current	Ronnie Milsap	6/22/98	Stella	7/06/98	Tony Bird	Current
Paige O'Hara	Current	Ronald O. Blues	6/22/98	Stephen And Other Dummies	Current	Trace Adkins	Current
Pain Tillis	Current	Rorschach Test	Current	Stephen Bishop	Current	Tracy Byrd	Current
Paperboy	7/20/98	Rory Block	7/13/98	Stephen Fearing	Current	Tracy Lawrence	Current
Parachute Express	7/20/98	Rosalie Sorrels	Current	Steve Earle	Current	Toots & The Maytals	Current
Pat Benatar	7/20/98	Rosanne Cash	Current	Steve Ferguson & Midwest Creole Ensemble	7/06/98	Tori Amos	7/13/98
Pat Green	Current	Roy & The Delta Rhythm Kings	Current	Steve Forbert	7/13/98	T.O.S.B. (See The English Beat's Dave Wakeing)	7/06/98
Pat McGee Band	Current	Royal Crown Revue (See B-52's / Pretenders)	7/13/98	Steve Wariner	Current	Tower Of Power	Current
Pato Banton & The Reggae Revolution	Current	Royal Fingerbowl	Current	Steven Curtis Chapman	7/06/98	Trace Adkins	Current
Patsy Austin (See Alex Burgon)	Current	Rubber Biscuit	Current	Stingrays	Current	Travis Bracy	Current
Patti Smith	Current	Ruder Than You	6/22/98	Storyville	Current	Travis Bracy	Current
Patty Griffin	Current	Rufus Wainwright	7/06/98	String Cheese Incident	Current	Tracy Lawrence	Current
Patty Larkin	Current	Rustic Overtones	Current	Strung Out (See Bigwig)	7/20/98	The Tragically Hip	7/20/98
Patty Loveless	Current	Rusty	Current	Stubbom Allstars	Current	Train	Current
Paul Bramfit	Current	Saffire - Uppity Blues Women	7/13/98	Stuck Mojo (See Clutch)	7/20/98	The Trampys Featuring Earl Young	Current
Paul Butler & The Milwaukeeans	7/13/98	Saif Ketta & The Wanda Band	7/13/98	Stuck Mojo (See Clutch)	7/20/98	Trace Adkins	Current
Paul Kelly	Current	Sally Fitzgerald	6/22/98	Stuck Mojo (See Clutch)	7/20/98	Transistor Sound & Lighting Co.	Current
Paul Rishell & Annie Raines	Current	Sally Taylor (See Widespread Panic)	Current	Stuck Mojo (See Clutch)	7/20/98	Travis Tritt	Current
Paul Rodgers	7/06/98	Sam Myers (See Anson Funderburg/Rockets)	7/06/98	Stuck Mojo (See Clutch)	7/20/98	A Tribe Called Quest (See Beastie Boys)	7/20/98
Paul Taylor	7/06/98	Samba Ngo	6/22/98	Stuck Mojo (See Clutch)	7/20/98	Tricky	Current
Paul Winter Consort	7/13/98	Sammy Kershaw	7/13/98	Stuck Mojo (See Clutch)	7/20/98	Trooper	Current
Paulie Cole	Current	The Samples	Current	Stuck Mojo (See Clutch)	7/20/98	Troubadour In America	7/06/98
Paxton	6/22/98	Sand Patry	7/06/98	Stuck Mojo (See Clutch)	7/20/98	Tuck & Patti	Current
Pearl Jam	Current	Santana	7/06/98	Stuck Mojo (See Clutch)	7/20/98	The Tuesdays (See "Lilith Fair")	Current
Peking Acrobats	Current	Sara Evans	Current	Sugar Hill Gang (See "Originators Of Hip Hop")	7/06/98	The Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie	Current
Perfect Stranger	7/06/98	Sara Hickman	Current	The Suicide Machines	7/06/98	Twila Pars	6/22/98
Perrine Brothers	Current	Sarah McLachlan (See "Lilith Fair")	Current	Suicide Machines / Buck O'Nine	7/20/98	The Twist Offs	Current
Peter Rivera (See Classic Rock All Stars)	Current	Sass Jordan	Current	The Subhumans	7/20/98	Ty Herndon	7/06/98
Peter Case	7/13/98	Seas Garden	7/06/98	Super Diamond	7/06/98	U.S. Maple	Current
Peter Frampton	Current	Save Ferris	7/20/98	Superdrag	7/20/98	Ultrafunk (See "OZZfest", Sevendust)	7/06/98
Peter Green	Current	Savoy Brown Featuring Kim Simmonds	Current	The Superjesus	7/20/98	Uncle Mingo	7/13/98
Peter Muhvey	7/13/98	Savoy Cajun Band	7/06/98	Mary Wilson	Current	Uncle Nicee	Current
Peter Noone (See "Teen Idols")	Current	Savoy-Doucet Cajun Band	7/20/98	Susan Tedeschi	Current		
Peter Rowan	7/20/98	Sawyer Brown	7/20/98	Susan Warner	Current		
Peter Stuyf	Current	The Schwag	7/20/98				
Peter White	7/20/98	The Scofflaws	Current				
Peter, Paul & Mary	7/20/98	Scott Ainslie	7/06/98				
Petrol Apalhy	7/20/98	Scott Thompson	Current				
Phil Pritchett	Current	Seahorses (See The Rolling Stones)	7/13/98				
Philip Aaberg (See "A Christmas Heritage")	Current	Seamus Kennedy	Current				
Phillip Walker Band	Current	Sean Altman	Current				
Phillips, Craig & Dean	7/13/98	Season To Risk	7/06/98				
Philosopher Kings	Current	Second City Nat'l Touring Company	6/22/98				
Phish	Current	Second Coming (See Monster Magnet)	Current				
Phoebe Snow	Current	The Seldom Scene	7/20/98				
Phunk Junkies	7/20/98	Semisonic	Current				
Pierce Pettis	7/06/98	Sensational Soul Cruisers	7/06/98				
Pietasters	Current	Servotron	7/20/98				
Pinetop Perkins	7/06/98	Settle	7/06/98				
Pitchshifter (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	7/20/98	SEV	Current				
P.J. Harvey	7/13/98	Seven Foot Politic	Current				
Planet Smashers	Current	Seven Many Three	Current				
Plumb	7/13/98	Sevendust	7/06/98				
Plush	7/06/98	Sgt. Scagnetti	7/13/98				
Pluto	Current	Sha Na Na	Current				
Point Of Grace	7/13/98	Shaboo All-Stars	7/20/98				
Poncho Sanchez	7/20/98	Shady Grove Band	7/06/98				
Pope Chubby	Current	Shaggy (See "The Spirit Of Unity Tour")	7/20/98				
Possum Dixon	Current	Shakedown	Current				
Prairie Oyster	Current	Shaking Tree	7/20/98				
The Pretenders (See B-52's / The Pretenders)	7/13/98	Shangri-La Chinese Acrobats	Current				
Pretty Boy Floyd (See "The Hard Tour")	7/20/98	Shania Twain	7/20/98				
The Priestesses	7/06/98	Shemekia Copeland	Current				
Psychocata	Current	Sherman Robertson	7/20/98				
Public Enemy (See "Smokin' Grooves")	7/06/98	Sherré Austin	Current				
Pulp	6/22/98	Shirley Maricle & Diva	7/06/98				
The Quarrymen	6/22/98	Shirley Myers	7/06/98				
Queen Ida & Her Zydeco Band	7/20/98	Sidonor johnnies	7/06/98				
Queen Latifah (See "Lilith Fair")	Current	Simon Kirke (See Ringo Starr & All Starr Band)	7/06/98				
The Queens	7/20/98						
Quet Rick	7/20/98						
The Radicators	Current						
Radio Tarifa	Current						
The Rainmakers	7/06/98						
Rambin' Jack Elliott	7/20/98						
Ramsey Lewis Trio	7/13/98						
Rancid (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	7/20/98						
Randy Bachman	Current						
Randy Crawford	Current						
Randy Travis	7/20/98						

Continued next page

Dianne Reeves



ABC

Associated Booking Corp /Oscar Cohen, President

1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400 / Fax(212)769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com

ROUTE BOOK

ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continued)

Undercover S.K.A.	Current
The Uninvited (See Freddy Jones Band)	Current
Unsane	7/06/98
Unwritten Law	Current
Upper Crust	7/13/98
The Urge	Current
U.S. Bombs	Current
Usher (See Janet Jackson)	Current
V.Roys	Current
Vallejo	Current
Van Halen	7/13/98
Vance Gilbert	Current
The Vandals	Current
V.A.S.T.	Current
Venice	Current
Verdict	7/06/98
Vern Gosdin	7/06/98
The Verve	Current
Vibrolux	Current
Wicki Sue Robinson	Current
Victor Wooten	7/20/98
Victoria Williams	Current
Village People	Current
Vince Gill	Current
Vince Melnick & Missing Man Formation	Current
Violent Femmes	Current
Vixen	6/22/98
Vonda Shepard	7/06/98
Voodoo Glow Skulls	7/06/98
The Waco Brothers	7/13/98
Waddie Mitchell	7/20/98
Wade Hayes	Current
Wailing Souls	7/13/98
Wallace Hartley And The Titanics	7/20/98
Walter Trout	7/20/98
Wat	7/13/98
Warped '98	7/20/98
Warrant	7/06/98
Wayman Tisdale	7/06/98
Wayne Newton	Current
Wayne "The Train" Hancock	7/06/98
Wayne Toups	Current
Wayne Watson	7/13/98
W.C. Clark	7/06/98
Webb Wilder	7/20/98
Wheels	6/22/98
Whirling Dervishes	7/13/98
White Hassle	Current
The Why Store	Current
Wide Mouth Mason	Current
Widespread Panic	Current
Wilco	6/22/98
Wild Strawberries	7/06/98
Will Bernard Quartet	7/06/98
Will Downing	Current
William Topley	Current
Williams & Ree	Current
Willie Smith (See Muddy Waters Tribute Band)	7/06/98
Wilson Pickett	Current
Wioebegone	Current
The Word	Current
The Workhorse Movement ("Independents Day")	Current
Wrockin' Royale '98	7/06/98
Wyckle Jean (See "Smokin' Grooves")	7/06/98
Wylye & The Wild West Show	Current
Wynonna	7/06/98
X-Ecutioners	Current
Yellowjackets	7/13/98
Yes	Current
Yo La Tengo	7/13/98
Yok	7/13/98
The Young Americans	Current
Yungchen Lhamo	7/13/98
The Zawinul Syndicate	7/13/98
Zen Tricklesters	7/06/98
Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers	Current

POLLSTAR updates and verifies all ROUTE BOOK listings each week. The ARTIST INDEX refers to the issue date that an artist was last published. If an artist has not been updated after a month, their name is removed from the index. This method of updating assures our readers the very best available resource information at all times. All dates subject to change without notice.

10,000 Maniacs

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM:	The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
RC:	The New York End Ltd.

Aug. 1	Decatur	IL	Decatur Celebration
7	Dayton	OH	Courthouse Square

16 Horsepower

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM:	ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
RC:	A&M

July 28	Los Angeles	CA	The Mint
29	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
31	Portland	OR	La Luna
Aug. 1	Seattle	WA	Show Box

2 Skinnee J's

BA:	Variety Artists International
RC:	Capricorn

July 27	Isle Of Palms	SC	The Windjammer
28	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
29	Wilmington	NC	Metropolis
30	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
Aug. 1	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
-2	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
4	Newport News	VA	Mitty's
5	New York	NY	Wellands Preserve
6	Beach Haven	NJ	The Ketch
Sept. 12	Lawrence	KS	Clinton Lake St. Park
19	Columbia	MO	Boone Co. Fairgrounds

Note Appearing on "WROCKIN' ROYALE '98" July 28 -30. AL'S NOT WELL supports July 27 and Aug. 1 - 4.

5 Bucks

BA:	Bobby Roberts Company
-----	-----------------------

Sept. 11	Johnson City	TN	Nashville Sounds
-12	Johnson City	TN	Nashville Sounds

54-40

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Gangland Artists
RC: Sony

July 30	St. John's	NF	George Street Festival
31	Dunville	ON	Up Yer Grand Fest.
Aug. 1	St. Jerome	ON	Rock Sans Frontiere
2	Tweed	ON	Tudou Park
5	Kingston	ON	A.J.'s Hangar
7	Wasaga Bch.	ON	Dardanelia
8	Trois Rivieres	QC	Rock Sans Frontiere

88 Fingers Louie

BA: Digger International
RC: Hopeless

Aug. 8	Des Moines	IA	The Safari
9	La Crosse	WI	Warehouse
11	Boulder	CO	Club 156
13	Salt Lake City	UT	The Cafe
14	Great Falls	MT	Center Stage
15	Seattle	WA	RKNDY
16	Portland	OR	TBA
22	Corona	CA	Showcase Theater
23	Phoenix	AZ	The Heat
24	Tucson	AZ	Roller Palace
25	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
26	Austin	TX	Emo's

Aaron Tippin

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Tip Top Entertainment
RC: Lyric Street

July 29	Dublin	VA	New River Valley Fair
31	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
Aug. 7	Bowling Green	OH	Emo's
9	Benedict	MD	Bay Country Jam
12	Norwich	NJ	Chenango Co. Fair
13	Stanhope	NY	Waterloo Village
14	Fort Bragg	NC	Fort Bragg Military Base
19	Beaver Dam	WI	Dodge County Fair
20	San Jacinto	CA	Soboba Casino
29	Buena Park	CA	Knott's Berry Farm
30	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Harbor Resort
Sept. 6	Virginia Beach	VA	American Music Festival
7	Kingsland	GA	Festival Grounds
12	Salt Lake City	UT	Utah State Fair
14	Albuquerque	NM	New Mexico State Fair
19	Hiwassee	GA	Anderson Music Hall
26	Centerville	MI	St. Joseph Co. Fair
Oct. 3	Elkins	WV	Forest Fest
10	Logan	UT	Spectrum Arena
17	Cumming	GA	Lanierland Music Park
24	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
27	Jacksonville	FL	Agricultural Fair
Nov. 14	Yuma	AZ	Britain Fair

Accidental Groove

BA: All Access Booking
PM: Billy Clark

July 29	Cambridge	MA	T.T. The Bear's
Aug. 1	Springfield	MA	Maximilian's
2	Longmeadow	MA	Pine Knob Music Theatre
6	Providence	RI	Living Room
8	Quincy	MA	Shooters
22	E. Hartford	CT	125 Riverside Dr.
28	Nashua	NH	TBA
29	Boston	MA	The Kells
Sept. 11	Springfield	MA	Maximilian's
12	Brantford	CT	TBA
19	Quincy	MA	TBA
25	Norwalk	CT	Billy Wilson's
Oct. 17	Hartford	CT	TBA
24	Springfield	MA	Maximilian's
30	Quincy	MA	TBA

Aerosmith

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Magus Entertainment
RC: Columbia
PR: Kathy Schenker Associates

Sept. 9	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
13-15	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
17	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
19	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
21	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
23	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheater
25	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
27	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
29	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
Oct. 20	Montreal	QC	Moison Centre
22	Quebec City	QC	Quebec Colisee Arena
24	Hamilton	ON	Copps Coliseum
26	Toledo	OH	Toledo Sports Arena
3	Bismarck	ND	Bismarck Civic Ctr.
5	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
7	Mankato	MN	Mankato Civic Center
9	Omaha	NE	Omaha Civic Auditorium
11	Fargo	ND	Fargodome
13	Duluth	MN	Duluth Ent. Conv. Ctr.
15	La Crosse	WI	La Crosse Center
19	Peoria	IL	Civic Center Arena
21	Evansville	IN	Roberts Stadium
23	Fort Wayne	IN	Allien Co. Mem. Coliseum
25	Moline	IL	Mark Of The Quad Cities
27	Rockford	IL	Rockford MetroCentre
Dec. 1	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
3	Dayton	OH	Ervin J. Nutter Center
5	Carbondale	IL	So. Illinois University
7	Knoxville	TN	Thompson-Boling Arena
9	Louisville	KY	Freedom Hall

A.F.I.

BA: Leave Home Booking
RC: Nitro

July 27	Mesa	AZ	Nile Theatre
28	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
30	Austin	TX	Emo's
31	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club

Aug. 1	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
2	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
4	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
5	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
6-7	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
8	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
9	London	ON	Call The Office
11	Toronto	ON	Shanghai
12	Ottawa	ON	Parish Hall
13	Quebec City	QC	Esprit
14	Montreal	QC	Le Spectrum
15	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
16	New York	NY	Tramps
18	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
19	Richmond	VA	Twisters
21	Atlanta	GA	513 Club
22	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
23	W. Palm Beach	FL	Spanky's Backstage
24	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
25	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
27	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
28	Denver	CO	Aztlan Theatre
29	Salt Lake City	UT	Brick's
31	Seattle	WA	RKNDY
Sept. 3	Reno	NV	Del Mar Station
4	Berkeley	CA	924 Gilman Street

Note Co-headline with GOOD RIDDANCE on all dates except Aug. 15 - 19. Co-headline with SNAPCASE Aug. 15 - 19.

A.F.I. / Good Riddance

BA: Leave Home Booking
RC: Nitro (A.F.I.)
RC: Fat Wreck Chords (Good Riddance)

July 27	Mesa	AZ	Nile Theatre
28	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
30	Austin	TX	Emo's
31	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
Aug. 1	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
2	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
4	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
5	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
6	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
8	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
9	London	ON	Call The Office
11	Toronto	ON	Shanghai
12	Ottawa	ON	Parish Hall
13	Quebec City	QC	Esprit
14	Montreal	QC	Le Spectrum
21	Atlanta	GA	513 Club
22	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
23	W. Palm Beach	FL	Spanky's Backstage
24	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
25	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
27	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
28	Denver	CO	Aztlan Theatre
29	Salt Lake City	UT	Brick's
31	Seattle	WA	RKNDY
Sept. 3	Reno	NV	Del Mar Station
4	Berkeley	CA	924 Gilman Street

Agents Of Good Roots

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Red Light Management
RC: RCA

July 28	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
29	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark Stadium
30	New York	NY	Wellands Preserve
31	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
Aug. -1	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
2	Vernon	NY	Vernon Downs
4	Burgetstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
5	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheater
7	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
9	Greensboro	NC	Nissan Pavilion
11	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
12	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
14	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
15	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
16	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
18	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
19	Live Oak	FL	Sunawnee Music Park
20	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
24	Kill Devil Hills	NC	Port O' Call
Sept. 5	Virginia Beach	VA	American Music Festival
11	Blacksburg	VA	Alpha Sig House
12	Lexington	VA	Zollmans Pavilion

Note Supporting DAVE MATTHEWS BAND July 28 - 29 and July 31 - Aug. 7. Appearing on the "H.O.R.D.E. FESTIVAL" August 9 - 19.

A.J. Jamal

BA: Paradise Artists
RC: Jazzmyne

Aug. 19	Pittsburgh	PA	Carnegie Mellon Univ.
22-29	Barcelona	SPA	Royal Caribbean Cruise
Sept. 10	San Diego	CA	Hyatt Regency
18	Washington	DC	Kingdom Life Center
19	Rock Hill	SC	Wintrop University
23	Russellville	AR	Arkansas Tech. Univ.
24	Arkadelphia	AR	Henderson St. University
25	Muncie	IN	Bail State University
26	Spencer	WI	Lucille Tack Center
Oct. 9	Tempe	AZ	Arizona St. University
15	Sacramento	CA	Radiostad Hotel
Nov. 18	Fayetteville	NC	Methodist College
19	Miami	FL	University Park

Alabama

BA: Dale Morris & Associates
PM: Dale Morris & Associates
RC: RCA (Nashville)

July 30	Harrington	DE	Delaware State Fair
31	Cohasset	MA	So. Shore Music Circus
Aug. 1	Manchester	NH	Singer Family Park
13	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
15	Mansfield	OH	

ANA EGGE (continued)

Aug. 3	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
7	Austin	TX	Pignolites
8	San Antonio	TX	Wong's Art Bar
22	Austin	TX	Voices For Children
Sept. 1	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
3	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
5-6	Escoheag	RI	American Roots Festiva
11-13	El Paso	TX	Border Folk Festival
24	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
25	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
Oct. 3	Carpinteria	CA	Private Function
4	N. Hollywood	CA	KPFK Radio
9	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
17	Lexington	KY	Private Function
Nov. 13	Santa Barbara	CA	Lobero Theatre
21	Montpelier	VT	Vermont College
Dec. 11	Austin	TX	TBA

Angelique Kidjo

BA: International Music Network			
RC: Mango / Island			
Aug. 28	Calgary	AB	McMahon Stadium
29	Edmonton	AB	Commonwealth Stadium
31	Vancouver	BC	Thunderbird Stadium
Sept. 4	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
5	Laytonville	CA	Black Oak Ranch
18	Oberlin	OH	Oberlin College
19	Detroit	MI	Wright Museum
24	Albany	NY	Page Hall
25	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
Oct. 1	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
2	San Diego	CA	Mandeville Auditorium
4	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
6	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
8	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
9	Berkeley	CA	Zellerbach Auditorium
10	Seattle	WA	Univ. Of Washington
13	Marquette	MI	Northern Michigan Univ.
14	St. Paul	MN	Ordway Music Theatre
16	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
17	Toronto	ON	Massey Hall

Note Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" Aug. 28 - 31.

Ani DiFranco

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.			
RC: Primary Talent International (Europe)			
PM: Scot Fisher Management			
RC: Righteous Babe			
Aug. 9	Newport	RI	Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest
Oct. 1	Ames	IA	Stephens Auditorium
2	Fargo	ND	Civic Mem. Auditorium
4	Lawrence	KS	Lied Center
17	Eureka	CA	Municipal Auditorium
19	Eugene	OR	Silva Concert Hall

Apocalypse Hoboken

BA: Leave Home Booking			
RC: Kung Fu			
July 31	Chicago	IL	Metro
Aug. 1	Sioux Falls	SD	Pomp Room
2	Mankato	MN	Eagles Club
5	Olathe	KS	Gee Coffee
22	Seattle	WA	RKCNDY
23	Portland	OR	La Luna

Note Supporting STRUNG OUT July 31 - Aug. 5.
Supporting THE VANDALS Aug. 22 - 23.

April Wine

BA: The Agency Group			
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)			
PM: DMD Entertainment			
July 31	Minnedosa	MB	Classic Rock Picnic
Aug. 1	High River	AB	Classic Rock Weekend
2	Vanderhook	BC	Rockfest '98
21	Ottawa	ON	Civic Centre Theatre
22	Torby	NF	Outer Limits
26	Toronto	ON	The Docks
28	Souris	PE	Road to Rolla Bay
29	Sudbury	ON	Bell Park Amphitheatre

Archie Fisher

BA: Folklore Productions			
Oct. 11	Halifax	NS	Marquee Club
13-15	Cape Breton	NS	Celtic Colours
17	Portsmouth	RI	Common Fence
18	Philadelphia	PA	Cherry Tree
19	Wilmington	DE	O'Friel's
20	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
23	New Orleans	LA	O'Flaherty's
24	New Orleans	LA	Celtic Nations Festival
26	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
30	Brantford	ON	Brantford Folk Club
Nov. 1	Toronto	ON	Tranzac Club

Arló Guthrie

BA: The Agency Group			
BA: Forward Agency Booking (Europe)			
RC: Rising Son			
PR: Yoia Abramowicz			
July 27	Salmon Arm	BC	Salmar Theatre
28	Salt Springs Isl.	BC	Activities Center
29	Vancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
31	Jasper	AB	Jasper Folk Festival
-1	Jasper	AB	Jasper Folk Festival
2	Canmore	AB	Folk Festival
5-6	Winnipeg	MB	West End Cultural Centre
8-9	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
27	Holyoke	MA	Celebrate Holyoke
29	Schwenksville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Fest.

Sept. 6	Ottawa	ON	Folk Festival
6	Commaack	NY	Jewish Arts Center
7	Chester	NY	Godie's Opera House
18	Geneseo	NY	Wadsworth Auditorium
Oct. 3	Toronto	ON	Ford Centre
9-11	Houastonic	MA	Guthrie Center
15	Greenway	MN	Greenway Auditorium
16	Duluth	MN	St. Scholastic College
17	Fairmont	MN	Fairmont Opera House
21	San Mateo	CA	Temple Beth El
24	Los Angeles	CA	John Anson Ford Th.
Nov. 6	Melbourne	FL	Heneger Perf. Arts Ctr.
12-13	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
19	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
20	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
21	Concord	NH	Capitol Center
22	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
27-28	New York	NY	Carnegie Hall

Ashley MacIsaac

BA: Little Big Man Booking			
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)			
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)			
PM: Shari Jones			
RC: Amri			
July 27	Victoria	BC	Legends
7	Chicago	WA	WOMAD USA Festival
Aug. 1	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
7	Grande Prairie	AB	Underground Rock Bar
8	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival

Asleep At The Wheel

BA: Bobby Roberts Company			
PM: Blismieux Productions			
RC: Lucky Dog / Sony (Nashville)			
July 30	Bend	OR	The Steakout
31	Bellingham	WA	Mount Baker Theatre
Aug. 1	Winthrop	WA	Scott Ranch
2	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
7	Idaho Falls	ID	The Racetrack
8	Forsythe	MT	Rosebud Treasure Fair
11	Clovis	NM	Curry County Fair
12	El Paso	TX	Papa's
14	Houston	TX	Sam Houston Racepark
15	Stroud	OK	Crows Foot Park
20	LacDuFlambeau	WI	Lake Of Torches Casino
22	Arvada	CO	Arvada Center
28	Dulce	NM	Apache Nugget Casino
29	Mesquite	NV	Casablanca Resort
Sept. 4	Blue Hill	ME	Blue Hill Fair
5	Escoheag	RI	American Roots Festival
6	Schaghticoke	NY	Schaghticoke Fair
7	Midland	MI	Emerson Park
12	Ridgeway	IL	Popcorn Day Festival
13	Taylor	MI	All Around Saloon
26	Post	TX	Founders Day
Oct. 9	Devore	CA	G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
10	Kingman	AZ	Andy Devine Days
18	Kumamoto	JPN	Country Gold Festival
20	Austin	TX	Private Function

23	Buffalo	WY	White Buffalo Club
24	Billings	MT	Holiday Inn
Nov. 5	Tallahassee	FL	North Florida Fair
7	Polk City	FL	Wings & Strings Festival
14	Fort Worth	TX	Private Function
19	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
20	Arlington	VA	Private Function
21	Claremont	NH	Claremont Opera House
Dec. 28	New Braunfels	TX	Greene Hall
4	Kinsley	KS	The Palace
5	Grove	OK	Grand Lake Opry
19	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's

At The Drive-In

BA: Black Sheep Booking			
PM: Blaze James			
RC: Fearless			
July 27	Mesa	AZ	Nile Theatre
29	Amarillo	TX	Green Room
30	Lubbock	TX	Renaissance
31	San Antonio	TX	Reverb Lounge
Aug. 1	Austin	TX	Eino's
3	Fort Smith	AR	Private Function
4	Joplin	MO	Bemo's
6	Des Moines	IA	The Safari
7	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
8	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
9	Sioux City	IA	American Legion Hall
12	Seattle	WA	Velvet Elvis
17	Spokane	WA	Ichabod's
18	Missoula	MT	Jay's Bar
19	Great Falls	MT	Center Stage
21	Portland	OR	E J's
25	Chico	CA	Blue Room
27	Reno	NV	TBA
28	Fairfield	CA	550 Madison
29	Berkeley	CA	924 Gilman Street
30	San Francisco	CA	Club Goodrite

Note Supporting A.F.I. / GOOD RIDDANCE July 27 & Aug. 7.

Athenaeum

BA: The Agency Group			
PM: Metropolitan Entertainment			
RC: Atlantic			
July 28	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
29	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
30	Providence	RI	India Point
Aug. 1	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
2	Wantagh	NY	Mulcahy's
4	Scranton	PA	Trink's
5	State College	PA	The Crowbar
6	Lancaster	PA	The Chameleon
7	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
8	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
11	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
12	Chicago	IL	Double Door

Continued next page

With a cross-section like this, your show can't miss.

With ONCENTER's War Memorial Arena and Civic Center Theatres, you'll draw from a diverse market of over one million people—all within a one-hour drive - to fill up to 8,000 seats in our flexible facilities. We're precisely at Central New York's crossroads, so the geography is as impressive as the demography. Call for details.

Onondaga County's
Convent on Center • War Memorial • Civic Center Theatres

ONCENTER

800 S. State St., Syracuse, NY 13202-3017
Phone: 315-435-8000 Fax: 315-435-8099

ROUTE BOOK

ATHENAEUM (continued)

Aug. 13	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
14	Fort Wayne	IN	Pier's
15	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
20	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
23	Cullowhee	NC	Western Carolina Univ.

Note BLACK LAB appears July 28 - 29 & Aug. 1 - 14. EMMET SWIMMING supports July 29 - Aug. 7 & Aug. 11 - 14.

Average White Band

BA: William Morris Agency			
PM: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)			
RC: Average Enterprises			
Aug. 28	Chester	NY	Bodie's Opera House
29	Edgartown	MA	Hot Tin Roof
30	Newport	RI	Newport Blues Cafe
Sept. 4	Toledo	OH	Promenade Park
17	Buffalo	NY	Trafalmore Cafe
18	Pittsburgh	PA	Heaven
19	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
20	Clinton Twpsh.	MI	Macomb Center
23	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
24	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
25	Kansas City	MO	Station Casino
26	Council Bluffs	IA	Harvey's Casino
27	Mason City	IA	No. Iowa Comm. College
29	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
30	Santa Fe	NM	Carnel Rock Casino
Oct. 1	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
2	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
3	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
4	Riverside	CA	Riverside Amphitheatre
6	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
7	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
8	Stockton	CA	Fox Theatre
9	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
11	Las Vegas	NV	Hard Rock Hotel
13	Memphis	TN	B.B. King's Blues Club
15	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
16-17	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
Nov. 5	Waterbury	CT	Fat Daddy's Tavern
6-7	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino

Note Supporting TOWER OF POWER Sept. 25 - Oct. 2, Oct. 8 - 11 & 16 - 17.

Babaloo

BA: Limelite Entertainment			
PM: Babaloo			
RC: Butcher's Ghost			
July 30	Ithaca	NY	The Haunt
31	Deposit	NY	Batmyrd Folks Festival
Aug. 1	Buffalo	NY	Nietzsche's
2	Nantucket	MA	Chicken Box
6	Boston	MA	The Big Easy
7	Hull	MA	Sea Note
8	Falmouth	MA	Summer Music Festival
14	Boston	MA	Linwood Grill
15	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
21	New York	NY	Neil's
28-29	Bar Harbor	ME	Carmen Veranda
Sept. 4	Welleslee	MA	The Beachcomber
5	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
13	Jamaica Plain	MA	World's Fair
17	New Britain	CT	The String
23	Key West	FL	Margaritaville Cafe
29	Key West	FL	Margaritaville Cafe
Oct. 23	Newton	MA	The Attic

Backstreet Law

BA: Showtime Agency			
PM: Mike Uzzell & Company			
RC: Riviere			
July 27	Piqua	OH	Chaser's
29	Myrtle Beach	SC	Stoney Cove
30	Raleigh	NC	Lake Boone Co. Club
Aug. 1	Elmira	NY	Chuck Clark's
8	Wellsboro	PA	Summerfest
9	Toledo	OH	J.J.'s Aqua Lounge
10	Detroit	MI	Viper Room
13	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
14	Saginaw	MI	Cruser's
16	Winston Salem	NC	Ziggy's
18	Chapel Hill	NC	Local 506
19	Charlotte	NC	Fat City
20	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
21	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
22	Valdosta	GA	J.P.'s

Note Appearing with BOILER July 27 - Aug. 16.

Bad Manners

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l			
RC: Moon / Ska			
Aug. 20	Lancaster	PA	The Chameleon
21	West Hampton	NY	The Galaxy
22	Westford	MA	Nashoba Valley Ski Area
Oct. 23	New York	NY	Tramps
1	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
2	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
3	Detroit	MI	Hargo's
4	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
6	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
7	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
8	Chicago	IL	Metro
9	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
10	Olathe	KS	Roadhouse Ruby's
11	Boulder	CO	Theatre
13	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
15	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
16	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
17	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
18	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
19	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar
22	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
23	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams

Note EDNA S GOLDFISH supports on all dates.

Joey Molland's Badfinger

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l			
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l			
Aug. 8	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton
13	New London	CT	Bunk St. Roadhouse
14	Cape May	NJ	Ball Park Cafe
15	Springfield	VA	Jaxx
16	Conneaut Lake	PA	The Beach Club
Mar. 23	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil
-28	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil

Ballet Folklórico "Quetzalli"

BA: SRO Artists			
PM: At Home Artist Management			
Oct. 16	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Central Michigan Univ.
18	Alton	IL	Olin Theatre
22	La Junta	CO	O'Carroll Jr. College
24	Larned	KS	Larned Community Ctr.
25	Newton	KS	Yost Center
28	Gallatin	TN	Volunteer St. College
29	Charlottesville	VA	University Of Virginia
Nov. 3	Clearwater	FL	Ruth Eckerd Hall
4	Sarasota	FL	Vn Wezel Per. Arts Hall
Mar. 1	Cleveland	OH	Palace Theatre
-2	Cleveland	OH	Palace Theatre
3	Lowell	MA	Univ. Of Massachusetts
4	Hanover	NH	Dartmouth College
5	No. Clarendon	VT	Mill River High School
7-9	Brooklyn	NY	Brooklyn Per. Arts Ctr.
10	Pomona	NJ	Stockton Per. Arts Ctr.
12	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
14-15	Annapolis	MD	Maryland Hall
16	Williamsburg	VA	William & Mary College
Apr. 9	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center
10	Pasadena	CA	Beckman Auditorium
11	Torrance	CA	Armstrong Theatre
14	Mesquite	NV	High School
16	Tahoe Vista	CA	Cal Neva
18-19	Berkeley	CA	Zellerbach Auditorium
22	Spokane	WA	The Met
23	Bremerton	WA	Admiral Theatre
24	Port Angeles	WA	Juan De Fuca Festival

Barenaked Ladies

BA: Little Big Man Booking			
BA: The Agency Group (Europe)			
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)			
PM: Nettwerk Management			
RC: Reprise			
July 28	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
30	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
31	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
Aug. 1	Scranton	PA	Montage Mountain
2	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
4	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
5	Wamtagh	VT	Jones Beach Amph.
7	Darien Center	NY	Darien Lake P.A.C.
8	Camden	NJ	Blackbuster - Sony Ctr.
9	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
11	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
12	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
14	Antioch	CA	Performer Amphitheatre
15	Charlotte	NC	Blackbuster Pavilion
16	Atlanta	GA	Lakeview Amphitheatre
18	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
19	Lowe Oak	FL	Sunawnee Music Park
20	Feltham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
22	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows
23	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
25	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
27	Irvine	CA	Irvine Meadows Amph.
28	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
Sept. 29	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
1	Park City	UT	The Canyons
2	Nampa	ID	Idaho Centre
4	George	WA	The Gorge
5	Portland	OR	Portland Meadows
8	Toronto	ON	Ed's Basement

Note Appearing on the "H.O.R.D.E. FESTIVAL" thru Sept. 5.

Barney Bentall

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates			
PM: Gary Fraser			
RC: Sony			
Aug. 29	Vancouver	BC	Pacific Nat'l Exhibition
Sept. 17	Courtenay	BC	Sid Williams City Theatre
18	Victoria	BC	Pacific Fleet Club
19	Surrey	BC	Surrey Arts Centre
23	Fort MacLeod	AB	Empress Theatre
24	St. Albert	AB	Ardon Theatre
25	Calgary	AB	University Theatre

The Barra MacNeils

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates			
PM: Barra Music Co.			
Aug. 8	Hamilton	ON	Gage Park
9	Fergus	ON	Scottish Festival
15	Ganonoque	ON	Fest. Of The Islands
26	Beverly	MA	No. Shore Music Theatre
29	Concord Brook	NF	The Bowl
30	Pt. Hawkesbury	NS	Granville Green Amph.
Oct. 22	Regina	SK	Centre Of The Arts
Nov. 14	Shelburne	ON	Tipling Concert Hall
19	North York	ON	Ford Centre
20	Wingham	ON	Town Hall
Dec. 2	Kingston	ON	McArthur Auditorium

The Barstool Prophets

BA: The Agency Group			
PM: The Bob Roper Company			
RC: Mercury (Canada)			
July 30	Guelph	ON	Boo Radley's
Aug. 1	Toronto	ON	Nathan Phillips Square
13	Barrie	ON	Mick Scully's
14	North Bay	ON	Wylder's
15	Napan	ON	Napan Fairgrounds
Sept. 11	Red Deer	AB	Capri Centre

Battlefield Band

BA: Folklore Productions			
RC: Rikye Fish			
Aug. 7	Lunenburg	NS	Folk Harbour Festival
8	Lunenburg	NS	Folk Harbour Festival
9	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
10	Albany	NY	Washington Park
12	St. Annes	NS	Gaelic College
13	Pictou	NS	DeCoste Centre
14	Summerside	PE	College Of Piping
15	Halifax	NS	Marquee Club
16	Rochester	MN	Mayo Civic Park
19	Oklahoma City	OK	India Temple Shrine
20	Cumberland	RI	Blackstone River
21	Bath	ME	Chocolate Church
22	Quebec	VT	Green
23	New York	NY	Lincoln Center
24	Wilmington	DE	O'Friel's
26	Evert	MI	Music Park
27	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
28	Baltimore	MD	Christ Lutheran
29	Schwenksville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Fest.
30	Columbia	PA	Knovion River
Sept. 2	Healdsburg	CA	The Raven
3	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
4	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest.
5	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
6	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
7	St. Paul	MN	"Prairie Home Comp."
10	Northridge	CA	California St. University
16	Tacoma	WA	Rialto Theatre
17	Everett	WA	TBA
23	Summersville	WV	TBA
24	Columbia	SC	Township Auditorium
25	Charlotte	NC	Neighborhood Theatre
May 1	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
8	Onecota	NY	High School

Beau Jocque & The Zydeco Hi-Rollers

BA: Monterey International			
PM: Ellis In Wonderland			
RC: Rounder			
Aug. 19	Highland Park	IL	Ravina Festival
20	Milwaukee	WI	Milwaukee Zoo
Sept. 5	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
Oct. 10	New Orleans	LA	Audobon Park

Bela Fleck & The Flecktones

BA: APA			
BA: P.O.W. (Europe)			
PM: David Benditt			
RC: Warner Bros.			
PR: Shore Fire Media			
Aug. 1	Seattle	WA	WOMAD USA Festival
2	Gresham	OR	Mt. Hood Jazz Festival
8	Danbury	CT	Charles Ives Center
9	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
11	Interlochen	MI	Interlochen Center
13	New York	NY	"Sessions At 54th St."
14	Charlotte	NC	Blackbuster Pavilion
15	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
16	Columbus	OH	Capitol Theatre
19	Peoria	IL	The Riverfront
21	Flintence	MA	Pines Theatre
22	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
23	Burgettstown	PA	Star Line Amphitheatre
Sept. 10	Louisville	KY	Bomhard Theatre
-11	Louisville	KY	Bomhard Theatre
12	Forest City	NC	Green Acres
16	Salt Lake City	UT	University Of Utah
17	Flagstaff	AZ	TBA
18	Las Vegas	NV	Hard Rock Hotel
19	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
20	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
Oct. 22	Greenville	SC	Furman University
24	Lewisburg	PA	Bucknell University
28	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr.
29	Upper Darby	PA	Tower Theatre
30	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino

Note Appearing on the "NEWPORT FOLK SUMMER '98" tour August 9, 14 - 15, 20 & 23 & September 19 - 20.

Belizbeha

BA: Partners In Music			
PM: As-One Management			
July 28	San Diego	CA	G Lounge
29	New Hollywood	CA	LunaPark
30	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
Aug. 31	Redway	CA	Reggae On The River
1	Talpeh City	CA	Elevation
6	Nashville	TN	Exit 11

Big Head Todd & The Monsters

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 PM: Morris, Bilsener & Associate
 RC: Revolution

Aug. 2	Aspen	CO	Concert For Harmony
15	Boston	MA	City Hall Plaza
19	Mesa	AZ	Mesa Amphitheatre
21	San Diego	CA	SDSU Open Air Theatre
22	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
24	Portland	OR	River Queen Showplace
25-26	Seattle	WA	Summer Nights Pier
28	Berkeley	CA	Greek Theatre
29	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
Sept. 24	New York	NY	Tramps
26	Washington	DC	9:30 Club

Note Supporting BUDDY GUY / JONNY LANG Aug. 19 - 29.

Big House

BA: William Morris Agency
 BA: Riddle Randall Management
 RC: MCA (Nashville)

July 30	San Jose	CA	KRTY Radio Show
Aug. 1	Winthrop	WA	Scott Ranch
5	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
6	Lucas	AZ	New West
6	Gypsum	CO	Gypsum Days
9	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
14	Toronto	ON	Horseshoe Tavern
15	Wolcott	CT	Wolcott Festival
Sept. 5	Manchester	KY	Clay County Days Fest.
5	Deadwood	SD	Deadwood Jarn
13	Calgary	AB	Cowboy's
15	Fort McMurray	AB	Cowboy's
16	Edmonton	AB	Cowboy's
17	Grande Prairie	AB	Cowboy's
25-26	Betterford	JA	Lady Luck Casino
30	Bakersfield	CA	Kern County Fair
Oct. 3	Winnipeg	TX	Winnie-Stowell Co. Park
10	Marion	OH	Marion County Coliseum

Big Rude Jake

BA: The Agency Group
 PM: The Ways & Means Committee

Aug. 3	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
6	Rochester	NY	Milestones
7	Grand Bend	ON	Coco's
8	Toronto	ON	New West
28	Pittsburgh	PA	Next Decade
29	East Lansing	MI	Rick's Cafe
30	East Lansing	MI	Saucy Vibrations
30	Toledo	OH	Centennial Terrace

Big Shirley

BA: Metro Talent Group
 PM: Hambone Management
 RC: King Snake

Aug. 4	Jacksonville	FL	Fairgrounds
5	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
6	Orlando	FL	Cent. Florida Fairgrounds

Note Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR" August 1 - 6.

Big Sky

BA: Partners in Music
 PM: Eric Mannin

July 31	Pensacola	FL	TBA
Aug. 1	Dothan	AL	Private Function
17-19	Gainesville	FL	Private Function
29	Mobile	AL	Spring Hill College
Sept. 5	Fort Meyers	FL	Atlantis Rising
6	Fort Meyers	FL	Atlantis Rising

Big Sugar

BA: The Agency Group
 PM: Shakin' The Tree
 RC: A&M / Polygram

July 30	Regina	SK	Exhibition Park
Aug. 28	Ottawa	ON	Civic Centre Theatre
Sept. 4	Thunder Bay	ON	Lakehead University
5	Thunder Bay	ON	Lakehead University
6	Winnipeg	MB	World Next Door Fest.
8	SaultSteMarie	ON	Club Princess
9	North Bay	ON	Nippissing College
10	Timmins	ON	Northern College
11	Sudbury	ON	Laurentian University
12	Montreal	QC	Le Spectrum
23	Charlottetown	PE	University Of P.E.I.
25	Fredonction	NB	Univ. Of New Brunswick
26	Halifax	NS	Dalhousie University

Note MATTHEW GOOD BAND appears Aug. 28, Sept. 4 - 5 and Sept. 8 - 26. PLUTO appears Sept. 4 - 28 except Sept. 6.

Big Wreck

BA: Entourage Talent Associates
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 PM: The Management Trust Ltd.
 RC: Atlantic

July 30	Danbury	CT	Tuxedo Junction
31	Springfield	MA	Infinity
Aug. 1	Port Jefferson	NY	Village Pub
5	Lancaster	PA	The Chameleon
6	Syracuse	NY	Atlantis
7	Rochester	NY	The Creek
8	Buffalo	NY	Traffamore Cafe
21	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Dickson St. Ballrm.
Sept. 5	Combined Locks	WI	Ryan's
6	Madison	WI	Taste Of Madison
12	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana St. University
Oct. 21	Gainesville	FL	Reitz Union Ballroom
24	Mobile	AL	Head's

Note THE MAYFIELD FOUR support July 30 - Aug. 8.

Bill Anderson

BA: Third Coast Talent
 RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

July 31	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
Aug. -1	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
6	Lancaster	PA	Union Co. West End Fair
7	Tazewell	VA	Tazewell County Fair
8	Lawn	PA	Fireman's Carnival
9	Lebanon	CT	Lebanon Country Fair
10	Macqueville	PA	Clinton County Fair
14	Milwaukee	WI	State Fair
15	Whitneyville	PA	Tioga County Fair
18	Bath	NY	Steuben County Fair
22	Traverse City	MI	TBA
23	Battle Creek	MI	Kellogg Arena
24	Nashville	TN	Today's Country
25	Nashville	TN	"Crook and Chase"
27	Fremont	OH	Sandusky County Fair
28	St. Charles	IL	Norms Cultural Arts Ctr.
29	Fort Scott	KS	Fort Scott Jubilee
Sept. 7	Dover	PA	Union Fair
10-11	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
19	Atlanta	GA	Georgia Music Awards
Oct. 1	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
2	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
10	Kendallville	IN	Cole Center Auditorium
15-16	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
17	Trenton	MO	Ketcham Center
Nov. 1	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
-2	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
19	Newberry	SC	Newberry Opera House
Dec. 2	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
-3	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
5-6	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Country Legends Theatre
30	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
31	Taylorsville	IL	Nashville North
Jan. 25	W Palm Beach	FL	South Florida Fair
Mar. 5	Wautoma	WI	High School

Bill Haley's Comets featuring Al Rappa

BA: Lustig Talent

Aug. 15	Ventura	CA	Ventura County Fair
28	Ogunquit	ME	Jonathan's
29	Falmouth	MA	All Wheelies Festival
Sept. 12	Lincoln	RI	Lincoln Park

Bill Morrissey

BA: Concerted Efforts
 PM: Sage Productions
 RC: Rounder

Aug. 6	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
-7	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
Oct. 8	New London	NH	Four Corners Grille
10	Providence	RI	Stone Soup
Nov. 4	Bellmore	NY	Brokage Club
7	Highstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
8	Middletown	NY	The Marston
28	Eastham	MA	First Encounter
Dec. 5	Lexington	MA	A Joyful Noise
Jan. 24	Stuart	FL	Lyc Theatre
Mar. 5	Arlington	MA	Regent Theatre
6	Shirley	MA	Bull Run Restaurant

Billy Bragg & The Bill Bragg Combo

BA: The Agency Group
 BA: ITB (Europe)
 PM: Sincere Management
 RC: Elektra

July 28	Toronto	ON	Phoenix Concert Theatre
29	Boston	MA	The Roxy
30	St. Louis	IL	South West
Aug. 1	Seattle	WA	WOMAD USA Festival
2	Victoria	BC	University Of Victoria
3	Vancouver	BC	Vogue Theatre
5	Calgary	AB	MacEwan Hall
7-8	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival

Billy D. Washington

BA: Paradise Artists

Aug. 28	Bozeman	MT	Montana St. University
Sept. 4	Gettysburg	PA	Gettysburg College
10	Wayne	NJ	Wm Paterson College
11	Syracuse	NY	SUNY Health Sc. Ctr.
18	Terre Haute	IN	Rose Hulman Institute
Oct. 7	St. Louis	MO	St. Louis University
9	Tempe	AZ	Arizona St. University
15	Miami	FL	Florida Int'l University
16	Newark	DE	University Of Delaware
19	Arnold	MD	Arundel Comm. College
Nov. 4	Belmont	NC	Belmont Abbey College
6	Ferrum	VA	Ferrum College
7	Murfreesboro	NC	Chowan College
9	Aiken	SC	Univ. Of South Carolina
Dec. 1	Springfield	MO	S.W. Missouri St. Univ.
Feb. 11	Kalamazoo	MI	W. Michigan University

Billy Joe Royal

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
 RC: Intersound / Branson Entertainment

July 30	Waycross	GA	Hot Shots
31	Pensacola	FL	Shooters
Aug. 8	Corbin	KY	Nibroc Festival
Sept. 7	Paducah	KY	Labor Day Festival
25-26	Tunica	MS	Hollywood Casino
Oct. 3	Cedartown	GA	Cedartown Civic Aud.
17	Troup	TX	Troup Fest
23	Williamsburg	VA	Music Theatre
24	Hagerstown	MD	High School

Billy McLaughlin

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 RC: Narada

Aug. 6	Dayton	OH	Canal Street Tavern
7	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud

Billy Ray Cyrus

BA: APA
 PM: As Is Management
 RC: Mercury (Nashville)
 PR: Lee Solters Company

July 29	Troy	PA	Troy Fair
Aug. 4	Augusta	NJ	Farm & Horse Show
8	Kansas City	MO	Station Casino
14	Newtown	ND	Four Bear Casino
15	Watertown	SD	Dakota Sioux Casino
16	Hayward	WI	Albinooji Aki Reservation
22	Painesville	OH	Lake County Fair
Oct. 10	South Boston	VA	Halifax Country Fair
Nov. 6	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
7	Lula	MS	Lady Luck Casino
21-22	Las Vegas	NV	Riviera Hotel & Casino

B.J. Thomas

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
 PM: The Brokaw Company

July 28	Birmingham	AL	Sheraton Hotel
29	Dakota Dunes	SD	Golf Tournament
Aug. 15	Batesville	AR	Independence Co. Fair
17	Laughlin	NV	Gold River Casino
18	Ogden	UT	Golden Spike Arena
20	Seal Beach	CA	Leisure World Amph.
21	Reseda	CA	Reseda Country Club
28	Greensboro	NC	Holiday Inn
29	Newberry	SC	Newberry Opera House
Sept. 3	W. Lake Charles	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
5-6	Bossier City	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
12	Manchester	NH	Harms Park
17	Biloxi	MS	Boomtown Casino
18	Cullman	AL	Cullman County Fair
19	Newberry	SC	Newberry Opera House
25	Lancaster	CA	Perf. Arts Center
26	Oxnard	CA	Perf. Arts Center
29	San Antonio	TX	Hyatt Hill Country Resort
Oct. 3	Birmertown	VA	Admiral Theatre
6	Altona	UT	Ellen Eccles Theatre
10-11	Winter Haven	FL	Cypress Gardens
16-17	Tunica	MS	Hollywood Casino
24	New Albany	IN	Ogile Center Amph.
Nov. 28	Mesquite	NV	Casablanca Resort
Dec. 6	Rosenberg	TX	TBA
9	Chattanooga	TN	Soldiers & Sailors Aud.
10	Fayetteville	NC	Cumberland Co. Civ. Ctr.
12	Bethlehem	PA	Stabler Arena
18-19	Tunica	MS	Bally's

The Black Crowes

BA: APA
 BA: ITB (Europe)
 PM: Angelus Entertainment
 RC: American / Columbia
 PR: MSO

July 28	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
30	Baltimore	MD	Bohager's
31	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
Aug. 1	Aspen	CO	Concert For Harmony
-2	Aspen	CO	Concert For Harmony

Black Lab

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Bill Graham Management
 RC: DGC

July 28	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
29	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
Aug. 1	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
2	Wantagh	NY	Mulcahy's
4	Scranton	PA	Tink's
5	State College	PA	The Crowbar
6	Lancaster	PA	The Chameleon
7	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
8	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
11	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
12	Chicago	IL	Double Door
13	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights

14	Fort Wayne	IN	Piere's
15	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center

Note ATHENAEUM appears July 28 - Aug. 14.

Black Oak Arkansas

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l

July 31	Sioux City	IA	TBA
Aug. 1	High River	AB	Classic Rock Weekend
2	Darrington	WA	White Horse Mtn. Amph.
4	Sturgis	SD	Buffalo Chip Campgrnd.
9	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
14	Monroe	LA	TBA
22	Hayward	WI	Lac Courte Casino
23	BlackRiverFalls	WI	Jamboree Campgrounds
29	Ft. Smith	AR	Private Zebra
Sept. 18	St. Simons Ist.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
19	Banbridge	FL	Commodore Airport

Blue Dogs

BA: Metro Talent Group
 RC: Black River

July 27	Oxford	MS	Proud Larry's
28	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
30	New Orleans	LA	Private Function
31	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
Aug. 1	Columbia	SC	Private Function
3	Isle Of Palms	SC	The Windjammer
5	Clemson	SC	Esso Club
6	Atlanta	GA	Atlantis Music Conf.
7	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
8	Charlotte	NC	Jack Straw's
9	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
10	Hilton Head	SC	Monkey Business
21	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
22	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
26	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
28	Norville	VA	Private Function
29	Winston-Salem	NC	Salem College

Blue Miracle

BA: Walther Productions
 PM: Walther Productions
 RC: Autonomous

July 29	Norfolk	VA	Friar Tuck's
30-31	Nags Head	NC	Port O'Call
Aug. 13	Newark	DE	Deer Park Tavern
14	Harrisonburg	VA	Mainstreets
15	Gaithersburg	MD	Buffalo Billiards
20	Dewey Beach	DE	Bottle And Cork
21	Baltimore	MD	Belvedere Hotel
22	Glendale	MD	Glendale Club
28	Fairfax	VA	Fat Tuesday's
29	Branlywine	MD	Wilmer's Park
Sept. 3	Ber Air	MD	DuClaw Brewing Co.
4	Morgantown	WV	123 Pleasant
5	Charlottesville	VA	The Outback
10	Newark	DE	Deer Park Tavern
11	Harrisonburg	VA	Mainstreets
12	Warrenton	OR	Private Function
18	Baltimore	MD	Eight By Ten Club
19	Fairfax	VA	Fat Tuesday's
24	Salisbury	MD	Cactus Club
25	Westminster	MD	Westminster Inn
26	Nags Head	NC	Port O'Call

Blue Oyster Cult

BA: Paradise Artists
 PM: Steve Schenck
 RC: CMC International

July 28	Fairbanks	AK	The Greyhound
29	Rasflot	AK	Decanter Inn
30	Anchorage	AK	Khalikot Charlies
31	Reno	NV	Eldorado Hotel & Casino
Aug. 1	Darrington	WA	White Horse Mtn. Amph.
2	Spokane	WA	Swackhammer's
5	Sturgis	SD	Buffalo Chip Campgrnd.
6	Hamel	MN	Medina Ent'lment Ctr.

Continued next page

Read next week's issue of Pollstar this week

Get all the news, charts and boxoffice numbers at least 3 DAYS ahead of the competition. With a membership, you can access the next week's Pollstar magazine every Friday morning.

concertnet.com

http://www.concertnet.com



ROUTE BOOK

BLUE OYSTER CULT (continued)

Aug 7	Chicago	IL	Skyline Stage
8	Maryland Hgts	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
9	Bonny Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
11	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
13	Wichita	KS	In Cahoets
15	Oklahoma City	OK	Bricktown Brewery
16	El Paso	TX	Fort Bliss
18	San Antonio	TX	Far West Rodeo
19	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl
21	Pittsburgh	PA	I.C. Light Amphitheatre
22	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
23	Fort Lauderdale	FL	South Beach Park
24	Fort Myers	FL	Ricochet's
26	Sea Bright	NJ	Tradewinds
27	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
28	Yucaipa	CA	Crossroads
29	San Diego	CA	Brick By Brick
30	Tucson	AZ	New West
Sept 2	Greenport	NY	Joe's Lounge
3	Lancaster	NH	Lancaster Fair
5	Lexington	VA	Campgrounds
6	Rockford	IL	The Rock
19	Tomahawk	WI	Motor Speedway

The Blue Rags

BA:	Krasner Entertainment		
RC:	Stad Pop		
July 27	Ashland	OR	Ashland Creek Bar
28	Sacramento	CA	Old Ironsides
29	Silver Lake	CA	Spaceland
30	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
31	Los Angeles	CA	The Mint
Aug 1	Flagstaff	AZ	Montevista Lounge
4	Scottsdale	AZ	Cajun House
7	Austin	TX	Electric Lounge
8	Austin	TX	Continental Club
11	Houston	TX	Ernie's
12	Burlington	LA	The Bayou
13	New Orleans	LA	Maple Leaf

The Blues Brothers Band

BA:	Ted Kurland Associates		
PM:	Glen A. Palmer		
RC:	MCA / Universal		
July 27	Marsala	ITA	Piazza Loggia
28	Paterno	ITA	Roccanormanna
29	Rome	ITA	Stadio Dell'Aquile
30	Toriko	ITA	Piazza Scositi Rossi
Aug 6	Notodden	NOR	TBA
8	Luzern	SWI	Union Hall
Sept 5	Long Beach	CA	Blues Festival

Blues Traveler

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
PM:	Primary Talent International (Europe)		
RC:	Silent Partner Management & M		
July 28	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
30	Manfield	MA	Great Woods Center
31	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
Aug 1	Scranton	PA	Montage Mountain
2	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
4	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
5	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
7	Danien Center	NY	Darien Lake P.A.C.
8	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
9	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
11	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
12	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
14	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
15	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
16	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
18	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
19	Live Oak	FL	Suwannee Music Park
20	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
22	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows
23	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
25	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
27	Irvine	CA	Irvine Meadows Amph.
28	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
29	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
Sept 1	Park City	UT	The Canyons
2	Nampa	ID	Idaho Centre
4	George	WA	The Gorge
5	Portland	OR	Portland Meadows
Oct 30	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre

Note: Headlining the "H.O.R.D.E. FESTIVAL" thru September 5.

Bo Diddley

BA:	Talent Consultants Int'l		
PM:	Margo Lewis		
July 31	Bossier City	LA	Casino Magic
Aug 7	Notodden	NOR	Blues Festival
8	Notodden	NOR	Blues Festival
14	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
15	St. Paul	MN	Riverfest
16	Pittsburgh	PA	Three Rivers Stadium
Sept 5	Earlville	NY	Earlville Opera House
6	Galveston	TX	Moody Gardens
12	Fort Worth	TX	Texas Christian Univ.
13	Ann Arbor	MI	Blues Festival
Oct 16	Huntington	NY	IMAC
17	Pulaville	NY	SUNY/Purchase Arts Ctr.
21	Richmond	IN	Earlham College
Nov 7	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
Dec 12	Miami	FL	SS Norway
16	Miami	FL	SS Norway

Bob Mould

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
RC:	The Free Trade Agency (Europe)		
Sept 10	Fargo	ND	Playmaker's
11	Sixx Falls	SD	Jessie Fine Arts Ctr.
13-14	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
20	Toronto	ON	Phoenix Concert Theatre
25-26	New York	NY	Irving Plaza

Bob Wiseman

BA:	Rattfish Arts		
PM:	PowerPlay		
RC:	GFC Records		
Aug 1	Portland	OR	Berball's Pan
2	Eugene	OR	Sam Bond's Garage
5	Hollywood	CA	Jack's Sugar Shack
8	Las Vegas	NV	Berway Bop
9	Santa Barbara	CA	Nym
11	San Francisco	CA	Hotel Utah
12	Hollywood	CA	Jack's Sugar Shack
13	Los Angeles	CA	The Largo
14	San Diego	CA	Java Joe's
15	San Anselmo	CA	Noe Valley Ministries
Oct. 8	Cedar Falls	IA	Steb's
9	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
10	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop

Note: Opening for THE DROVERS Oct. 8 - 10.

Bobby Bare

BA:	Bobby Roberts Company		
Aug 7	Oosterhout	NET	Floralia Festival
9	Silkeborg	NET	Silkeborg Festival
12	Kristiansand	NOR	Leopold Club
14	Oslo	NOR	TBA
15	Vinje	NOR	TBA
22	Oakman	AL	Old York
Sept. 4	Millersport	OH	Sweet Corn Festival
13	Kempton	PA	Kempton Fairgrounds
15	Hiawassee	GA	Georgia Mountain Fair
Oct. 17	Pinkney	VA	High School
Nov. 7	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Country Legends Theatre
Dec. 1	Jackpot	NV	Cactus Pete's
-6	Jackpot	NV	Cactus Pete's

BoDeans

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
PM:	Keshaw Inc.		
RC:	Reprise		
July 31	Luxemburg	WI	Kewaunee Co. Fair
Sept 7	Denver	CO	Taste Of Colorado

Boneshakers

BA:	Absolute Artists		
PM:	db Management		
RC:	Virgin / Point Blank		
Aug 28	Santa Cruz	CA	Moe's Alley
29	Santa Cruz	CA	Moe's Alley
30	Eureka	CA	Blues By The Bay
31	Las Vegas	NV	Hard Rock Hotel
Sept. 1	Sacramento	CA	California State Fair
-4	Sacramento	CA	California State Fair
5	San Rafael	CA	New George's
6	Sacramento	CA	California State Fair
Nov. 13	Las Vegas	NV	Las Vegas Hilton
-14	Las Vegas	NV	Las Vegas Hilton
Dec. 19	Las Vegas	NV	Las Vegas Hilton

Bonnie Raitt

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
PM:	ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (U.K.)		
RC:	Gold Mountain Entertainment		
Sept 27	Orlando	FL	Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
29-30	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
31	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows
Aug. 1	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
3	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
4	Maryland Hgts	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
5	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
6	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
9	Columbus	OH	Polars Amphitheatre
10	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
11	Pittsburgh	PA	I.C. Light Amphitheatre
13	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
14	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
24	Lenox	MA	Tanglewood
26-27	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
28	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
30	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
Sept. 2	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
3	Kansas City	MO	Starlight Theatre
5	Aspen	CO	Jazz Aspen
7	Seattle	WA	Memorial Stadium
8	Ranocouver	BC	General Motors Place
9	Portland	OR	River Queen Showplace
11	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Coliseum
15	Ottawa	ON	Corel Centre
17	Toronto	ON	Toronto Skydome
18	Montreal	QC	Molson Centre
26	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl

Note: Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" thru August 6. JACKSON BROWNE appears August 9 - 24. "KEB" MO' opens August 26 - 30, September 2, 3 & 9. Appearing with ERIC CLAPTON September 8, 11, 15, 17 & 18.

Boom Shaka

BA:	Jeff Shibley Talent Group		
RC:	Shanachie Entertainment		
July 29	Portland	OR	Red Sea
30	Eugene	OR	W.Q.W. Hall
31	Seattle	WA	Central Tavern
Aug 1	Kellogg	ID	Silver Mountain Amph.
4	Vail	CO	Dancin' Bear
5	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
6	Lincoln Bar	NE	Zoo Bar
7	Rock Island	IL	Ya-Ma-Ya Music Weekend
9	Woodbury	CT	Reggae Fest
11	New York	NY	S.O.B.'S
14	Cambridge	MA	Western Front
15	Camden	NJ	Wiggins Park
16	Watertown	CT	Fat Daddy's Tavern
17	New York	NY	Forest Hills Tennis Park
19	Burlington	VT	TBA
20	Cleveland	OH	TBA
20	Chicago	IL	Wild Hare
22	Stanwood	MI	Roots Rock Reggae Fest

Box Set

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
PM:	Bob Brown Management		
RC:	Capricorn		
July 27	Washington	DC	The Bayou
29	New York	NY	Wellands Preserve
31	Philadelphia	PA	Ponbac Grille
Aug. 1	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
3	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's
4	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
5	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
6	Nashville	TN	Dancing In The District
8	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
25	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
27	Irvine	CA	Irvine Meadows Amph.
28	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
Sept. 6	San Francisco	CA	Golden Gate Park

Note: Supporting HUEY LEWIS & THE NEWS Aug. 1. Appearing on "H.O.R.D.E. '98 FESTIVAL" Aug. 25 - 28.

Brad Hawkins

BA:	William Morris Agency		
PM:	The Brokaw Company		
RC:	Curb		
Aug. 5	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
8	Selma	TX	Blue Bonnet Palace
Sept. 12	Bradley	IL	High School
19	Cape Girardeau	MO	S.E. Missouri Fair

Brad Mehldau

BA:	William Morris Agency		
PM:	The Merlin Company		
RC:	Merlin Company Warner Bros.		
Aug 1	Paio Alto	CA	Stanford University
8	Litchfield	CT	Jazz Festival
15	Marcjac	FRA	Marcjac Festival
29	Newport	OR	Jazz On The Water
Sept. 4	Chicago	IL	Cultural Center
5	Dayton	OH	Gilly's
6	Detroit	MI	Detroit Jazz Festival
13	Tucson	AZ	Saint Philips Plaza
15-17	Los Angeles	CA	The Largo
18	Monterey	CA	Monterey Jazz Festival
19	Torrance	CA	El Camino College
24-25	New York	NY	Lincoln Center
Oct. 1	New York	NY	French Institute
17	Groningen	NET	Jazz Marathon Festival
26	Paris	FRA	JVC Festival
29	Lisbon	POR	Sexual Jazz Festival
31	Porto	POR	Jazz Festival
Nov. 2	Zurich	SWI	Tonhalle
8	Berlin	GER	A Trane
22	Berlin	GER	A Trane
Jan. 5	New York	NY	Village Vanguard
-10	New York	NY	Village Vanguard
15	Greenwich	RI	Greenwich Odeum
16	Manchester	CT	Cheney Hall
14	Washington	DC	Kennedy Center
7	Columbia	MO	Murry's
10-13	St. Louis	MO	Jazz At The Bistro

Bran Van 3000

BA:	CAA		
RC:	Capitol		
Aug. 1	Bremerton	WA	Kitsap Bowl
15	New York	NY	Cent. Park SummerStage
25	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
27	Irvine	CA	Irvine Meadows Amph.
28	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
29	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
Sept. 1	Park City	UT	The Canyons
2	Nampa	ID	Idaho Centre
4	George	WA	The Gorge
5	Portland	OR	Portland Meadows

Note: Appearing on "H.O.R.D.E. '98" Aug. 25 - Sept. 5.

The Brass

BA:	5.7 Management		
PM:	5.7 Management		
Aug. 29	Atlanta	GA	TBA
Sept. 18	La Grange	GA	TBA
26	Indianapolis	IN	TBA

Brian Jonestown Massacre

BA:	Engaged Booking		
PM:	Dial 1 Management		
RC:	Bomp Voxx		
July 27	New Orleans	LA	The Mermaid
29	Birmingham	AL	The Nick
30	Atlanta	GA	The Point
Aug. 1	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
5	New York	NY	Coney Island High
6	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's
7	Philadelphia	PA	Khyber Pass
8	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
10	Buffalo	NY	TBA
11	London	ON	Call The Office
12	Toronto	ON	El Mocambo Club
13	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
14	Chicago	IL	Empty Bottle
15	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's
16	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
17	Grand Rapids	MI	Vinyl Solutions
19	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
20	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar
22	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
25	Denver	CO	Lion's Lair
29	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour

Note: SPECTACLE support on all dates.

Brian Setzer Orchestra

BA:	William Morris Agency		
PM:	Dave Kaplan Management		
RC:	Interscope		
July 28	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues

29	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
30	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
31	Houston	TX	Aerial Theatre
Aug. 2	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
3	Albuquerque	NM	The Zone
4	Tucson	AZ	New West
5	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
6	San Diego	CA	SDSU Open Air Theatre
8	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
9	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
10	Las Vegas	NV	Hard Rock Hotel
12	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalist
13	Sacramento	CA	Crest Theatre
14-15	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
16	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
18	Portland	OR	Pioneer Courthouse Sq.
19	Seattle	WA	Pier 67 / 63
Sept. 11	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
Oct. 13	Kona	HI	Hilton Waikoloa

Brooks & Dunn / Reba McEntire

BA:	William Morris Agency (Brooks & Dunn)
BA:	CAA (Reba McEntire)
PM:	Titely Spaulding & Assoc. (Brooks & Dunn)
PM:	Starstruck Entertainment (Reba McEntire)
RC:	Arista (Nashville) (

BRYAN WHITE (continued)

Aug. 24	Wellington	OH	Lorain County Fair
26	Detroit	MI	Michigan State Fair
27	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
29	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
31	West Valley	UT	E Center
Sept. 2	Lancaster	CA	Antelope Valley Fair
3	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
4	Sacramento	CA	Cal Expo Amphitheatre
5	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
6	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
9	Spokane	WA	Spokane Arena
11	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
12	Puyallup	WA	West. Washington Fair
13	Pendleton	OR	Pendleton Round-Up
15	Chico	CA	Silver Amphitheatre
16	Tulare	CA	Tulare County Fair
17	Las Vegas	NV	Thomas & Mack Center
18	Pomona	CA	Los Angeles County Fair
24	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Fair
26	W. Springfield	MA	Eastern States Exposition
27	Bloomsburg	PA	Bloomsburg Fair
Oct. 1	Lubbock	TX	South Plains Fair
8	Columbia	SC	South Carolina State Fair
9	Kennesaw	GA	Charles C. Staudium
10	Montgomery	AL	Alabama National Fair
11	Ashville	NC	Ingles Food Fest
18	Kumamoto	JPN	Country Gold Festival
Nov. 4	Panama City	FL	Marina Civic Center
5	Milbourne	FL	Maxwell C. King Center
6	Port Charlotte	FL	Charlotte Co. Stadium
7	Sunrise	FL	Sunrise Musical Theatre
8	Crystal River	FL	Crystal River Jam
12	Danville	IL	Civic Center
13	Stevens Point	WI	Quandt Fieldhouse
14	Las Vegas	NV	Sheraton Desert Inn
16	Las Vegas	NV	Sheraton Desert Inn

Note Co-headline with LeANN RIMES thru Sept. 17 except Aug. 1 - 10, 23 - 26, 31, Sept. 3.

Buddy Guy

BA:	Monterey International		
PM:	Camaron Organisation		
RC:	Silvertone		
July 28	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
29	Stanhope	NJ	Waterloo Village
30	Florence	MA	Pines Theatre
31	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Center
Aug. 1	Danbury	CT	Charles Ives Center
2	Hampton Bch.	NH	Hampton Beach Casinc
3	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
4	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
6	Pontiac	MI	Phoenix Plaza Amph.
7	Columbus	OH	Brewery District Pavilio
8	Chicago	IL	Aragon Theatre
9	Kalamazoo	MI	State Theatre
10	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
12-13	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
14	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
15	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
16	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
19	Mesa	AZ	Mesa Amphitheatre
21	San Diego	CA	SDSU Open Air Theatre
22	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
24	Portland	OR	River Queen Showplac
25-26	Seattle	WA	Summer Nights Pier
28	Chattanooga	GA	Greek Theatre
29	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
31	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
Sept. 4	Cedar Rapids	IA	3rd Street Theatre
5	Rockford	IL	On The Waterfront
6	Minneapolis	MN	Mill City Music Fest.
10	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
11	Durham	NC	Bull Durham Festival
12	Greenville	SC	McAlister Auditorium
13	Knoxville	TN	World's Fair Park
15	Louisville	KY	Coyote's
16	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
17	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre
18	St. Louis	MO	Hard Rock Cafe
19	University Park	IL	Center For The Arts
23	Sacramento	CA	Radisson Hotel

Note Co-headline with JOHNNY LANG July 28 - Aug. 31 except July Aug. 2 and Aug. 9 - 16.

Buddy Miles

BA:	Talent Consultants Int'l		
PM:	Robert Fitzpatrick		
July 29	Portland	ME	Raul's
30	Trois Rivières	QC	Le Maquisart
31	Mont Trembl.	QC	Blues Festival
Aug. 1	Quebec City	QC	Bat Spectacle D'Auteuil
16	St. Paul	MN	Riverfest
Sept. 11	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
12	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
18	Charlottesville	VA	The Outback
19	Kill Devil Hills	NC	Port O' Call
23	Sarasota	FL	5/6 Club
25	Tallahassee	FL	Pot Belly's
26	Milbourne	FL	Sebastian Beach Inn
27	Tampa	FL	Skippers Smokehouse
Dec. 31	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.

Buffo

BA:	Tough Guy Booking		
RC:	Automatic Nod		
July 28	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
30	W. Hollywood	CA	AJ's Bar
31	Mesa	AZ	Hollywood Alley

Burlap To Cashmere

BA:	Progressive Global Agency		
RC:	A&M		
July 29	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
31	Providence	RI	Living Room
Aug. 1	Madison	CT	Teenage Wasteland
28	New York	NY	Bottom Line
Sept. 5	Canal Fulton	OH	Clay's Park & Resort
11	Orlando	FL	Universal Studios
Nov. 13	Columbia	SC	Shandon Church

Burning Spear & His Burning Band

BA:	Burning Music Productions		
RC:	Heartbeat / Rounder		
July 27	Blackburg	VA	South Main Cafe
28	Murrell's Inlet	SC	Royal Oak Tavern
29	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
31	St. Louis	MO	Union Station
Aug. 1	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
2	Miami	FL	AT & T Amphitheater
4	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
5	Buffalo	NY	Calumet Cafe
6	Washington	DC	Capitol Ballroom
7	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
8	Falmouth	MA	Summer Music Festival
10	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
11	Lincoln	NE	Krickerbocker's
13	Teton Village	WY	Mangy Moose
14	Salt Lake City	UT	Galivan Utah Center
15	San Francisco	CA	Pier 32
16	Lake Tahoe	CA	Reggae At The Lake
17	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
18	Cowboys Cruz	TX	Paloquiville
19	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
20	Scottsdale	AZ	Cajun House
22	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
24	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
25	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
26	Chicago	IL	Gorko
27	Rico	CO	Rico Theatre
28	Albuquerque	NM	The Zone
29	Wrightwood	CA	Ski Sunrise
30	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
31	Marmoth Lakes	CA	Woods Site
Sept. 1	Chico	CA	Brick Works
2	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
3	Arcata	CA	Arcata Theatre
4	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
5	Vancouver	BC	The Palladium
7	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
8	Missoula	MT	University Of Montana
11	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
12	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Dickson St. Ballrm.
13	Louisville	KY	Phoenix Hill Tavern
14	Ferndale	MI	Magic Bag
16	Boston	MA	The Roxy
17	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
18	South Hadley	MA	Mount Holyoke College
22	Columbus	OH	Chelsie's
24	Greenville	NC	Panatana Bob's
25	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
26	Lx. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
27	Key West	FL	Martello Towers
28	Gainesville	FL	Covered Dish

The Burns Sisters Band

BA:	Drake & Associates		
PM:	Studio One Artists		
RC:	Santa / Rounder		
Aug. 21	Basking Ridge	NJ	Environmental Center
22	Chester	NY	Bodie's Opera House
23	New York	NY	Lincoln Center
28-30	Schwensville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
Sept. 11	New Bedford	MA	Whaling Museum
26-27	Napa	CA	Napa Festival
Dec. 13	Philadelphia	PA	Univ. Of Pennsylvania
Mar. 5	Cooperstown	NY	Cooperstown Concert
7	Trumbull	CT	Trumbull Library

Burton Cummings

BA:	The Agency Group
BA:	S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM:	Lorne Saffer
RC:	Universal (Canada)

Aug. 23	Edmonton	AB	The Vault
---------	----------	----	-----------

Byrds Celebration

BA:	Artists International Mgmt.
BA:	Entertainment Services Int'l
BA:	That's Entertainment, Int'l

Aug. 22	Mitchell	NE	Scotts Bluff Co. Fairgr.
Sept. 26	Eureka Springs	AR	Folk Festival

Camaros

BA:	Jeff Shibley Talent Group		
Aug. 5	Fort Wayne	IN	Piere's
6	Louisville	KY	Jim Porter's Emporium
7	Naperville	IL	Frankie's Blue Room
8	Chicago	IL	Private Function
9	Chicago	IL	Liquid
11	Toledo	OH	Oil Lounge
12	Columbus	OH	Chelsie's
Sept. 6	Virginia Beach	VA	25th Street Stage
26	Cincinnati	OH	Swing Room
25	Huntsville	AL	Heritage Foundation Fest.

Candlebox

BA:	Bandwagon		
PM:	Freeze Management		
RC:	Maverick		
July 28	Portland	OR	KUFO Radio Show
29	Boise	ID	Union Block
31	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
Aug. 1	Des Moines	IA	Ankeny Exposition Park
3	Toledo	OH	Erie Street Market
4	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
5	Clarkston	CO	Pine Knob Music Theatre
28	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
Sept. 19	Hampton Bch.	NH	Hampton Beach Casino
20	Worcester	MA	Green Hill Park
Oct. 1	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Fair
20	Salt Lake City	UT	DVB
29	Fort Myers	FL	Ozby Nightclub
Nov. 4	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's

Note FEEDER supports thru Aug. 4.

Carlene Carter

BA:	William Morris Agency
BA:	Consolidated / Alec Leslie Ent. (Europe)

July 30	High Prairie	AB	Crazy Horse Saloon
Aug. -1	High Prairie	AB	Crazy Horse Saloon
25	Carrose	AB	Big Valley Jamboree
Sept. 25	Interlaken	SWI	Casino Garten
26	Schupfart	SWI	Festhalle

Carlos Mencia

BA:	Paradise Artists		
PM:	Patterson Co.		
Aug. 23	Champaign	IL	Univ. Of Illinois
28	Dallas	TX	University Of Texas
Sept. 1	Akron	OH	University Of Akron
2	Newark	DE	University Of Delaware
14	Adrian	MI	Adrian College
15	Lubbock	TX	Texas Tech. University
16-20	Houston	TX	Laff Stop
22	Miami	FL	The Improv
Oct. -2	Miami	FL	The Improv
8	Miami	FL	Florida Int'l University
10	Elgin	IL	Elgin Community College
16	Greylake	IL	College Of Lake County
19	Kingsville	TX	Texas A&M University
21	San Antonio	TX	University Of Texas

Cash Money

BA:	Tough Guy Booking		
RC:	Tough And Go		
Aug. 14	Cleveland	OH	Pat's In The Flat
15	Detroit	MI	Gold Dollar

Cassandra Wilson

BA:	Monterey International		
BA:	The Free Trade Agency (Europe)		
PM:	Dream Street Management		
RC:	Blue Note		
Aug. 1	Oyster Bay	NY	Planting Fields
16	Newport	RI	Fort Adams State Park
Sept. 6	Lenox	MA	Tanglewood
Oct. 17	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
18	Poughkeepsie	NY	Barclay Opera House
Mar. 31	Iowa City	IA	Hancher Auditorium
Apr. 1	Minneapolis	MN	Orchestra Hall
2	Chicago	IL	Symphony Center
6	Columbus	OH	Wexner Center
24	Greenville	SC	Peace Center
26	Athens	GA	University Of Georgia
May 7	Arcata	CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
8	San Francisco	CA	Masonic Auditorium

Catania

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
PM:	MFM Productions		
RC:	Warner Bros. / Vapor		
July 30	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
31	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
Aug. 1	Scranton	PA	Montage Mountain
2	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
4	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
5	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
7	Darien Center	NY	Darien Lake P.A.C.
8	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sorry Ctr.
9	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
10	Toronto	ON	Horseshoe Tavern
13	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
18	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
19	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
26	Berlin	GER	Olympiastadion
28	Leipzig	GER	Festweise
30	Hamburg	GER	Horseshoe Stadium
Sept. 2	Bremen	GER	Westerstadion

Note Appearing on "H.O.R.D.E. FESTIVAL" thru Aug. 9. Supporting THE ROLLING STONES Aug. 26 - Sept. 2.

Catch 22

BA:	ACA		
RC:	Victory		
July 28	Tampa	FL	Brass Mug

Cathie Ryan

BA:	Drake & Associates		
RC:	Shanachie Entertainment		
July 31	New Bedford	MA	Rotch-Jones Museum
Aug. 22	Denver	CO	Irish Festival
-23	Denver	CO	Irish Festival
Sept. 4	Winston-Salem	NC	A Cup Above
11	Navarre	OH	Wildcat Ranch
18	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
19	Bridgeport	CT	Beardsley Zoo
20	Grass Valley	CA	Celtic Festival
26	Sebastopol	CA	Celtic Festival
2	Mamaronck	NY	Emelin Theatre
9	Cadillac	MI	Cadillac Country Club
10	Hinsdale	IL	Unitarian Church
11	Lake City	MN	Oak Center General Store
23	Auburn	AL	Unitarian Fellowship
24	Decatur	GA	Presser Hall
Nov. 6	West Hartford	CT	Wilde Auditorium
11	Fish Creek	WI	White Gull Inn
12	Fl. Atkinson	WI	Cafe Carpe
13	Milwaukee	WI	Irish Cultural Center
14	Wausau	WI	Shoulder To Shoulder
Mar. 4	Manchester	NH	St. Anselm College
6	Centerport	NY	Congregational Church
Apr. 17	Titusville	NJ	Unitarian Church

Catie Curtis

BA:	Monterey International		
PM:	Great Mountain Entertainment		
Aug. 3	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
4	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
5	Triley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
6	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
7	Ferndale	MI	Magic Bag
8	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
9	Newport	RI	Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.
Sept. 5	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
7	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre

11	Ogunquit	ME	Jonathan's
12	Danbury	CT	Ragged Mt. Ski Resort
13	Northampton	MA	The County Fairgmd.
Nov. 21	Haverhill	MA	New Moon Coffeehouse
Dec. 13	McMinnville	OR	Wilson Gym

Note Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" August 3 - 6 & Aug. 8.

Charlie Daniels Band

BA:	William Morris Agency
PM:	David Corlew

THE CHEESEBALLS (continued)

Aug. 20	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalyst
21	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
22	Palo Alto	CA	Private Function
29	Palo Alto	CA	O Cafe
Sept. 4	San Ramon	CA	Maestro's
5	San Jose	CA	The Usual
6	Sausalito	CA	Arts Festival
9	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
11	San Mateo	CA	Bay Meadows Racetrack
19	Modesto	CA	Private Function
26	Mill Valley	CA	Sweetwater Saloon
Oct. 16	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
24	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
31	Las Vegas	NV	Mirage Hotel
Nov. 11	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
13	San Mateo	CA	Bay Meadows Racetrack
Dec. 5	San Mateo	CA	Private Function
11-12	Salt Lake City	UT	Private Function
31	San Francisco	CA	Hyatt Embarcadero
Jan. 2	Los Gatos	CA	Private Function

Cherish The Ladies

BA: Producers Inc.
SA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: Joanie Madden
RC: RCA / BMG Classics

Aug. 13	Milwaukee	WI	Irish Festival
16	Milwaukee	WI	Irish Festival
28-30	Tonder	DEN	Tender Festival
Sept. 5	Johnstown	PA	Folk Festival
17	Cedar Falls	IA	Russell Hall Auditorium
18-21	Wichita	KS	Bluegrass Festival
24	Wildwood	NJ	Irish Festival
Nov. 7	Vancouver	BC	W.I.S.E. Hall
9	Vancouver	BC	W.I.S.E. Hall
10	Courtenay	BC	Sid Williams Civ. Theatre
12	Salmon Arm	BC	Salmar Theatre
14	St. Albert	AB	Arden Theatre
15	Banff	AB	Greenham Theatre

Cherry Poppin' Daddies

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Howard Libes
RC: Mojo

July 28	Buffalo	NY	La Salle Park
29	Northampton	MA	Three County Fairgnd.
30	Philadelphia	PA	CoreStates Spectrum
31	Washington	DC	RFK Stadium
Aug. 1	New York	NY	Randalls Island
2	Asbury Park	NJ	Stone Pony Lot
Jacksonville	FL	Jacksonville	Jacksonville
4	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
6	Oriando	FL	Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
8	Houston	TX	Astroarena
9	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows
15	Eugene	OR	Cuthbert Amphitheater
20	Pelham	AL	Gale Mountain Amph.
22	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows
23	Dallas	TX	Starpix Amphitheatre
26	Stockholm	SWE	Stockholm Arena
28	Reading	UK	Reading Festival
29	Reading	UK	Reading Festival
30	Dronthon	NET	Lowlands Festival
Sept. 2	Hamburg	GER	St. Pauli Stadium
4	Minden	GER	Weser Ufer
5	Strasbourg	FRA	Festival Des Arterfacts
6	Dinslaken	GER	Airport Grounds
9	Berlin	GER	Wuhitheide
9	Vienna	AUT	Arena Nova
11	Budapest	HUN	Open Air Mall
12	Ljubljana	SLO	Krizanice Auditorium
13	Inzell	GER	Ice Stadium
15	Bologna	ITA	Festival Del Unita
16	Milan	ITA	TBA
18	Barcelona	SPA	Pavello De La D'Hebron
19	Madrid	SPA	Plaza De Toros
20	Pamplona	SPA	Plaza De Toros

Note Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '98" thru August 9 and Aug. 26 - Sept. 20. Appearing on the "H.O.R.D.E. FESTIVAL" August 20 - 23.

Cheryl Wheeler

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Morningstar Management
RC: Phil / Rounder

Aug. 1	Vineyard Hav.	MA	Wintertide Coffeehouse
9	Newport	RI	Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.
16	Park City	UT	Folk & Bluegrass Festival
17	Ouray	CO	Wright's Opera House
22	Lowell	MA	Boarding House Park
Sept. 5	Orkney Springs	VA	Orkney Springs Place
10	Staunton	VA	McClintock's Hall
11	Williamsburg	VA	Liberty Theatre
12	Heartwood	VA	Presbyterian Church
18-19	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
25	Oklahoma City	OK	Blue Door
26	Plano	TX	Plano ArtsCenter
27	Mansfield	TX	Main Street Theatre
29	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
30	Houston	TX	Main Street Theatre
Oct. 2	Fort Collins	CO	Sunset Nightclub
3	Denver	CO	Swallow Hill
4	Glenwood Spg.	CO	Hotel Colorado
8	Viroqua	WI	Temple Theatre
9	Wisconsin Rpd.	WI	McMillan Library
15	New London	NH	Four Corners Grille
16	Albany	NY	Eighth Step Coffeehouse
17	Rochester	NY	12 Corners Coffeehouse
18	Middlebury	VT	Knights Of Columbus
22	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
23	Gardner	MA	Wachusett Folk Cafe
25	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Conk Hall
31	Ogunquit	ME	Jonathon's
Nov. 6	Peninsula	OH	Happy Days Center
7	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
8	Indianapolis	IN	Rehearsal Studios
10-11	Nashville	TN	Bluebird Club
12	Louisville	KY	Rudyard Kipling House
13	Bloomington	IL	Rehearsal Studios
14	Hinsdale	IL	Unitarian Church
15	Cedar Rapids	IA	C.S.P.S.
16	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
21	Hastings	NE	Listening Room
21	Tulsa	OK	John H. Williams Theatre
22	Moundridge	KS	Old Settlers Inn

Dec. 28	Hightstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
2	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
3	Carson City	NV	Brewery Arts Center
5	Berkeley	CA	St. John's Church
6	Geyserville	CA	House Concert
11	Corvallis	OR	TBA
12	Portland	OR	McMinn's Brewpub
13	Seattle	WA	Science & Ind. Museum
14	Seattle	WA	W.S.E. Hall
18	Vancouver	BC	Palace Theatre
Jan. 8	Littleton	MA	First Unitarian Church
9	Franklin	MA	Masonic Hall
16	Haverhill	MA	Universalist Church
23	West Hartford	CT	First Church Of Christ
30	Calgary	AB	Community Hall
Mar. 20	Amherst	WI	Jensen Comm. Center
Apr. 10	Pittsburgh	PA	Carnegie Music Hall
May 1	Concord	MA	Emerson Umbrella

Chris Cummings

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
SA: Talent Network (Canada)
PM: Leggett Music
RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Aug. 1	Berrie	ON	Molson Park
16	Corvallis	OR	Nashville North
18	Havelock	ON	County Jamboree
19-20	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
21	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
22	Bucyrus	OH	Bratwurst Festival
29	Corner Brook	NF	Private Function
Sept. 1	Hickory	NC	American Legion Fair
11	Olathe	KS	Old Settlers Fair
20	Newmanstown	PA	Applebutter Festival

Chris Duarte Group

BA: Monterey International
PM: Joe Priesnitz Artist Mgmt.
RC: Silvertone

July 30	Rochester	NY	Manhattan Square Park
31	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Jazz & Arts Festival
Aug. 2	Hampton Bch.	MA	Hampton Beach Casino
4	Portland	ME	Road's
5	Burlington	VT	Club Metronome
6	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
7	Washington	DC	Metro Cafe
8	Pittsburgh	PA	Moondog's
9	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's
11	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
12	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
14	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
15	Columbus	OH	Chelise's
22	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
Sept. 18	Telluride	CO	Town Park
Oct. 10	Schaumburg	IL	Prairie Arts Center

Chris Whitley

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
SA: Asgard (Europe)

July 27	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
29	Burlington	VT	Club Metronome
30	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
Aug. 1	Chapel Hill	NC	Lizard & Snake
2	Nashville	TN	3rd & Lindsey
3	Newport	KY	York Street Cafe
4	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
6	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar
7-8	Chicago	IL	Marty's
9	Ames	IA	Blueberry Hill
11	St. Louis	MO	Blueberry Hill
12	Memphis	TN	Newby's
13	New Orleans	LA	The Mermaid
15	Austin	TX	Antone's
20	Los Angeles	CA	The Mint
22	Grass Valley	CA	Veterans Hall
27	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club

Note KATHLEEN WILHOITE supports July 27 - Aug. 20 except July 29 & Aug. 2. DAVID POE opens July 27 - Aug. 22 except July 29, Aug. 2, Aug. 15 & 20.

Christine Lavin

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
SA: Primary Talent International (UK)

July 30	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
Aug. 1	Shirley	MA	Bull Run Restaurant
2	Burlington	VT	Club Metronome
14	Ogunquit	ME	Jonathan's
15	Lowell	MA	Folk Festival
18	Stamford	ON	Palace Theatre
18-22	Toronto	ON	Lake Rousseau College
28-29	Schenwenkville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
30	Stamford	CT	Private Function
Sept. 4	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
5	Sisters	OR	Folk Festival
11	Champaign	IL	Virginia Theatre
13	Stony Brook	NY	Museums @ Stony Brook
25	Charlotte	NC	Aunt Stella Center
26	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
3	Chester	NY	Bodie's Opera House
9	Lawrence	KS	West Side Folk
10	Manhattan	KS	Center For The Arts
11	Moundridge	KS	Old Settlers Inn
21	Harrisburg	VA	Rockingham Theatre
24	Denver	CO	Swallow Hill
27	Casper	WY	Hilton Inn
28	Tucson	AZ	Berger Center
Nov. 5	Lincoln	NE	7th Street Loft
7	New Albany	IN	Indiana Univ. Southeast
8	Indianapolis	IN	Phoenix Theatre
13	Marblehead	MA	Me & Thee Coffeehouse
15	Philadelphia	PA	Cherry Tree
19	New London	NH	Four Corners Grille
20	Woonsocket	RI	Chan's
21	West Hartford	CT	First Church Of Christ
4	Littleton	MA	First Unitarian Church
Dec. 13	Wayne	NJ	Shea Auditorium
Jan. 2	Hinsdale	IL	Unitarian Church
5	Pasadena	CA	Neighborhood Church
16	San L. Obispo	CA	Cal Poly St. Univ.
Feb. 6	Bremerton	WA	Admiral Theatre
9	Portland	OR	Duffy's
11	Arcata	CA	Cafe Torno
13	Sheridan	WY	Way Theatre
17	Salt Lake City	UT	Tower Theatre
19	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage

20	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
23	Santa Barbara	CA	SoHo
Austin	TX	Gactus Cafe	
27-28	Mansfield	TX	Main Street Theatre
Mar. 12	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
17	Staunton	VA	McCormick's Place
19	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
20	Owings Mills	MD	Gordon Center
27	Manchester	CT	Cheney Hall
28	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
Apr. 9	Elgin	IL	Elgin Community College
10	Palos Hills	IL	Moraine Valley College
13	Vincennes	IN	Vincennes University
16	Sugar Loaf	IN	Lycan Center
17	Rochester	NY	12 Corners Coffeehouse
May 1	Mamaronek	NY	Emelin Theatre
-15	Mamaronek	NY	Emelin Theatre
30	Toronto	ON	Tranzac Club

"A Christmas Heritage"

BA: SRQ Artists
RC: Six Degrees Productions

Nov. 17	Mobile	AL	Saenger Theatre
19	Wilmington	NC	Univ. Of North Carolina
22	Wilkesboro	NC	Walker Center
22	Wilmington	DE	Grand Opera House
23	Harrisburg	PA	Rose Lehman Arts Ctr.
24	Annapolis	MD	Maryland Hall
27	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
28	Schaumburg	IL	Prairie Arts Center
29	Kalamazoo	MI	State Theatre
Dec. 5	Lenox	MA	National Music Center
9	Charlote	NC	Aunt Stella Center
10	Louisville	KY	Bornhard Theatre
11	Springfield	IL	Sangamon Auditorium
12	Cincinnati	OH	Emery Theatre
14	Norman	OK	Cooper Theatre
16	Durango	CO	Comm. Concert Hall
18	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater

Note Appearing on all dates: DAROL ANGER, MIKE MARSHALL, ALISON BROWN, TODD PHILLIPS, TIM O'BRIEN and PHILIP AABERG.

Chubby Checker & The Wildcats

BA: Twisted Booking
PM: Twisted Entertainment
RC: K-Tel

July 29	Fort Wayne	IN	Fort Wayne Expo Center
Aug. 5	Albert Lea	MN	Freeborn County Fair
7	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton
8	San Jose	CA	San Jose Arena
13	Erie	PA	Erie Days Festival
14	Pontiac	IL	State Theatre
15	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
22	Mt. Airy	PA	Mt. Airy Resort
23	Hamden	CT	Cooper River Park
29	Deadwood	SD	TBA
31	Orty Beach	NJ	Surf Club
Sept. 3	Virginia Beach	VA	Music Festival
5	Hershey	PA	HersheyPark Amph.
7	So. Woodstock	CT	Woodstock Fair
12	North Haven	CT	North Haven Fair
14	Lake Harmony	PA	Private Function
18-19	Lincoln City	OR	Chinook Winds Casino
21	Verona	NY	Turning Stone Casino
3	Rutherford	NJ	Williams Center
9-10	Mahometon	MN	Shooting Star Casino
23	Uncasville	CT	McMohan Sun Casino
24	Springfield	MO	S.W. Missouri St. Univ.
31	W. Lake Charles	LA	Ile Of Capri Casino
Nov. 7	Philadelphia	PA	Convention Center
14	Orlando	FL	Heritage Festival
15	Tampa	FL	TBA
-14	Tampa	FL	TBA
31	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center

Cigar Store Indians

BA: Ballistic Booking
RC: Deep South

Aug. 1	Atlanta	GA	Roxy Theatre
7	Columbia	SC	Pavlov's
8	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
9	Chapel Hill	NC	Locust
14	Yountville	CA	Private Function
18	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
19	New Orleans	LA	Maple Leaf
20	Baton Rouge	LA	Bull Run Restaurant
21	Houston	TX	Orchid Lounge
23	Austin	TX	Folk Festival
24	Dallas	TX	Poor David's Pub
27	Flagstaff	AZ	Montevista Lounge
31	Tucson	AZ	Club Congress
Sept. 1	Phoenix	AZ	Rhythm Room
5	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
8	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Athletic Club
9	Redondo Bch.	CA	Catalina Cantina
10	San Francisco	CA	Cafe du Nord
11	Eugene	OR	TBA
12	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
14	Portland	OR	Barbati's Pan
16	Salt Lake City	UT	TBA
18	Central City	CO	Harvey's Casino
19	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
20	Colorado Spg.	CO	Jupiter Moons
25	Atlanta	GA	Private Function
27	Huntsville	GA	Big Spring Jam
Oct. 3	Atlanta	GA	Private Function
4	Atlanta	GA	The Omni
24	Columbia	SC	Private Function
30	Atlanta	GA	Private Function

C.J. Chenier & The Red Hot Louisiana Band

BA: Concerted Efforts
RC: Alligator

Aug. 20	Oshkosh	WI	Riverside Park
21	Dubuque	IA	All That Jazz
26	Seattle	WA	Century Ballroom
27	Portland	OR	Crystal

CLIFF EBERHARDT (continued)

Aug. 8	Titusville	NJ	Unitarian Church
21	Independence	OR	Lenora's Ghost Music In The Park
22	Olympia	WA	Sokol-Blosser Winery
20	Sugar Loaf	NY	Lycian Center
1	Conklin	NY	Schnurbusch Park
13	Norhampton	MA	Valley Music & Art Fest.
19	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
19	Pomfret	CT	Vanilla Bean Cafe
20	Middleboro	MA	Sole Homestead
21	Hallowell	ME	Staters Restaurant
25	Marblehead	MA	Unitarian Church
26	Peterborough	NH	Player's Theatre
9	Salt Lake City	UT	Fine Arts Auditorium
10	Moab	UT	Arts & Recreation Center
23	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
24	Hampion	VA	TBA
25	Philadelphia	PA	Cherry Tree
1	Cedar Rapids	IA	The Ark
4	Champaign	IL	McKinley Foundation
5	Louisville	KY	Twice-Told Coffeehouse
6	Columbus	OH	Columbus Music Hall
7	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
16	Stratford	CT	United Methodist Church
15	Haverhill	MA	Universalist Church

Clutch

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
PM: Crash Management
RC: Columbia

July 27	Albuquerque	NM	The Zone
29	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
30	Houston	TX	The Abyss
31	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Uptown
1	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Dickson St. Balrim
2	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
4	Minneapolis	MN	Ground Zero
5	Chicago	IL	The Abyss
6	Portland	ME	Clutch Cargo
7	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
8	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
9	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
10	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
12	Milwaukee	WI	Modjeska Theatre
13	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre
14	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
15	Old Bridge	NJ	Birch Hill Nine Club
16	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
17	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
19	Baltimore	MD	Daytona's
20	Virginia Beach	VA	The Abyss
21	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
22	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle

Note: PHUNK JUNKEEZ appear thru Aug. 9 DEAC ORCHESTRA appears Aug. 14, 16, 20 & 21

Colin James

BA: Monterey International
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: Leighton-Pop Organisation
PM: Donna Myklyshyn
RC: Virgin / Warner

July 30	Port Credit	ON	Port Credit Arena
1	London	ON	Western Fairgrounds
3	Tweed	ON	Northern Fairgrounds
Aug. 1	Dunnville	ON	Up Yer Grand Fest.
2	Regina	SK	Regina Buffalo Days
8	Whistler	BC	Blackcomb Mountain
22	Nanaimo	BC	Vancouver-Island Exhbit
23	Agassiz	BC	Hemlock Rockfest
Sept. 12	Halifax	NS	Citadel Hill

Note: Appearing on the 'B B KING BLUES FESTIVAL' September 1

Collin Raye

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Scott Dean Management
RC: Epic (Nashville)
PR: Joe's Garage

July 30	Cohasset	MA	So. Shore Music Circus
31	Warwick	RI	Warwick Musical Theatre
Aug. 1	Cumberland	MD	Rocky Gap Festival
7	Detroit Lakes	MN	We Fest
13	Vancouver	WA	Clark County Fair
14	Seattle	WA	Fort Lewis Military Base
15	Kellogg	ID	Silver Mountain Amph.
23	Eugene	OR	Lane County Fair
28	Lancaster	CA	Antelope Valley Fair
29	Harford	MD	Fox Theatre
Sept. 2	Filer	ID	Twin Falls Co. Fair
3	Walla Walla	WA	Walla Walla Frontier Days
6	Dillon	MT	Dillon Jaycee Rodeo
12	Shakopee	MN	Canterbury Park
17	South Bend	IN	Michiana Transport Ctr.
17	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
18	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
19	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
20	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
28	Bakersfield	CA	Kern County Fair
3	Bahamas	ISL	Country Bash
Nov. 27	Kalamazoo	MI	Wings Stadium
29	Joliet	IL	Rialto Square Theatre

Commander Cody

BA: Skyline Music
RC: Relix

July 29	Saratoga Spg	NY	Siro's
Aug. 6	Ardmore	PA	Brownies
7	Mifflinburg	PA	Mike & Dot's
13	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
14	Salesbury Beach	MA	Scheep Club
15	Saratoga Spg	NY	Siro's
21	Portland	ME	Ragou's
22	Harford	CT	Arch Street Tavern
28	Saratoga Spg	NY	Siro's
Oct. 9	Farmington	ME	The Granery

Compadres

BA: Drake & Associates
RC: Jericho Beach Music

Aug. 2	Canmore	AB	Folk Festival
3	Canmore	AB	Folk Festival
26-29	Tonder	DEN	Tonder Festival

The Connells

BA: Progressive Global Agency
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
PM: Black Park Management
RC:TVT

July 28	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf
29	Jackson	MS	The Depot
30	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
31	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
Aug. 1	Memphis	TN	New Daisy Theatre
22	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
25	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
26	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
27	New York	NY	Tramps
28	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
29	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co.
Sept. 5	Virginia Beach	VA	American Music Festival
6	Manteo	NC	Roanoke Isl. Festival Park
10	Danville	VA	Harvest Jubilee
25	Durham	NC	Duke University

Note: FAR TOO JONES support July 28 and July 30 - Aug. 1. FOSSUM DIXON support July 28 - Aug. 1. EMMET SWIMMING supports Sept. 10

Connie Kaldor

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

Aug. 29	Ottawa	ON	Folk Festival
30	Ottawa	ON	Folk Festival
30	Shirley	MA	Bull Restaurant
Sept. 26	Peterborough	NH	Player's Theatre
27	Boston	MA	Private Function
Oct. 15	Vancouver	BC	East Cultural Centre
17	Vancouver	BC	East Cultural Centre
19	Salt Spring Isl.	BC	Fullford Hall
Nov. 5	St. Albert	AB	Arden Theatre
7	Calgary	AB	Community Hall
15	Winnipeg	MB	West End Cultural Centre
17	Killarney	MB	High School
20	Regina	SK	Saskatchewan Centre
21	Saskatoon	SK	Centennial Auditorium
Dec. 31	Hartford	CT	TBA
Jan. 30	Marquette	MI	Kaufman Auditorium

Connie Smith

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions

Aug. 6	Libertyville	MD	Firemans Carnival
8	Mannington	WV	Mannington Fair
14	Farleia	WV	West Virginia St. Fair
15	Flat Top	WV	Lilly Family Mem. Park
20	Lancaster	OH	Fairfield County Fair
26	Beaver	KY	Kentucky Opry
Oct. 23	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
31	Wheeling	WV	Capitol Music Hall

Corey Glover
BA: Presence Productions
BA: The International Music Company (UK)
PM: Juna Entertainment
RC: LaFace

July 31	Houston	TX	Instant Karma
Aug. 1	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
5	Columbus	OH	Ludlow's
8	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
15	Portland	OR	Taste of Portland
29	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
Sept. 17	Tallahassee	FL	Florida St. University

Corey Harris

BA: Monterey International
PM: Red Light Management
RC: Alligator

July 27	Monaghan	IRE	The Brewery
28	Belfast	UK	Waterfront Hall
Aug. 12	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
13	Houston	TX	Billy Blues
14	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
15	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
16	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
19	Highland Park	IL	Ravina Festival
21	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
22	Ellsworth	ME	Grand Theatre
23	Waitsfield	VT	Mad River Music Festival
26-27	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
28	New York	NY	Tramps
30	Pittsburgh	PA	TBA
Sept. 26	Kansas City	MO	BB's Lawnside Barbecue
Oct. 1	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco
2	Mobile	AL	Mobile Bayfest
Nov. 8	San Francisco	CA	Jazz Festival
30	Richmond	VA	Concert Hall

Note: Appearing with B.B. KING July 27 - 28.
 Appearing with BUDDY GUY Aug. 15 - 16.
 Appearing with TAJ MAHAL Aug. 21, 23, and 26 - 30. Opening for KEB MO Aug. 25.

Cosy Sheridan

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: BWE Music

July 27	Asheville	NC	Warren Wilson College
Aug. -1	Asheville	NC	Warren Wilson College
Sept. 4	Perkinsburg	NY	Happy Days Center
9	Champaign	IL	McKinley Foundation
12	Indianapolis	IN	Rehearsal Studios
18	Burlington	VT	Burlington Coffeehouse
19	Chester	NV	Bodie's Opera House
26	Manchester	NH	Private Function
Oct. 3	New London	NH	Four Corners Grille
3	Amesbury	MA	Imagine Studios
9	Middletown	NY	College Commons
11	Bethesda	MD	House Concert

Nov. 13	Packwood	WA	High Valley Clubhouse
13	Seattle	WA	Grateful Bread
14	Olympia	WA	Traditions
15	Hood River	OR	Skylight Theatre
18	Arcata	CA	Cafe Tomo
19	Berkeley	CA	Fright & Salvage
20	Carson City	NV	Brewery Arts Center
21	Fresno	CA	Fresno Art Museum
22	Santa Barbara	CA	SoHo
Jan. 22	Needham	MA	First Parish Church
Mar. 20	Haverhill	MA	Universalist Church
Apr. 10	Lexington	MA	First Baptist Church

Cowboy Junkies

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: The New York End Ltd.
RC: Geffen

July 27	Kalamazoo	MI	State Theatre
29	Highland Park	IL	Ravina Festival
Aug. 14	Victoria	BC	University Of Victoria
15	Whistler	BC	Blackcomb Mountain
16	Seattle	WA	Moore Theatre
17	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
19	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
20	Los Angeles	CA	Royce Hall
23	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
25	Park City	UT	The Canyons
26	Nampa	ID	Idaho Centre
28	Calgary	AB	McMahon Stadium
31	Winnipeg	MB	West End Cultural Centre
Sept. 2	Minneapolis	MN	State Theatre
3	Madison	WI	Barrymore Theatre
6	Indianapolis	IN	Mural Centre
6	Cincinnati	OH	Taft Theatre
25	Orlando	FL	Great Lawn At Bay Lake

Note: Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" August 23 - 28.
 OVER THE RHINE supports Aug. 16 - 20 and Sept. 2 - 8

Cracker

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Bill Graham Management
RC: Virgin

Aug. 19	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
25	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
26	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
27	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
Sept. 5	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival

Creed

BC: The Agency Group
PM: Jeff Hanson Management
RC: Wind-Up

July 29	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
30	Hampton Bchs	NH	Hampton Beach Casino
31	Hampton Bchs	NY	Canoe Place Inn
Aug. 1	Sea Bright	NJ	Tradewinds
2	Portland	ME	State Theatre
11	Nashville	IN	Nashville Music Center
16	Columbus	OH	Metrostage
19	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
20	Savannah	GA	Roundhouse Theatre
22	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
23	Knoxville	TN	World's Fair Park
26	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakefront Arena
27	Houston	TX	International Ballroom
28	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
29	San Antonio	TX	Live Oak Civic Center
30	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall
Sept. 2	Kansas City	KS	Memorial Hall
4	St. Louis	MO	American Theatre
6	Somerset	OH	Floal Rite Park Amph.
9	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage
13	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory

Note: Appearing with FUEL thru Sept. 9 except Aug. 2, 15 - 16, 23, 28 and Sept. 6. Supporting VAN HALEN Sept. 6.

Creedence Clearwater Revisited

BA: ICM
PM: The Mason Company

July 28	Park City	UT	Park West Amphitheatre
29	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
31	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
Aug. 1	Salina	UT	Blackhawk Arena
2	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
6	Medina	OH	Medina County Fair
7	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Theatre
8	Sloan	IA	Winnavegas Casino
15	College Station	TX	Wolf Pen Creek Amph.
21	Trenton	NJ	Waterfront Park
22	Danbury	CT	Charles Ives Center
23	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
29	Lancaster	CA	Antelope Valley Fair
Sept. 3	Detroit	MI	Michigan State Fair
12	Grants Pass	OR	Miles Stadium
19	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
20	Puyallup	WA	Puyallup Fairgrounds
23	Albuquerque	NM	New Mexico State Fair
25	Pomona	CA	Los Angeles County Fair
26	Las Cruces	NM	Pan American Center
29	Bakersfield	CA	Kern County Fair
Oct. 2	Bloomsburg	PA	Bloomsburg Fair
3	Wheeling	WV	Capitol Music Hall

Note: Co-billed with THE DOOBIE BROTHERS July 28, 29, 31 & August 2.

The Crickets

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Gort Mountain Entertainment

Aug. 1	Fort Pierre	SD	Hustan
4	Hopkinsville	KY	West Kentucky St. Fair
15	Chisholm	MN	Ironworld USA
Sept. 4	Lubbock	TX	Buddy Holly Music Fest.
5	Lubbock	TX	Texas Tech. University
Oct. 3	Chippenhams	UK	Eddie Cochran Fest.

Crowbar

BA: Devil Saint Booking
RC: Mayhem

Aug. 1	Chicago	IL	Smiler O'Coogan's
2	Columbus	OH	Al Rosa Villa
3	Erie	PA	IQ Records
5	Detroit	MI	I-Rock Nightclub
6	Cincinnati	OH	Annie's
7	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
8	Pittsburgh	PA	TBA
10	Ithaca	NY	The Haunt
11	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
12	Worcester	MA	Espresso Bar
13	New Britain	CT	The String
14	New York	NY	C.B.G.B.
16	Lindenhurst	NY	Dr. Shay's
17	Richmond	VA	Twisters
18	Springfield	VA	Jaxx
20	Raleigh	NC	Lake Boone Co. Club
21	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
10	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
11	Louisville	KY	TBA
12	Akron	OH	Ron's Crossroads
14	PA	PA	Shack's
23	Tampa	FL	Brass Mug

Note: EYEHATEGOD and SOILENT GREEN support Aug. 1 - 22 except Aug. 7. BOILER support Sept. 10

The Crystal Method

BA: ARTISTdirect
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
PM: Three Artist Management
RC: Outpost

July 30	Vancouver	BC	The Rage
31	Estacada	OR	Timberbow
Aug. 1	Bremerton	WA	Kissap Bowl
23	Barrie	ON	Molson Park
26	Oklahoma City	OK	Will Rogers Theatre
27	Dallas	TX	Deep Ellum Live
28	Houston	TX	Numbers
29	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall
31	Lawrence	KS	Granada Theatre
Sept. 1	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights

Dakota Moon

BA: CAA
PM: Aaron Walton Entertainment
RC: Elektra

July 27	Bloomington	MN	Mall Of America Amph.
28	Lincolnwood	IL	Town Center
29	Oriand	IL	Oriand Square
30	Indianapolis	IN	Circle Center
31	Bloomington	IN	College Mall
Aug. 3	New York	NY	Manhattan Mall
4	Lake Grove	NY	Smithhave Shop Ctr.
5	Edison	NJ	Menlo Park Mall
6	Arlington	VA	Fashion Center
8	Knoville	TN	West Town Mall
9	Jacksonville	FL	The Avenues
11	Orange Park	FL	Orange Park Mall
12	Orlando	FL	Florida Mall
13	Cleawater	FL	Countryside Mall
14	New Orleans	LA	New Orleans Center
15	San Antonio	TX	Ingram Park Mall
16	Irving	TX	Irving Mall
18	N. Little Rock	AR	McCain Mall
19	Wichita	KS	Town West Square
20	St. Louis	MO	St. Louis Center
21	Omaha	NE	Crossroads Mall
22	Flint	MI	WVCK Radio Show
23	Oakland	CA	Oakland Coliseum

Note Opening for ERIC CLAPTON Sept. 6.

Dale Watson

BA: Asgard
PM: Mike Crowley Artist Mgmt.
RC: Koch

July 28	Austin	TX	Ego's
29	Austin	TX	Babe's
30	Houston	TX	Whitey Duck
31	Austin	TX	Babe's
Aug. 1	Fort Worth	TX	White Elephant
4	Austin	TX	Ego's
5	Austin	TX	Babe's
6	Dallas	TX	Sons Of Herman Hall
7	Lexington	KY	Linag's
8	Memphis	TN	Memphis Festival
9	Atlanta	GA	Star Bar
11	Austin	TX	Ego's
12	Austin	TX	Babe's
13	Austin	TX	Lil Longhorn
14	Houston	TX	Bianco's
15	San Antonio	TX	Cibolo Creek Co. Club
16	Dallas	TX	Top Rail
18	Austin	TX	Ego's
19	Austin	TX	Babe's
20	Austin	TX	The Basement
21	Austin	TX	Continental Club
22	Austin	TX	Threadgill's
23	Austin	TX	KUT Live Set
27-30	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
4	Dallas	TX	Poor David's Pub
5	Fort Worth	TX	White Elephant
12	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
11	Melbourne	AUS	Esplanade Hotel
2	Melbourne	AUS	Rainbow Hotel
3	Narooma	AUS	Blues Festival
4	Warrnervale	AUS	Coomby Music Festival
5	Sydney	AUS	The Basement
11	Houston	TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
4	Houston	TX	Bianco's

Dan Bern

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: The WORK Group

July 28	Belmar	NJ	Java the Hut
30	Cambridge	MA	Pasim's
31	New York	NY	Bottom Line
-1	New York	NY	Bottom Line
Aug. 2	Pawling	NY	Towne Cnr Cafe
4	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
6	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
8	Toronto	ON	Heineken Roots Rave
5	Laytonville	CA	Hog Farm Pigpic
5	Laytonville	CA	Hog Farm Pigpic
Nov. 12	Clinton	NY	Filius Events Bar
13	Gettysburg	PA	The Junction

Dan Hicks

BA: Absolute Artists

Aug. 1	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
8	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club
15	San Rafael	CA	Acoustic Guitar Festival

Dan Horn

BA: DCA Productions
PM: DCA Management

July 28	Las Vegas	NV	TBA
Aug. -2	Las Vegas	NV	TBA
3-9	Las Vegas	NV	Tropicana Resort
12	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
22	Lancaster	PA	Private Function
24	Waynesburg	PA	Waynesburg College
29	Colchester	VT	St. Michael's College
31	Framingham	MA	Framingham St. College
2	Routeville	VT	Green Mountain College
3	Lyndonville	VT	Lyndon State College
4	Machias	ME	University Of Maine
5	Presque Isle	ME	University Of Maine
7	Cambridge	MA	Lesley College
8	Milton	MA	Curry College
9	Harnsbury	PA	Private Function
12	Williamsburg	VA	William & Mary College
18	Poisdam	NY	Clarkson University
19	Wilkes-Barre	PA	Wilkes University
24	Winston-Salem	NC	TBA
25	Newport	RI	Salva Regina University
26	Oneonta	NY	Hartwick College
27	Delth	NY	SUNY/Delth
29	University Ctr.	MI	Delta College
30	California	PA	California University
Oct. 2	Kalamazoo	MI	Kalamazoo College
15	Westfield	OH	Private Function
16	Salisbury	NC	Catawba College
17	Jacksonville	FL	Univ. Of North Florida
19-23	Yuma	AZ	Arizona Western College
Nov 3	Pittsburgh	PA	Duquesne University

4	Corpus Christi	TX	TBA
7	Omaha	NE	TBA
9	Glenside	PA	Beaver College
Dec. 28	Aaron Cayman	ISL	Chuckles Comedy Club
Jan. -11	Grand Cayman	ISL	Chuckles Comedy Club
18-24	Las Vegas	NV	Riviera Hotel & Casino
Feb. 18	Eau Claire	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
24	Appleton	WI	Lawrence University
24	Menasha	WI	University Of Wisconsin
26	Platteville	WI	Univ Of Wisconsin
Mar. 1	Waukesha	WI	Carroll College
2	Green Bay	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
3	River Falls	WI	University Of Wisconsin
4	Stevens Point	WI	Univ Of Wisconsin
5	Ripon	WI	Ripon College
6	Forest City	IA	Waldorf College
8	Superior	WI	University Of Wisconsin
9	Whitewater	WI	University Of Wisconsin
16	Milwaukee	WI	School Of Engineering

Dan Seals

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Morningstar Management

July 31	La Grande	OR	Union County Fair
Aug. 1	Medicine Hat	AB	Medicine Hat Exhibition
2	Camrose	AB	Big Valley Jamboree
5	Lava Hot Springs	ID	Lazy A Ranch Sthkse.
6	Gering	NE	Theatre at Five Rocks
7	Brighton	CO	Adams Co. Fairgrounds
8	Gypsum	CO	Gypsum Days
13	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
15	Wautomo	WI	Waushara County Fair
16	North Home	MN	Koochiching County Fair
17	Parsons	KS	Municipal Auditorium
18	St. Joseph	MO	St. Joseph Civic Arena
20	Cape Girardeau	MO	Show Me Center
21	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana State Fair
22	Lewesburg	IL	Fall Festival
23	Marion	IL	Lake Egypt Park
29	Bismark	ND	Missouri Valley Fairgrnd.
30	Council Bluffs	IA	Bluffs Run Casino
Sept. 4	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
7	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
10	Easton	MD	Avalon Theatre
12	Midland	MI	Center For The Arts
13	Adrian	MI	Dawson Auditorium
26	Barlowsburg	OH	Barlow County Fair
30	Ephraim	OH	Snow College
Oct. 1	Spanish Fork	UT	Mighty Don Hall
2	Las Vegas	NV	Palace Station Hotel
3	Logan	UT	Ellen Eccles Theatre
6	Orlando	FL	Coronado Springs
14	Sioux City	IA	Sioux City Auditorium
17	Metropolis	IL	Metropolis Casino
17	Traverse City	MI	Lars Hockstad Aud.
18	Caro	MI	Caro High School
26	St. Louis	MO	Shrine Auditorium
27	Kansas City	MO	Kansas City Civic Arena
28	Wichita	KS	Century II Conv. Ctr.
29	Dodge City	KS	Civic Center
30-31	Bettendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino
Nov. 3	Jackpot	OR	Cactus Pete's
8	Jackpot	OR	Cactus Pete's
Dec. 10	Williamina	NV	Spirit Mountain Casino

Dancers & Musicians of Bali

BA: SRD Artists
PM: Earthbeat, Inc.

Feb. 12	Anchorage	AK	Alaska Ctr. For Perf. Arts
-13	Anchorage	AK	Alaska Ctr. For Perf. Arts
14	Fairbanks	AK	Hering Auditorium
15	Kenai	AK	K.C.H.S. Auditorium
16	Kodiak	AK	Kodiak Auditorium
19	San Rafael	CA	Marin Center
23	Avon	CO	Village Center
24	Greeley	CO	Univ. Of N. Colorado
26	Wichita	KS	Wichita St. University
28	Austin	TX	Hog Mem. Auditorium
Mar. 6	Rochester	NY	Nazareth College
9	Providence	RI	Rhode Island College
10	Portland	ME	High School
11	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
12-13	New York	NY	Town Hall
14	Princeton	NJ	McCarte Theatre
17	Washington	DC	Lisner Auditorium
18	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr.

Danilo Peréz

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Robin Tomchin
RC: Impulse

Aug. 1	Boulder	CO	JVC Jazz Festival
3-4	Aspen	CO	Monk Inst. Jazz Colony
8	Katonah	NY	Jazz Festival
9	Goshen	CT	Litchfield Jazz Festival
Sept. 16	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Disney's Pleasure Island
-17	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Disney's Pleasure Island
18	Miami	FL	Inroads: Americas Fest.
23-24	New York	NY	Birdland
25-26	Boston	MA	Sculler's
Oct. 8	Washington	DC	Blues Alley
-9	Washington	DC	Blues Alley
Dec. 4	Houston	TX	Lynch Theatre
Jan. 8	Punta Del Este	URU	Lapalca
15	Tortola	ISL	Lavity Stout College
16	St. Thomas	ISL	Reichhold Center
17	St. Croix	ISL	Island Center
Mar. 6	Woodstock	NY	James Arts Center
10-13	St. Louis	MO	Jazz At The Bistro
14	Columbia	MO	Murry's
Apr. 16	Wallingford	CT	Arts Centre

Danny Barnes

BA: Davis McLarty Agency

Aug. 8	Port Townsend	OR	Public House
11	Eugene	OR	Sam Bond's Garage
14	Sanita Monica	CA	McCabe's
18	Sanita Cruz	CA	Sylvan Music
19	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
21	Corvallis	OR	TBA
22	Portland	OR	New W Conference
Sept. 13	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
-14	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
15	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre

Dar Williams

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Primary Talent International (UK)
RC: Young / Hunter Management
RC: Razor & Tie

July 31	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
Aug. 1	Denton	MD	Martnak State Park
2	N. Cumberland	PA	The Wire
8	New York	NY	Rumsey Playfield
9	Newport	RI	Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.
14	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
15	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
16	Park City	UT	Folk & Bluegrass Festival
20	Telluride	CO	Art Factory
21-22	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival
23	Burgetstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
25	Park City	UT	The Canyons
26	Natapa	ID	Idaho Centre
28	Calgary	AB	McMahon Stadium
29	Edmonton	AB	Commonwealth Stadium
31	Vancouver	BC	Thunderbird Stadium
Sept. 4	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
5	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Amph.
6	Chorage	AK	Discovery Theatre
Feb. 14	Miami	FL	Lincoln Theatre

Note Appearing on the "NEWPORT FOLK: SUMMER '98" tour August 14 - 15, & 23. Appearing on "LUTH FAIR" August 25 - 31.

Darden Smith

BA: Drake & Associates
PM: AGF Entertainment
RC: Plump

Aug. 1	Rockville	MD	O'Brien's
5	New Brunswick	NJ	George Street Playhouse
7	Veneyard Hay	MA	Winterville Coffetche.
8	Cambridge	MA	Pasim's
Sept. 11	Okahoma City	OK	Blue Door
12	Tulsa	OK	John H. Williams Theatre
Oct. 26	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
Oct. 17	Sugar Loaf	NY	Lycian Center
Dec. 12	Austin	TX	House Concerts
-13	Austin	TX	House Concerts
19	Temple	TX	Barry's Coffeehouse

Daryl Hall & John Oates

BA: CAA
PM: ITB (Europe)
RC: All Access Entertainment
RC: Push
PM: MSO

July 28	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
Aug. 16	Naples	FL	Philharmonic Hall
18	Clearwater	FL	Ruth Eckerd Hall
19	Melbourne	FL	Maxwell C. King Center
24	Jacksonville	FL	Florida Theatre
28	Minnetonka	MN	Grand Casino
31	Pittsburgh	PA	I.C. Light Amphitheatre
Sept. 22	Pomona	CA	Los Angeles County Fair

Note Co-headline with CHICAGO July 28

Daryle Singletary

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Elizabeth Travis Management
RC: Giant (Nashville)

July 30	St. Louis	MO	Union Station
31	Grove City	PA	High School
Aug. 1	Langford	NY	New Oregon Jamboree
7	Acidonia	NY	Twin River GB Club
5	Hopkinsville	KY	West. Kentucky St. Fair
7	Garden City	KS	Finney County Fair
9	Beverly	MO	Bever Homecoming
9	Albion	NE	Boone County Fair
11	Valentine	NE	Rosebud Casino
12	Hutchinson	KS	Country Music Fair
14	W. Valley City	UT	Westerner Club
15	Missoula	MT	Western Montana Fair
21	Manassas	VA	Prince William Co. Fair
22	Dayton	PA	Dayton Fair
27-28	Mahonmen	MN	Shooting Star Casino
29	Lancaster	WI	Grant County Fair
Sept. 3	Foss	OK	Schreck's Ballroom
4	Independence	MO	Santa-Cali-Gon-Days
5	Tuskahoma	OK	Choctaw Nations Grds.
6	Alexandria	LA	Cenabration Festival
7	Decatur	AL	Morgan County Fair
11	Lewiston	ID	Lewiston Round-Up
12	Castle Rock	CO	Douglas Co. Fairgrounds
17	Camden	AR	Ouachita Co. Fair
18	Searcy	AR	White County Fair
19	Hutchinson	KS	Kansas State Fair
26	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Fair
Oct. 3	Valdosta	GA	Wild Adventures
10	Marionville	IN	Fall Foliage Festival
13	Laurel	MS	South Mississippi Fair
16	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Nightlife
17	Lurming	GA	Lurming County Fair
24	San Antonio	TX	Liverty Johnson Ranch
Nov. 7	Biloxi	MS	President Casino
20-21	Bettendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino

Dash Rip Rock

BA: Metro Talent Group
PM: Thunderbird Management
RC: Public Music

July 31	New Orleans	LA	WEND Radio Show
Aug. 6	Augusta	GA	Red Lion Pub
7	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
8	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
12	Biloxi	MS	TBA
13	Shreveport	LA	TBA
15	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
16	Orlando	MS	The Grove
19	Denver	CO	Bluebird Blues
20	Steamboat Sp.	CO	Tug Boat
21-22	Fort Collins	CO	Tab Benoit Folk Fest.
23	Bond	CO	Statesbridge Blues
25	Russell	KS	Private Function
26	Manhattan	KS	Last Chance
27	Lawrence	KS	Hi-Jinx Lounge

28	St. Louis	MO	Broadway St. Oyster Bar
29	Chicago	IL	Schuba's

Dave Fischoff

BC: Jonathon Cargill
RC: Secrety Canadian

July 27	San Diego	CA	Che Cafe
28	Claremont	CA	Claremont Youth Center
29	Los Angeles	CA	The Smell
31	Denver	CO	Double Entendre
Aug. 3	Indianapolis	IN	TBA
3	Cleveland	OH	Speak In Tongues
6	Bloomington	IN	John Waldron Arts Ctr.
6	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl

Dave Mason & Jim Capaldi

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control
PM: John Taylor

Aug. 1	Minneapolis	MN	Midwestern Hops Fest.
15	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
Sept. 6	Kelseyville	CA	Konociti Amphitheatre
12	Deadwood	SD	Deadwood Jam
Dec. 18	Bernardsville	NJ	Milkenum Amphitheatre

Dave Matthews Band

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: ITB (Europe)
RC: Red Light Management
RC

DAVID ALLAN COE (Continued)

Oct. 23	Fort Worth TX	Billy Bob's
24	Houston TX	Firehouse Saloon
Nov. 5	Tulsa OK	Tulsa City Limits
7	Dallas TX	Fair Park Coliseum
12	Fredericksburg VA	Houston's
14	Statesville NC	Hobo's Nightlife
15	Ober Park TX	The Icehouse
25	Greensboro NC	The Palomino
27	Charlotte NC	The Palomino
Dec. 3	Atlanta GA	The Brandyhouse
4	Athens GA	Georgia Theatre
5	Atlanta GA	TBA
Jan. 7	Columbus OH	The Dance
June 5	Austin TX	Travis Co. Expo Center

David Ball

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Dan Goodman Management
RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Aug. 7	Campbell MO	Community Building
8	Dierks AR	Pine Tree Festival
22	Andalusia AL	Kiwans Building
Sept. 12	Columbus TX	Colorado County Fair
19	San Marcos TX	Hays Co. Civic Ctr.
Oct. 17	Gilmer TX	Yamboree Fest

David Grisman Quintet

BA: SRO Artists
PM: C.M. Management
RC: Acoustic Disc

Aug. 1	Lyons CO	RockyGrass
-2	Lyons CO	RockyGrass
8	Lenox MA	Berkshire Perf. Arts Ctr.
9	Blakeslee NY	Gathering On The Mtn.
11	Interlochen MI	Kresge Auditorium
12	Kalamazoo MI	Kalamazoo State Theatre
13	Rochester MI	Meadow Brook
15	Seattle WA	Pier 62 / 63
16	St. Paul OR	Champoeg State Amph.
21	Las Vegas NV	Flamingo Amphitheatre
22	Reno NV	Pioneer Theatre
23	Salt Lake City UT	Red Butte Amphitheatre
Sept. 11	Bellvue CO	Mishawaka Amph.
-12	Bellvue CO	Mishawaka Amph.
13	Jackson Hole WY	Walk Festival Hall
19	San Francisco CA	The Warfield
23	Columbia MO	Blue Note
25	Lawrence KS	Oktoberfest
26	Austin TX	La Zona Rosa
27	Dallas TX	Lakewood Theatre
Oct. 17	Live Oak FL	MagnoliaFest
18	Live Oak FL	MagnoliaFest
22	New York NY	Town Hall
23	Philadelphia PA	Keswick Theater
24	Wilmington DE	Grand Opera House
25	Owings Mills MD	Gordon Center
Jan. 13	Charlotte NC	Aunt Stella Center
16	Elkton NC	Apex of North Carolina
16	Birmingham AL	University Of Alabama
Mar. 5	Billings MT	Alberta Bar Theater
6	Missoula MT	University Theatre
7	Bozeman MT	Wilson Auditorium
14	W Long Branch NJ	Monmouth College
26/27	Scottsdale AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
Apr. 7	Arcaia CA	California St. University
8	Medford OR	Craterian Theatre
14	Germantown TN	Germantown P.A.C.
17	Greenville NC	East Carolina University

David Kersh

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Mark Hybner Management
RC: Curb

July 30	Evansville IN	Roberts Stadium
31	Rosemont IL	Montgomery Horizon
Aug. 1	Milwaukee WI	Bradley Center
2	Madison NE	Madison Fairgrounds
4	Greenville TN	Greene Co. Fair
6	Portland ME	Cumberland Civic Ctr.
7	Boston MA	FleetCenter
8	Baltimore MD	Palace of Auburn Hills
9	New Paltz NY	Ulster County Fair
10	Whitneyville PA	Tioga County Fair
12	Weymouth RI	Washington Co. Fair
14	Dayton OH	Ervin J. Nutter Center
15	Auburn Hills MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
16	Fort Wayne IN	Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
17	Hamburg NY	Erie County Fair
21	Barberton OH	Lake Anna Park
22	Berryville VA	Clarke County Fair
24	Greensboro PA	Westmoreland Co. Fair
26	Arendsville PA	South Mountain Fair
27	Omaha NE	Omaha Civic Auditorium
28	Kansas City MO	Kemper Arena
29	St. Louis MO	Kiel Center
Sept. 1	Centre Hall PA	Grange Encampment Fair
4	Portsmouth OH	River Days
5	Austell GA	Six Flags Over Georgia
6	Boswell GA	Lake Winnepesaukee
11	Montgomery IN	Turkey Trot
12	Fort Madison IA	Tri State Rodeo
13	South Bend IN	Michiana Transport Ctr.
16	Fletcher NC	N.C. Mt. State Fair
18	Padensia TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
19	Supler Springs TX	Civic Center
20	San Antonio TX	Market Square Arena
21	Jonesboro AR	N.E. Arkansas Fair
24	Hampton VA	Hampton Coliseum
25	Charleston WV	Civic Coliseum
26	Greensboro NC	Greensboro Coliseum
27	Greenville SC	SC B.L. Center
30	Fort Smith AR	Arkansas Oklahoma Fair
Oct. 2	Knoxville TN	Thompson-Boling Arena
3	Memphis TN	The Pyramid
4	Birmingham AL	Birm. Jefferson Coliseum
7	South Boston VA	Halifax Country Fair
8	Toledo OH	John F. Savage Hall
9	Indianapolis IN	Market Square Arena
10	Grand Rapids MI	Van Andel Arena
11	Moline IL	Mark Of The Quad Cities
15	Edmonton AB	Edmonton Coliseum
16	Basketoon SK	Saskatchewan Place
17/18	Calgary AB	Saddledome
23	Pittsburgh PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
24	State College PA	Bryce Jordan Center
25	Albany NY	Pepsi Arena
Nov. 6	Ames IA	Hilton Coliseum

7	Minneapolis MN	Target Center
8	Fargo ND	Fargodome
14	Washington DC	MCI Center
15	Richmond VA	Richmond Coliseum
19	Cincinnati OH	The Crown
20	Cleveland OH	Gund Arena
21	Hamilton ON	Coppes Coliseum
22	Buffalo NY	Marine Midland Arena
25	Salt Lake City UT	Delta Center
29	Boise ID	BSU Pavilion
Dec. 1	Vancouver BC	General Motors Place
3	Tacoma WA	Tacoma Dome
4	Spokane WA	Spokane Arena
5	Portland OR	Rose Garden Arena
7	Las Vegas NV	Palace Station Hotel
8	Sacramento CA	ARCO Arena
9	San Jose CA	San Jose Arena
11	Phoenix AZ	America West Arena
12	Anaheim CA	Arrowhead Pond

Note: Supporting REBA McENTIRE / BROOKS & DUNN July 20 - 31, Aug. 6 - 8, 14 - 16, 27 - 29, Sept. 24 - 27, Oct. 2 - 4, Oct. 8 - Dec. 5 and Dec. 8 - 12

David Lee Garza Y Los Musicales

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: JoAnn Garza
RC: Capitol / EMI (Latin)

July 31	Buena Park CA	Knott's Berry Farm
Aug. 1	San Diego CA	Broadway Park
22	Arlington TX	Desperado's
28	Houston TX	El Dorado Ranch
29	Beeville TX	Texas Grand Ballroom
Sept. 4	San Marcos TX	Saint John's
5	Littletide FL	Denim Festival
12	Mercedes TX	Mercedes Fairgrounds
26	Kerrville TX	K.C. Hall
Oct. 24	Arlington TX	Desperado's
Nov. 28	Carizo Spg. TX	Bears Tejano Country

David Lee Murphy

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: D. Management Company
RC: MCA (Nashville)

July 31	Urbana IL	Champaign County Fair
Aug. 1	Salem IL	Manor County Fair
6	Mannington WV	Mannington Fair
8	Siiketon MO	Bootheel Rodeo
10	Urbana OH	Champaign Co. Fair
15	Africa OH	Agricultural Fair
18	Skowhegan ME	Skowhegan State Fair
21	Gray TN	Appalachian Fair
22	Aberdeen MD	Proving Grounds
27	Dallas TX	Cowboys Red River
28	Santa Fe NM	Apache Rock Casino
29	Dulce NM	Apache Nugget Casino
Sept. 5	Mahnornen MN	Shooting Star Casino
6	Elkhorn WI	Walworth County Fair
9	Greenville SC	Upper S.C. State Fair
12	Austell GA	Six Flags Over Georgia
20	Crozet VA	Claudius Crozet Park
24	Ringgold VA	Pittsylvania Co. Fair
Oct. 1	Auburn IN	Delkalo County Fair
14	Columbia SC	Mississippi State Fair
17	Nashville IN	Little Nashville Opry

David Massengill

BA: Drake & Associates
PM: AGF Entertainment
RC: Plump

Aug. 15	Shirley MA	Bull Run Restaurant
Sept. 5	Vineyard Hav. MA	Wintertide Coffeehouse
19	Providence RI	Stone Soup
Oct. 1	Columbia MD	Folk Point
4	New York NY	Uptown Coffeehouse
7	Champaign IL	McKinley Foundation
9	Barrington IL	Library
10	Erie PA	Unitarian Congregation
11	Cedar Rapids IA	C.S.P.S.
16	Watertown MA	El Tremedal Coffeehouse
24	Highstown NJ	Grace Rogers School
Nov. 1	Stockton NJ	Prallsville Mill
20	Londonderry NH	The Muse @ Gray Goose
28	West Hartford CT	Sounding Board
Dec. 11	Princeton NJ	Folk Music Club
Jan. 9	Bristol TN	Bristol Country Club
15	Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum IN	University Church
Mar. 6	Bristol VA	Holiday Inn Conv. Ctr.

David Nelson Band

BA: Nimrod Productions
PM: DNB
RC: DNB

Aug. 1	Brandywine MD	Wilmer's Park
5	Philadelphia PA	The Trocadero
6	Simsville CT	Hoops & Hops
7	Richmond VA	Cary Street Cafe
9	Blakeslee NY	Gathering On The Mtn.
15	Brookdale CA	Brookdale Lodge
16	San Rafael CA	Summer Music Festival
17	Tahoe City CA	Elevation
21	Aspen CO	Double Diamond
22	Aurora CO	Quinto's True Blue
23	Bond CO	Statesbridge Lodge
Sept. 6	Laytonville CA	Hog Farm PigPic
15	Eugene OR	W.O.W. Hall
Oct. 11	San Diego CA	Dead On The Bay

David Poe

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Monterey entertainment company
RC: Sony 550 Music

July 27	Amagansett NY	Stephen Talkhouse
30	Pawling NY	Towne Crier Cafe
Aug. 1	Chapel Hill NC	Lizard & Snake
2	Brookdale CA	Brookdale Lodge
3	Ann Arbor MI	The Ark
6	Minneapolis MN	400 Bar
7-8	Chicago IL	Martyrs'
9	Ames IA	People's
11	St. Louis MO	Blueberry Hill
12	Memphis TN	Newby's
13	New Orleans LA	The Mermaid

14	Philadelphia PA	Trn Angel
22	Grass Valley CA	Veterans Hall
23	San L. Obispo CA	Performing Arts Center
Sept. 1	Arcata CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
-2	Arcata CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
3	Sacramento CA	Radisson Hotel

Note: Opening for CHRIS WHITLEY July 27 - Aug. 22
Opening for JOAN BAEZ Aug. 29 - Sept. 3

Day By The River

BA: Reis Baron
PM: Baron Management

July 27	Athens GA	Boar's Head
31	Augusta GA	Red Lion Pub
Aug. 1	Jacksonville FL	Fat Kat Music Hall
8	Atlanta GA	The Mill
14	Asheville NC	Stella Blue
21	Raleigh NC	The Brewery
22	Charlotte NC	Jack Straw's
23	Atlanta GA	Z93 Interview
27	Auburn AL	Bourbon Street
28	Gainesville FL	Gainesville
29	Atlanta GA	Smith's Olde Bar
Sept. 4	Wilmington NC	The Icehouse
5	Salisbury NC	Bench Warmer's
10	Jacksonville FL	Fat Kat Music Hall
12	Miami FL	Tobacco Road
18	Atlanta GA	Dark Horse
19	Athens GA	High Hat Blues Club
24	Auburn AL	Bourbon Street
25	Clemson SC	Area 51
Oct. 17	Live Oak FL	MagnoliaFest
22	Auburn AL	Bourbon Street
Nov. 14	Auburn AL	Auburn University

Deanna Bogart

BA: S & M Artist Management
PM: S & M Artist Management
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Aug. 9	Ocean City MD	TBA
12	Columbia MD	Lake Front
14	Bethlehem PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
15	Howard City MD	Private Function
16	Lexington MD	Private Function
22	New Market MD	Private Function
23	The Plains VA	Wine Festival
28	Belmar NJ	Jason's
29	Northampton MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
Sept. 4	Reno/Beth. DE	Sydney's
5	Berlin MD	Globe Theatre
11	Fredericksburg VA	Fredericksburg Square
12	Charlotte NC	Music On The Lake
19	Charlottesville VA	Private Function
23	Royal Oak MI	Fifth Avenue Billiards
24	Chicago IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
25	St. Louis MO	Scoutard Ale House
26	Lawrence KS	The Jazzhaus
Oct. 1	Des Moines IA	Connie's Lounge
2	St. Paul MN	Blues Saloon
3	Yankton SD	The Quarry
5	Indianapolis IN	Slippery Noodle
17	Easton TN	Avallon Theatre
23	Baltimore MD	Private Function
Nov. 6	Vienna VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
20-23	New Orleans LA	TBA
25	Annapolis MD	King Of France
Dec. 31	Annapolis MD	Rams Head

Dear Liza

BA: Eastcoast Entertainment
PM: BLKICE Management
RC: Jalopy

July 31	Hartford CT	Paulie's
Aug. 7	Frederick MD	Old Town Tavern
11	Virginia Beach VA	The Hideout
12	Richmond VA	Alley Katz
13	Springfield VA	Jaxx
14	Myrtle Beach SC	Stoney Cove
15	Charleston SC	Wild Wing Cafe
16	Murrells Inlet SC	Sandpiper's
18	Chattanooga TN	The Bay
19	Statesboro GA	Wild Wing
20	Hilton Head SC	Wild Wing Cafe
21	Swainsboro NC	Yacht Club
22	Avon CT	Mac Grabber
25	Kill Devil Hills NC	The PW
26	Atlantic Beach NC	Hurricane's
29	Lawrenceville NJ	McGunn's
30	Beach Haven NJ	The Marlin
Sept. 11	University Park PA	Penn State University
15	Greenville NC	Pheasant's
16	Myrtle Beach SC	Celebrations
17	Elon NC	West End Station
20	Princeton NJ	Princeton University
26	University Park PA	Penn State University

"Death Across America"

BA: Digger International

Sept. 9	London ON	The Embassy
10	Toronto ON	TBA
11	Montreal QC	Foofoules Electricues
13	New York NY	The Bank
14	New Britain CT	The String
15	Moosic PA	Sea-Sea's
16	Randolph NJ	Obsessions
17	Springfield VA	Jaxx
18	Spartanburg SC	Ground Zero
19	Atlanta GA	Somber Reptile
24	Phoenix AZ	Mason Jar
30	Denver CO	Azilian Theatre

Note: GORGLUTS, OPPRESSOR, CRYPTOPSY and NILE appear on all dates.

Deborah Coleman & The Thrillseekers

BA: Intrepid Artists
RC: Blind Pig

July 29	Kalamazoo MI	Kalamazoo Mall
30	Chicago IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
31	Crestal Lake IL	Porter's

Aug. 1	St. Joseph MI	Care Festival
7-8	Notodden NOR	Blues Festival
21	Reading PA	TBA
27	Hilton Head SC	Wild Wing Cafe
28	Greenville SC	Occasionally Blues
29	Norcross GA	Blues Festival
Sept. 11	Durham NC	Blk Durham Festival
19	Roanoke VA	Taste Of Blue Ridge
27	Huntsville AL	Big Spring Jam
2	Pittsburgh PA	Knogog's

Oct. 5	Nashville TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
13	Grand Forks ND	Gaslight Lounge
17	Minneapolis MN	Famous Dave's
19	Lincoln NE	Zoo Bar
27	Eureka Springs AR	Center Street
30	Hartford CT	Black-Eyed Sally's
31	Chelsea MA	Cool Blues Restaurant
4	Atlanta GA	Bind Willie's
6	Fort Lauderdale FL	Riverwalk Blues Festival
7	Sarasota FL	Blues Festival
9-12	Key West FL	Margaritaville Cafe
14	Daytona Bch. FL	The Bank

Dee Carstensen

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Exit Nine

July 30	Edmonton AB	City Media Club
31	Jasper AB	Jasper Folk Festival
Aug. -1	Jasper AB	Jasper Folk Festival
-2-3	Cannore AB	Folk Festival
7	Ogunquit ME	Jonathan's
8	Newport RI	Dee Jerry's Folk Fest.
14-16	Owen Sound ON	Folk Festival
22	Mammoth Lakes CA	Woods Site
Oct. 23	Vienna VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
24	Mamaronek NY	Ernie Theatre
Nov. 17	Stony Brook NY	Staler Center
Dec. 3	Racine WI	Travis Perf. Arts Ctr.
4	Hinsdale IL	Unitarian Church
5	Bloomington IL	Wesleyan University
11	Akron OH	Highland Theatre
12	Ann Arbor MI	The Ark

Deep Banana Blackout

BA: Cellar Door Entertainment
PM: Bob Kennedy
RC: Arkin Touchy

Diamond Rio			
BA:	William Morris Agency		
PM:	Ten Management		
RC:	Arista (Nashville)		
July 30	Troy	PA	Troy Fair
31	Mayville	NY	Snug Harbor
Aug. 1	Boonville	NC	Onida County Fair
2	Cumtand	MD	Rocky Gap Festival
7	Davenport	IA	Mississippi Valley Fair
8	South Bend	IN	St. Joseph Co. 4-H Fair
9	Wausau	WI	Wisconsin Valley Fair
21	Athens	GA	Classic Center
19	Myrtle Beach	TN	Alma Theatre
23	Pigeon Forge	GA	Dollywood
27	Tucson	AZ	New West
28	Buena Park	CA	Knott's Berry Farm
29	Temecula	CA	Pechanga Ent'lment Ctr.
30	Hanford	CA	Fox Theatre
Sept. 3	Du Quoin	IL	Du Quoin State Fair
4	Topeka	KS	Railroad Days Fest.
6	San Antonio	TX	Far West Rodeo
11	Pasadena	TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
12	Mountain Home	TX	Yo Ranch
19	Ashland	OH	Ashland University
21	Delaware	OH	Delaware County Fair
25	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Coliseum
26	Wichita Falls	TX	Falls Fest.
29	Henderson	TN	Loyd Auditorium
Oct. 3	Columbus	GA	Columbus Civic Center
9	Columbia	VA	South Carolina State Fair
11	Suffolk	VA	Suffolk Airport
24	Rahway	NJ	County Arts Center
25	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
31	Emminence	MO	Cross County Trail Ride
Nov. 8	Crystal River	FL	Crystal River Jamb.
13	Kansas City	MO	Amer. Royal Livestock
18	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
21	Jamestown	NY	Reg Lenna
Dec. 9	Las Vegas	NV	Bally's Casino
-10	Las Vegas	NV	Bally's Casino

Dishwalla			
BA:	William Morris Agency		
PM:	ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)		
RC:	Bliss Artist Management		
PM:	A&M		
Aug. 16	Bethel	NY	"A Day In The Garden"
18	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
19	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar
21	Chicago	IL	Martys'
22	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
24	Montreal	QC	Cabaret Music Hall
25	Toronto	ON	Horseshoe Tavern
27	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
29	Boston	MA	Karma Lounge
Sept. 1	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
2	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
4	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
5	Charlotte	NC	TBA
8	Dallas	TX	Trees
10	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
12	Tempe	AZ	Bash on Ash
13	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
15	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky

Dixie Chicks			
BA:	Buddy Lee Attractions		
PM:	Senior Management		
RC:	Sony Music Nashville		
July 28	Westminster	MD	Carroll Co. 4-H Fair
30	New York	NY	Tramps
31	New York	NY	World Trade Center
Aug. 1	Rockland	ME	Maine Lobster Festival
2	Rutland	VT	Rutland Fairgrounds
7	Cumberland	MD	Rocky Gap Festival
7	Cherry Hill	NJ	Garden State Park
9	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
10	Bardonia	NY	Stephen Foster Amph.
12	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana St. Fairgrnd.
13-14	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
15	Liberal	KS	Five States Fairgrounds
21	Manassas	VA	Prince William Co. Fair
22	Jackson	NJ	Six Flags G. Adventure
23	Parkersburg	WV	Homecoming Festival
Sept. 1	Buffalo	NY	Buffalo County Fair
2	Canton	OH	Stark County Fair
4	Tuskahoma	OK	Choctaw Nations Grds.
5	Independence	MO	Santa-Cali-Gon-Days
6	Johnstown	NE	Brown County Fair
7	Cedar Rapids	IA	May's Island
10	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
11	Clarksville	TN	McGregor Park Riverwalk
12	Columbia	SC	Fort Jackson
13	Burlington	NC	Carousel Festival
18	Smithfield	NC	Twisters
19	Austell	GA	Six Flags Over Georgia
24	Oklahoma City	OK	Oklahoma State Fair
25	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jamb.
26	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
27	Dallas	TX	State Fair Of Texas
29	Fort Smith	AR	Arkansas-Oklahoma Fair
Oct. 2	Springfield	MO	Hammons Center
3	Danville	IL	David Palmer Civic Ctr.
3	Dayton	OH	Hara Arena
8	Suffolk	VA	Municipal Airport
10	Carbondale	IL	SIU Arena
11	Muncie	IN	Emens Auditorium
17	Niceville	FL	Mullett Festival
29	College Station	TX	Reed Arena
30	Monroe	LA	Monroe Civic Center
31	Austin	TX	Frank Erwin Center
Nov. 5	Jonesboro	AR	ASU Convocation Center
6	Baton Rouge	LA	Centerplex Theatre
7	Nacogdoches	TX	Johnson Coliseum
12	East Lansing	MI	Breslin Events Center
13	Evansville	IN	Roberts Stadium
14	Fort Wayne	IN	Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
15	Muncie	IN	Center For Perform.
Dec. 3	Las Vegas	NV	Fremont Street
5	Dallas	TX	Private Function

Note Supporting CLAY WALKER Oct. 2 - 4, 10 - 11, and Oct. 29 - Nov. 7.

Doc Watson			
BA:	Folklore Productions		
PM:	Folklore Inc.		
RC:	Sugar Hill		
Aug. 1	Lyons	CO	RockyGrass
-2	Lyons	CO	RockyGrass
15	Seattle	WA	Pier 62 / 63
16	St. Paul	OR	Champoeg State Amph.
Sept. 5	Woodstown	NJ	Bluegrass Festival
6	Escoheag	RI	American Roots Festival
18	Lewisburg	WV	Carnegie Hall
19	Charleston	WV	Mountain Stage
Oct. 3	Hudson	NC	J.E. Broyhill Center
9	Burlington	VT	Flynn Theatre
10	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
11	Geneva	NY	Smith Opera House
22	New York	NY	Town Hall
23	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
24	Wilmington	DE	Grand Opera House
25	Owings Mills	MD	Goodson Center
Jan. 15	Charlotte	NC	Neighborhood Theater
Feb. 26	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Concert Hall
27	Decatur	IL	Millikin University
Mar. 26	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
27	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
Apr. 14	Germantown	TN	TBA
17	Greenville	NC	East Carolina University
28	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
May -2	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival

Note Appearing with DAVID GRISMAN Oct. 22 - 24.

Dodge Ball			
BA:	Devil Saint Booking		
RC:	Goldenrod Records		
Aug. 15	Seattle	WA	TBA
28	El Paso	TX	Crossroads

Domestic Problems			
BC:	Don Law Agency		
PM:	Scott HammonTree		
RC:	Triple Rock		
July 29	Nashua	NH	Shamky's
30	Boston	MA	Harpers Ferry
6	East Lansing	MI	Rick's Cafe
7	Kalamazoo	MI	Club Soda
12	Grand Rapids	MI	People's Function
12	Minneapolis	MN	The Caboose
13	Madison	WI	Mango Grill
14	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
15	Chicago	IL	Private Function
15	Chicago	IL	Lakewood Links
15	Chicago	IL	Street Festival
19	Iowa City	IA	TBA
20	Cedar Falls	IA	Stet's
21	Ames	IA	People's
22	Okoboji	IA	Murphy's
23	Salina	KS	Kansas Wesleyan Univ.
24	Arkadelphia	AR	Henderson St. University
25	Fayetteville	AR	Univ. Of Arkansas
27	Pittsburg	KS	Pittsburg St. University
27	Topeka	KS	Washburn University
28	Atchison	KS	Benedictine College
30	Baldwin City	KS	Baker University
Sept. 1	Overland Park	KS	Johnson College
1	East Lansing	MI	Rick's Cafe
4	Ferndale	MI	Magic Bag
9	Warrensburg	MO	Cent. Missouri St. Univ.
10	Springfield	MO	S.W. Missouri St. Univ.
11	Kansas City	MO	Rockhurst College
12	Leavenworth	KS	Saint Mary College
14	Beloit	WI	Beloit College
17	Auburn	WA	Green River College
21	Centralia	WA	Centralia College
22	Cheney	WA	East Washington Univ.
23	Spokane	WA	Pokane Falls College
26	La Grande	OR	E. Oregon St. College
28	Corvallis	OR	Oregon St. University
30	Tacoma	WA	TBA

Don Walser			
BA:	The Nancy Fly Agency		
RC:	Sire / Watermelon		
July 29	Nashville	TN	Station Inn
30	Beverly	VA	Fitzgeralds
31	Columbus	OH	Bicentennial Park
Aug. 1	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
7	Austin	TX	Threadgill's
20	Houston	TX	Bayou Place Theatre
21	San Antonio	TX	Cibolo Creek Co. Club
23	Helotes	TX	Flores Country Store
29	Big Lake	TX	Santa Rita Big Lake Fest.
5	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
12	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
13	Austin	TX	The Backyard
Oct. 3	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
15	Round Rock	TX	Old Settlers Park
24	Fort Worth	TX	White Elephant
Nov. 7	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
Dec. 5	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke

Don Williams			
BA:	William Morris Agency		
PM:	Don Williams Productions		
RC:	American Harvest		
July 27	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
Aug. 8	Mesquite	NV	Casablanca Resort
11	Vancouver	WA	Clark County Fair
15	Grove	OK	Grand Lake Opry
28	Jackson	MS	Rodeo's
29	La Grange	GA	Hooper's
Sept. 3	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Boot Scoot'n Saloon
4-5	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
6	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
Nov. 13	Albuquerque	NM	New Mexico State Fair
14	Hamel	MN	Medina Ent. Mnt. Ctr.
14	Mahnomen	MN	Shooting Star Casino
15	Winnipeg	MB	Walker Theatre
16	Brandon	MB	Keystone Centre
17	Saskatoon	SK	Centennial Auditorium
18	Red Deer	AB	Parkland Pavilion
19	Calgary	AB	Jubilee Auditorium
20	Lethbridge	AB	Canada Sportsplex
22	Edmonton	AB	Winspear Centre
23	Regina	SK	Saskatchewan Centre

Donna Jean Band			
BA:	Skyline Music		
Aug. 1	Louisville	KY	Bluegrass Brewing Co.
2	Washington	PA	Jerry Festival
9	Blakeslee	PA	Gathering On The Mtn.

The Doobie Brothers			
BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
PM:	ITB (Europe)		
RC:	Bruce Cohn Management		
PM:	Pyramid		
RC:	Glodow, Coats & Nead		
July 28	Park City	UT	The Canyons
29	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
31	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
Aug. 1	Las Vegas	NV	NVX Station
2	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
5	Turlock	VA	American Music Festival
6-8	Saratoga	CA	Montalvo Center
10	Ventura	CA	Ventura County Fair
12	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
13-15	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
Sept. 4	Baltimore	MD	Pier Six Concert Pavilion
5	Virginia Beach	VA	American Music Festival
7	Bay St. Louis	MS	Casino Magic
10	Vicksburg	MS	Rainbow Casino
11	Aurora	IL	Paramount Arts Center
12	Spencer	IA	Clay County Fair
25	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jamb.
Oct. 15	Williamina	OR	Spirit Mountain Casino
16-17	Statenline	NV	Caesars Tahoe
Nov. 6	Spirit Lake	ND	Spirit Lake Casino
Dec. 11	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
12-13	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino

Doug Kershaw			
BA:	Buddy Lee Attractions		
PM:	Maschioli Entertainment Corp.		
Aug. 2	Galveston	TX	Moody Gardens
7	Fort Worth	TX	Camp Pendleton
8	Vicksburg	MS	Isle Of Capri Casino
14	Tama	IA	Meskaki Casino
Oct. 21-23	Cripple Creek	CO	Imperial Casino
Oct. 24	Pensacola	FL	Interstate Fair
Nov. 5	Biloxi	MS	Boontown Casino
21	Mesquite	NV	Casablanca Resort
Dec. 25	Bethendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino
-26	Bethendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino

Doug Stone			
BA:	Buddy Lee Attractions		
PM:	Hallmark Direction Co.		
RC:	Columbia (Nashville)		
July 30	Lexington	KY	A1A
Aug. 1	Rutland	VT	Rutland Fairgrounds
7	McArthur Beach	VA	Camp Pendleton
8	Laredo	TX	Kickers
8	El Paso	TX	Border Bash
15	Refugio	TX	South Texas Speedway
30	Webster	MA	Indian Ranch
Sept. 4	West	TX	West Fest
5	McArthur	VA	Inter-Mountain Fair
12	Lubbock	TX	Cattle Baron's Ball
19	King City	CA	King City Fairgrounds
23	Colorado Spg.	CO	Cowboy's
Oct. 24	Albuquerque	NM	New Mexico State Fair
17	Kingston	NC	Lenoir Co. Fairgrounds
23	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Nightlife
Nov. 7	Streator	IL	High School
8	Greenville	IL	Orpheum Theatre
Dec. 5	Owensboro	KY	Executive Inn

Doug Supernaw			
BA:	Buddy Lee Attractions		

EDNA'S GOLDFISH (continued)

Aug. 20	Lancaster	PA	The Chameleon
21	West Hampton	NY	The Galaxy
22	Westford	MA	Nashoba Valley Ski Area
23	New York	NY	Tramps
24	Hoboken	NJ	Stevens Inst. Of Tech.
Oct. 1	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
2	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
3	Detroit	MI	Harpo's
4	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
6	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
7	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
8	Chicago	IL	Metro
9	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
10	Olathe	KS	Roundhouse Ruby's
11	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
13	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
15	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
16	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
17	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
18	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
19	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar
22	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
23	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams

Note Supporting BAD MANNERS on all dates except Aug. 4 & 28

Edwin McCain

BA: ICM
PM: Harrington Enterprises
RC: Lava / Atlantic

July 28	Greenville	SC	Peace Center
29	Savannah	GA	Trustees Theatre
31	Live Oak	FL	Suwannee Music Park
Aug. 1	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
2	W. Palm Beach	FL	Carefree Theatre
4	Tampa	FL	Frankie's Patio
6	Memphis	TN	Nelly's
7	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
8	Charlotte	NC	World Mardi Gras
12	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
13	Bristol	VA	Straw Hat
14	Jackson	MS	Hal & Mal's
15	Atlanta	GA	Roxy Theatre
18	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre
19	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
20	Scranton	PA	Tink's
21	Norfolk	VA	Town Point Park
28	Raleigh	NC	Raleigh Civic Center
Sept. 4	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
5	St. Louis	MO	Alice Radio Show

Note PATTY GRIFFIN supports July 28 - 29, Aug. 1 - 6 & 15. Appearing with WIDESPREAD PANIC July 31.

Ellis Paul

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Ralph Jaccodine
RC: Philo / Rounder

July 31	Chestertown	MD	Andy's
Aug. 1	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
2	Lincoln	MA	Decorahva Museum
14	Pawling	NY	Towne Cnr Cafe
15	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Caffe Lena
22	Ogunquit	ME	Jonathan's
23	Bethlehem	NH	TBA
24	Phymouth	MA	Mayflower II
Sept. 3	Columbus	GA	The Loft
10	Auburn	AL	Unitarian Church
11	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
12	Columbia	SC	Jimmy Riddle's
13	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
15	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
17	Greenville	SC	Coffee Underground
18	Black Mountain	NC	Grey Eagle
19	Winston-Salem	NC	Folk Festival
30	Bradford	VT	Cotuitina Ext.
Oct. 2	Manchester	NH	Stark Mill Brewery
3	Franklin	MA	Masonic Hall
4	Sugar Loaf	NY	The Mansion
7	Cleveland	OH	Darby's Underground
8	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
9	Berwyn	IN	FitzGerald's
10	Middlebury	IN	LVD's
11	Champaign	IL	McKinley Foundation
13	Nashville	TN	Bluebird Cafe
15	Newport	RI	York Street Cafe
16	Louisville	KY	Rudyard Kipling House
17	Indianapolis	IN	Rehearsal Studios
23	Oxford	NY	Night Eagle
25	Ithaca	NY	Anabel Taylor Hall
31	Pomfret	CT	Vanilla Bean Cafe
Nov. 6	Salt Lake City	UT	University Of Utah
7	Logan	UT	Ellen Eccles Theatre
21	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
27-28	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
Dec. 4	Montclair	NJ	Outpost In The Burbs
7	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
9	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
10	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
12	San Antonio	TX	Lion's Field Adult Center
13	Corpus Christi	TX	Corpus Surf Club
23	Manchester	CT	Cheney Hall
30	Hightstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
Mar. 5	Littleton	MA	First Unitarian Church
June 12	Bedford	MA	1st Congreg. Church

Elton John

BA: The Howard Rose Agency
PM: Elton John Management
RC: Rocket / A&M
PR: McMullen & Company

Aug. 7	Austin	TX	Frank Erwin Center
8	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
13	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
15	Oakland	CA	Oakland Coliseum
17	Phoenix	AZ	America West Arena
18	Chula Vista	CA	Coors Amphitheatre
21-22	Anaheim	CA	Arrowhead Pond
24	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
28	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
29	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
Sept. 1	Buffalo	NY	Marine Midland Arena
5	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
6	Columbia	MD	Merweather Post
9	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheater

Emilio

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Refugee Management International
RC: Capitol / EMI (Latin)

July 31	Hersfeld	TX	Whiteface Stadium
Aug. 1	Monahans	TX	Millon Barrel Museum
8	Lubbock	TX	Fiesta Convention Ctr.
15	El Paso	TX	Cohen Stadium
22	Detroit	MI	Hart Plaza
Sept. 6	Rockport	TX	Fiesta en la Playa
11	Houston	TX	El Dorado Ranch
12	Mercado	TX	Mercedes Fairgrounds
13	Dallas	TX	Riverchon Park
Oct. 8	Laughlin	NV	Fiesta Showroom
-10	Laughlin	NV	Fiesta Showroom
11	Austin	TX	Dance Across Texas
17	Uvalde	TX	Val Verde Co. Fairgrds.
18	Dallas	TX	State Fair Of Texas
Dec. 11	Houston	TX	El Dorado Ranch
12	Carizo Spg.	TX	Bears Tejano Country
26	San Antonio	TX	Tejano Texas

Emmet Swimming

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Alan Stewart
RC: Epic

July 29	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
30	Providence	RI	India Point
Aug. 1	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
2	Wantagh	NY	Mulcahy's
4	Scranton	PA	Tink's
5	State College	PA	The Crowbar
6	Lancaster	PA	The Chameleon
7	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
11	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
12	Chicago	IL	Double Door
13	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
14	Fort Wayne	IN	Piere's
Sept. 3	Blacksburg	VA	Virginia Tech. University
6	Kill Devil Hills	NC	The Pit
10	Danville	VA	Harvest Jubilee
11	Washington	DC	9:30 Club

Note Supporting ATHENAUM thru Aug. 14. Supporting THE CONNELLS Sept. 10.

Eric Andersen

BA: Drake & Associates
RC: Columbia / Applesseed

Oct. 10	Canton	CT	Roaring Brook Center
18	Middletown	NY	Morrison Hall
22	Oxford	NY	Night Eagle
23	Buffalo	NY	Calumet Cafe
24	Rochester	NY	Coroners Coffeehouse
25	Syracuse	NY	Happy Endings
Nov. 5	Ft. Atkinson	WI	Cafe Carpe
7	Chicago	IL	WFMT Radio Studio

Eric Clapton

BA: CAA
PM: Roger Forrester Management
RC: Reprise
PR: The Uppin Group

Sept. 6	Oakland	CA	Oakland Coliseum
8	Vancouver	BC	General Motors Place
10	Calgary	AB	Saddledome
11	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Coliseum
15	Ottawa	ON	Core Centre
17	Toronto	ON	Toronto Skydome
18	Montreal	QC	Molson Centre
Oct. 13	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
15-17	London	UK	Earls Court Olympia
19	Munich	GER	Olympiahalle
20	Frankfurt	GER	Festhalle
23	Bologna	ITA	Palasport
24	Milan	ITA	Forum
26-27	Barcelona	SPA	Palau St. Jordi
29-30	Paris	FRA	Le Zenith
31	Zurich	SWI	Hallenstadion Zurch
Nov. 2	Ghent	BEL	Flanders Expo
3-4	Rotterdam	NET	Ahoy
20	Berlin	GER	Max Schmeling Halle
23	Heerenveen	NED	De IJshal
25	Oslo	NOR	Oslo Spektrum
27-28	Helsinki	FIN	Hartwall Arena
30	Goteborg	SWE	Scandinavien
Dec. 2	Stockholm	SWE	Stockholm Globe Arena
3-4	Copenhagen	DEN	Forum
6	Kiel	GER	Ostseehalle
7	Cologne	GER	Cologne Arena
9	Dortmund	GER	Westfalenhalle

Note DAKOTA MOON supports Sept. 6. BONNIE RAITT appears September 8, 11, 15, 17 & 18. JANN ARDEN appears September 10.

Eric Jerardi Band

BA: Hank Agency Group
PM: Allen Farst
RC: Niche

July 27	Providence	RI	TBA
28	New York	NY	TBA
30	Vandalia	OH	Stubbie's
31	Dayton	OH	Nite Owl
Aug. -1	Dayton	OH	Nite Owl
7	Dayton	OH	Trolley Stop
8	Dayton	OH	Oregon Express
20	Vandalia	OH	Stubbie's
21	Dayton	OH	Ervin J. Nutter Center
31	Cincinnati	OH	River Downs
Sept. 10	Robinsonville	MS	Bally's
11	Dayton	OH	Oregon Express
-12	Dayton	OH	Oregon Express
14	Indianapolis	IN	Slippery Noodle
16	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's

Note Supporting MOLLY HATCHET Aug. 21.

evan and jaron

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
PM: Midnight Music Management
RC: Island

July 30	Tucson	AZ	New West
Aug. 3	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
4	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
6	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
8	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
12	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
15	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
16	Chicago	IL	Retro On Roscoe
19	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
24	State College	PA	The Crowbar
25	Hartford	CT	Connecticut Expo Ctr.
27	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
Sept. 27	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam

Eve 6

BA: CAA
PM: ITB (Europe)
RC: Spivak Entertainment
PR: RCA

July 28	Richmond	VA	Mayo Island
30	Greensboro	NC	War Memorial Aud.
31	Charlotte	NC	Ovens Auditorium
Aug. 1	Savannah	GA	Fort Gordon
4	Myrtle Beach	SC	Savannah Civic Center
6	Mobile	AL	House Of Blues
7	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
8	Knoxville	TN	World's Fair Park
9	Asheville	NC	Asheville Civic Center
11	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
12-13	Lk. Guena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
14	Atlanta	GA	Fox Theatre
23	Barrie	ON	Molson Park

Note Supporting THIRD EYE BLIND thru Aug. 14. Appearing on 'SUMMERSAULT '98' Aug. 23.

Everything

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Ecoton World Industries
RC: Blackbird Recording

July 27	Nantucket	MA	Chicken Box
-28	Nantucket	MA	Chicken Box
29	Burlington	VT	Pine Tree Festival
30	Syracuse	NY	Atlantis
31	Pittsburg	PA	Rosebud
1	Ferndale	MI	Magic Bag
4	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
5	Steamboat Sp.	CO	The Inferno
7	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
8	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
10	Vail	CO	Garton's
11	Telluride	CO	Fly Me To The Moon

Note RUSTIC OVERTONES appear July 30 - Aug. 10 except Aug. 4 & 5.

Exile

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

July 31	Cottageville	WV	Jackson County Fair
Aug. 1	Corbin	KY	Six Gun City
6	Albuquerque	NM	Caravan East
7	Dalhart	TX	XIT Rodco & Reunion
8	Dierks	AR	Pine Tree Festival
11	Athens	OH	Athens County Fair
14	Inez	KY	Martin County Fair
15	Gardner	MA	Simplex Outdoor Outing
22	Williamsburg	VA	Music Theatre
28-29	Tunica	MS	Bally's
Sept. 3	Hickory	NC	American Legion Fair
4	Isom	KY	Isom Festival
5	Millersport	OH	Sweet Corn Festival
6	Franklin	OH	River Days
7	St. Joseph	MO	Frontier Casino
11	Lebanon	VA	Russell County Fair
18	Ashland	VA	Paage Landing
19	Albion	PA	Albion Fair
23	Texarkana	AR	Four States Fair
24	Manchester	TN	Coffee County Fair
25	Spartanburg	SC	Shooter's
26	Fredricksburg	VA	Mr. B's
27	Tipton	PA	Hart Hill Post
Oct. 2	Martinsburg	WV	Cadillac's
3	Asheville	NC	Asheville Civic Center
9	Rockwall	TX	Southern Junction
16	Niceville	FL	Mullett Festival
17	Crowley	LA	Rice Festival
18	Little Rock	AR	Arkansas State Fair
23-24	Natchez	MS	Lady Luck Casino
Nov. 1	Covington	KY	Drawbridge Inn
4	San Francisco	CA	Cow Palace
6	Apalachicola	FL	Seafood Festival
7	Palm Beach	FL	Dolly Hand Center
8	Crystal River	FL	Crystal River Jam
Dec. 5	Martinsburg	WV	Moose Lodge
31	Lexington	KY	Marriott

The Fabulous Thunderbirds

BA: Monterey International
PM: Bruck / Consolo Mgmt.
RC: Windham Hill

July 27	Ship Bottom	NJ	Quarterdeck Niteclub
28	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
29	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
30	Albany	NY	Ministar Plaza
31	Rockledge	FL	New Jersey State Fair
Aug. 1	Summerville	WV	Summerfest
2	Lake Harmony	PA	Pocono Blues Festival
7	Notodden	NOR	Blues Festival
14	St. Paul	MN	Firstfest
15	Wausau	WI	Oak Island Park
18	Dallas	TX	Private Function
22	Mission Viejo	CA	Private Function
28	Tulsa	OK	River Parks West
29	Buffalo	NY	Buffalo Place
Sept. 4	Dayton	OH	Courthouse Square
5	Austin	TX	Carlos N. Charlie's
7	Sausalito	CA	Arts Festival
18	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
20	Telluride	CO	Town Park
Oct. 1	Houston	TX	Jones Plaza
2	New Braunfels	TX	Greene Hall
3	New Orleans	LA	House 3
4	Laguna Niguel	CA	Laguna Niguel Expo
8	Jackson	MS	Budweiser Pavilion
23	Olympia	WA	Washington Center

Faith & Disease

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Eric Cooley
RC: Ivy

Aug. 23	W. Hollywood	CA	Fang Club
25	San Diego	CA	Empire Club
26	Scottsdale	AZ	Atomic Cafe
28	Austin	TX	Atomic Cafe
29	Baton Rouge	LA	Luna
31	Tampa	FL	The Edge
Sept. 1			

ROUTE BOOK

Fighting Gravity

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
RC: Cellar Door Entertainment
PM: Red Light Management
RC: Back Bay Management
RC: Mercury

July 30	Towson	MD	Rec Room
31	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
Aug 1	Washington	DC	The Bayou
5	Wellfleet	MA	The Beachcomber
6	New York	NY	Lion's Den
7	Orley Beach	NJ	Port Surf
8	Dewey Beach	DE	Bottle And Cork
9	Ocean City	MD	Seasides
11	Newport News	VA	Mitty's
22	Kill Devil Hills	NC	Port O' Call
27	Beach Haven	NJ	The Kitch
4	Kill Devil Hills	NC	Port O' Call
5	Gettysburg	PA	Gettysburg College
6	Virginia Beach	VA	29th Street Stage
16	Annapolis	VA	Main Street
17	Blacksburg	VA	South Main Cafe
18	Davidson	NC	Davidson College
19	Richmond	VA	Mayo Island
3	Lexington	VA	Washington & Lee Univ.
17	Harrisonburg	VA	James Madison Univ.
24	Chesterstown	MD	Washington College
13	Charleston	SC	College Of Charleston
20	Killington	VT	The Picklebarrel
27	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone

Filibuster

BA: Outboard Entertainment
RC: Skunk

July 27	Melbourne	FL	Sebastian Beach Inn
28	Tampa	FL	Brass Mug
29	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
30	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
31	Oxford	MS	Port Larry's
Aug 1	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
4	Jacksonville	FL	Fairgrounds
5	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
6	Orlando	FL	Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
8	Houston	TX	Astroarena
9	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows
10	Oklahoma City	OK	TBA
11	Albuquerque	NM	TBA
22	Tempe	AZ	Boston's Night Club
15	Lake Tahoe	CA	Reggae At The Lake
17	Chico	CA	319 Club
18	Sacramento	CA	Crest Theatre
21	Berkeley	CA	924 Gilman Street
22	Tahoe City	CA	Elevation
28	Davis	CA	Sudwerks
6	Chico	CA	California St. University
25	Sacramento	CA	Press Club

Note: Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '98" Aug 4-9

Fischmob

BA: Scorpio Konzert
RC: Alternation / Intercord

Aug 8	Haldern	GER	Haldern Open Air
3	Braunschwieg	GER	FB Z. Burgerpark
4	Kiel	GER	Die Pumpe
5	Rostock	GER	Mau
7	Berlin	GER	The Loft
8	Munster	GER	Odeon
9	Bielefeld	GER	Hechelei
11	Leipzig	GER	Konne Island
12	Nuremberg	GER	Hirsch
13	Vienna	AUT	TBA
14	Munich	GER	Backstage
16	Konstanz	GER	Kulturladen
17	Stuttgart	GER	Roehre
18	Freiburg	GER	Jazzhaus
19	Zurich	SWI	LOV
20	Frankfurt	GER	Batschkapp
22	Aachen	GER	AZ
23	Essen	GER	Zeche Carl
25	Bremen	GER	Schlachtof
26	Flensburg	GER	Kuhhaus
27	Hamburg	GER	Markthalle

Flambookey

BA: Devil Saint Booking

Aug 6	San Diego	CA	Brick By Brick
13	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar
14	Tempe	AZ	Big Fish Pub
21	Sacramento	CA	Press Club

Floyd Dixon

BA: Folklore Productions
RC: Alligator

Aug. 1	Los Angeles	CA	Central Avenue Jazz
Feb. 6	Los Angeles	CA	Luckman Fine Arts Ctr.

Foghat

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Peer Management

Aug 14	Arnolds Park	IA	Roof Garden Ballroom
15	Omaha	NE	KEZO Radio Show
18	Corpus Christi	TX	Buckets
19	San Antonio	TX	Empire Theatre
20	Houston	TX	Party On The Plaza
21	Nacogdoches	TX	Jitterbugs
23	Rossville	GA	Lake Winnepesaukee
26	Richmond	VA	Boulders Outdoor Amph.
28	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
29	Lafayette	IN	Tippicanoe Amph.
Sept 5	Lake Ozark	MO	American Legion Hall
6	Montpelier	IN	Montpelier Fair
18	Stillwater	OK	Tumbleweeds
3	Seabrook	TX	Seabrook Music Festival
8	Waco	TX	Heart O' Texas Fair
9	Austin	TX	Dessau Music Hall
12	Beaumont	TX	Southwest Texas Fair
16	Jackson	MS	Mississippi State Fair
6	Dubuque	IA	Five Flags Arena
7	Danville	IL	David Palmer Civic Ctr.

The Fountains

BA: Partners In Music
RC: Foundation

July 29	Charleston	WV	Empty Glass
Aug. 1	Charlottesville	VA	Private Function
7	Atlanta	GA	Atlantis Music Conf.
22	Marietta	GA	Wild Wing Cafe

Four Bitchin' Babes

BA: Skyline Music
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

July 30	Lebanon	NJ	Hunterdon Park
31	E. Greenwich	RI	Odeon Theatre
Aug. 1	Earlville	NY	Earlville Opera House
14	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
15	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
16	Lexington	VA	Lime Kiln Theatre
27	Boone	NC	Rosen Concert Hall
28	Asheville	NC	Diana Wortham Theatre
29	Roanoke	VA	Whitman Auditorium
30	Rock Hill	SC	Byrnes Auditorium
Nov 11	Lincoln	NE	Lied Center
12	Schaumburg	IL	Chandlers Hall
13	Topeka	KS	Performing Arts Center
Dec. 12	Sarasota	FL	Opera House

Note: Four Bitchin' Babes are: SALLY FINGERETT, CAMILLE WEST, DEBI SMITH and MEGAN McDONOUGH

Fourplay

BA: Monterey International
RC: Warner Bros. Jazz
PR: The Lippin Group

Aug. 1	Snoqualmie	WA	Snoqualmie Vly. Amph.
2	Gresham	OR	Mt. Hood Comm. College
5	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
6	Las Vegas	NV	Hill's Park
7	Fresno	CA	Rotary Amphitheater
8	Sacramento	CA	Radisson Hotel
9	Monterey	CA	Monterey Plaza Hotel
22	Tokyo	JPN	Tama Parthenon
24	Tokyo	JPN	Kosei Nekin Hall
26	Osaka	JPN	Sankai Hall
27	Fukuoka	JPN	Skala Espacio
28	Osaka	JPN	Kinro Kaikan

Note: FOURPLAY consists of LARRY CARLTON, BOB JAMES, NATHAN EAST and HARVEY MASON. CHRIS BOTTI appears Aug. 5 and Aug. 7-9

Foxtrot Zulu

BA: Waither Productions
PM: Running Dog Management
RC: Running Dog

July 30	Block Island	RI	Yellow Kittens
Aug. 1	Misquamicutt Bch	RI	The Atlantis
3	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's
5	Charlottesville	VA	The Outback
6	Nags Head	NC	The Pit
7	Murrell's Inlet	SC	Royal Oak Tavern
8	Catonsville	MD	T. Appleschmidt's
9	Norfolk	VA	Friar Tuck's
13	Block Island	RI	Yellow Kittens
14	Matunuck	RI	Ocean Mist
15	New Britain	CT	The Sling
20	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
21	Danbury	CT	Tuxedo Junction
22	Frederick	MD	Bonfire Festival
27	Block Island	RI	Yellow Kittens
28	Worcester	MA	Tammany Hall
29	Burlington	VT	Higher Ground
Sept. 3	Morgantown	WV	Corner Pocket Pub
4	Huntington	WV	Stoned Monkey
10	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
11	Vail	CO	Gartor's
12	Steamboat Sp	CO	Murphy's
13	Bond	CO	State Bridge Lodge
22	Harrisonburg	VA	Mainstreets
23	College Park	MD	Terrapin Station
24	Annapolis	MD	Equinox Clipper
25	Richmond	VA	Sapphire Supper Club
26	Brandywine	DE	Equinox Festival
29	Newark	DE	Deer Park Tavern

Frantic Flattops

BA: Ballistic Booking
RC: Prava

July 29	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
30	Raleigh	NC	Goodnights
31	Huntington	WV	Stoned Monkey
Aug. 6	Athens	GA	High Hat Blues Club
7	Hilton Head	SC	Hilton Head Brewing Co.
8	Wilmington	NC	Cowboys
9	Chapel Hill	NC	Local 506
12	Savannah	GA	Velvet Elvis
13	Jacksonville	FL	Moto-Lounge
14	Tampa	FL	The Masquerade
15	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
17	Gainesville	FL	Covered Dish
19	Atlanta	GA	Star Bar
20	Charlotte	NC	Fat City
22	Alexandria	VA	The Iola
23	Clifton	NJ	Connections

The Freddy Jones Band

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: JGM
RC: Under Dawg
RC: Capricorn

July 27	Portland	OR	Roseland Annex
29	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
30	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
31	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
Aug. 1	Scottsdale	AZ	Cajun House
2	Tucson	AZ	The Outback
4	Flagstaff	AZ	Old Post Office
6	Denver	CO	Lanmer Square
22	Avon	CO	Nottingham Park

Note: THE UNINVITED support July 27 - Aug. 1.

Freedy Johnston

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
RC: Elektra

Aug. 29	Rehoboth Bch	DE	Dogfish Head Brew Co.
30	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
Sept. 26	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel

From Good Homes

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Vinny Rich Management
RC: RCA

July 30	Brach Haven	NJ	The Katch
Aug. 1	New York	NY	Ivory Plaza
Aug. 13	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
14	Vail	CO	Garton's
15	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
18	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Lounge
Sept. 4	Hamilton	NY	Coigate University

Front Line Assembly

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Metropolis

Oct. 29	Seattle	WA	The Fenix
31	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
Nov. 1	Hollywood	CA	The Palace

Note: SWITCHBLADE SYMPHONY, SPAHN RANCH and KEVORKIAN DEATH CYCLE support on all dates

Fuel

BA: JCM
RC: Media Five Entertainment
RC: 550 Music
PR: Nasty Little Man

July 29	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
30	Hampton Bch.	NH	Hampton Beach Casino
31	Hampton Bch.	NY	Cance Place Inn
Aug. 1	Sea Bright	NJ	Tradewinds
14	Hanover	NH	Haver Hill Fairground
19	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
20	Savannah	GA	Roundhouse Theatre
21	Greenville	SC	TBA
22	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
23	Barrie	ON	Molson Park
26	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakefront Arena
27	Houston	TX	International Ballroom
29	San Antonio	TX	Live Oak Civic Center
30	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall
Sept. 2	Kansas City	KS	Memorial Hall
3	Wichita	KS	The Colillion
4	St. Louis	MO	American Theatre
7	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
9	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage
10	Pittsburgh	PA	Light Amphitheatre
12	Atlanta	GA	99X Radio Show
13	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
16	York	PA	York Inter-State Fair
17	Garden City	NY	Nassau Comm. College
19	Phoenix	AZ	KEDJ Show

Note: Appearing with CREED thru Sept. 13 except Aug. 14, 21, Sept 3-9. Appearing on "SUMMERSAULT '98" Aug. 23

Galactic

BA: Madison House
PM: Figurehead Management
RC: Capricorn

Aug. 5	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
8	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
12	Bar Harbor	ME	Rapanunni's
13	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
14	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
15	Newport	RI	Jazz Festival
17-18	Nantucket	MA	The Muse
22	Lovelladies	NJ	TBA
27	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
28	Petaluma	CA	Phoenix Theatre
29	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
Sept. 1	Park City	UT	The Canyon Theatre
2	Nampa	ID	Idaho Centre
4	George	WA	The Gorge
5	Portland	OR	Portland Meadows
7	Crested Butte	CO	Ski Resort

Note: Appearing with WIDESPREAD PANIC Sept. 7. Appearing on the "H O R D E. FESTIVAL" August 29 - September 5

Garnet Rogers

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

July 31	Wakefield	OC	Black Sheep Inn
Aug. 2	Wakefield	OC	Black Sheep Inn
8	Hartwood	VA	Presbyterian Church
8	Sykesville	MD	Barn's
12	Rockville	MD	O'Brien's
14	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
20	Tobermory	ON	Crowsnest Pub
28-30	Schenksville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
Sept. 6	Winnipeg	MB	World Next Door Fest.
7	Winnipeg	MB	World Next Door Fest.
10	Golden	BC	Golden Civic Centre
11	Calgary	AB	Calgary Folk Club
12	Edmonton	AB	Bonnie Doon Hall
13	McBride	BC	Roundhouse Theatre
15	Prince George	BC	Galitas Tapas Wine Bar
16	Smithers	BC	Delta Harmon Theatre
18	Nelson	BC	Capitol Theatre
19	Kelowna	BC	St. Michael's Hall
24	Roberts Creek	BC	Community Hall
25-26	Vancouver	BC	W.I.S.E. Hall
27	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
30	Granby	BC	Swing St. Coffeehouse
Oct. 1	Fernie	BC	Arts Station
2	Lethbridge	AB	Exhibition Grounds
3	Calgary	AB	Community Hall
16	Princeton	NJ	Christ Congreg. Church
17	West Hartford	CT	First Church Of Christ
23	Stratroy	ON	St. John's Church

24	Goderich	ON	The Livery
Nov. 4	Winston-Salem	NC	A Cup Above
7	Winston-Salem	NC	A Cup Above
7	Chapel Hill	NC	Skyright Exchange
10	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
11	Greenville	SC	The Handbar
12	Auburn	AL	Unitarian Church
13	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
14	Black Mountain	NC	Grey Eagle
17	Nashville	TN	Bluebird Cafe
19	Newport	KY	York Street Cafe
21-22	Ft. Atkinson	WI	Cafe Carpe
28	Middlebury	VT	Knights Of Columbus
29	Cambridge	MA	Passim
Dec. 6	London	ON	Westin Hotel
18	Toronto	ON	The Oasis
Jan. 9	Londonderry	NH	The Muse @ Gray Goose
15	Marblehead	MA	Unitarian Church
16	Mansfield	MA	Congregational Church
30	Marquette	MI	Kaufman Auditorium
Apr. 9	Providence	RI	Gloria Dei Church
12	Canter	CT	Roaring Brook Center
11	Hamilton	NY	The Chapel
16	Marblehead	MA	Unitarian Church
17	Weymouth	MA	Unitarian Church
May 20	Staunton	VA	McCormick's Place
21	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
June 4	Kingston	MA	Beal House
5	Franklin	MA	Masonic Hall

Garth Brooks

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: GB Management
RC: Capitol (Nashville)

July 27	Spokane	WA	Spokane Arena
Aug. 7	Casper	WY	Casper Events Ctr.
9	Casper	WY	Casper Events Ctr.
13-16	Las Vegas	NV	Thomas & Mack Center

Gary Allan

BA: William Morris Agency
RC: Lytle Management Group
PM: MCA / Decca
PR: Joe's Garage

July 31	W. Palm Beach	FL	Meyer Amphitheatre
Aug. 2	Silver Springs	FL	Silver Springs Amph.
5	Elmira	NY	Coldbrook Park
7	Greenville	TN	Greene Co. Fair
8	Hamilton		

GEORGE THORGOOD & THE DESTROYERS (continued)

July 29	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
30	Washington	DC	The Ballroom
31	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage
1	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
Aug 2	Sioux Falls	SD	Sioux Falls Stadium
4	Rapid City	SD	Rushmore Plaza
6	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
8	Toledo	OH	Ene Street Market
9-10	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
12	Milwaukee	WI	Eagles Ballroom
13	Green Bay	WI	Weidner Center
14	St Paul	MN	Riverfest
15	Omaha	NE	KEZO Radio Show
17	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre

Gerry Polci & Dec '63

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Talent Spectrum

Aug 7	Moscow	PA	Moscow County Fair
-------	--------	----	--------------------

The Getaway People

BA: Little Big Man Booking
PM: John Kelden
RC: Columbia

July 27	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
28	Fort Myers	FL	Orbit Nightclub
31	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr
Aug 1	Scranton	PA	Montage Mountain
2	Saraloga Spg	NY	Performing Arts Center
4	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
13	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
14	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
15	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows
27	Orlando	FL	Orlando Arena
29-30	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.

Note: Appearing with DAG thru July 28. Appearing on "H.O.R.D.E." '98' July 31 - Aug. 4. Supporting DAVE MATTHEWS BAND Aug. 13 - 30.

The Gibb Droll Band

BA: Metro Talent Group
PM: Harrington Management

Sept 2	Bethlehem	PA	Lehigh University
5	Virginia Beach	VA	American Music Festival
11	Towson	MD	Rec Room
12	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam

Girls Against Boys

BA: Creative Performance Group
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment
RC: DGC

July 28	San Diego	CA	Brick By Brick
29	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Athletic Club
30	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
Aug 1	Portland	OR	Zodi Suite
2	Seattle	WA	Show Box
3	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
5	Calgary	AB	The Republic
6	Edmonton	AB	Rev Cabaret
7	Saskatoon	SK	Louis Pub
8	Winnipeg	MB	Orion Cabaret
9	Fargo	ND	Playmaker's
11	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
12	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
13	Chicago	IL	Metro
14	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
15	Cleveland	OH	Oriente Concert Club
16	London	ON	Call The Office
17	Toronto	ON	Opera House
18	Montreal	QC	Cabaret Music Hall
19	Boston	MA	Karma Lounge
20	Baltimore	MD	TBA
22	New York	NY	Iving Plaza
25	Reading	UK	Reading Festival

Note: LES SAVY SAV and BUFFALO DAUGHTER support thru Aug. 19.

Glen Campbell

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Gursley, Schneider & Co.

Aug. 8	Devoe	CA	G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
9	Devoe	CA	G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
16	Swindon	UK	Wiltshire Festival
21	Pontefract	UK	Pontefract Festival
Sept. 2	Monroe	WA	Evergreen State Fair
11	Fort Wayne	IN	Private Function
13	Stamford	CT	Private Function
Oct. 17	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Country Legends Theatre
30	Fort Worth	TX	Will Rogers Coliseum
Nov. 1	Boulder	CO	Coors Events Center
2	Colorado Spg.	CO	World Arena
3	Albuquerque	NM	Tingley Coliseum
4	Tucson	AZ	Tucson Conv. Center
7	Alto	NM	Spencer Theatre
27	New Brunswick	NJ	State Theatre
29	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
Dec. 2	Muskogee	MI	Frauenthal Theatre
3	Peoria	IL	Civic Center Arena
4	Madisonville	KY	Community College
5	University Park	IL	Center For The Arts
8	Green Bay	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
9	Burlington	IA	Memorial Auditorium
11	Tiffin	OH	Ritz Theatre
12	Jackson	MI	Jackson Comm. College
13	Logansport	IN	McHale Auditorium
18-19	Empirewood	CO	First Church / Nazarene
20	Prescott	AZ	Yavapai College
31	San Diego	CA	Hotel Del Coronado
Mar. 13	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Presbyterian Church

Glory Fountain

BA: John Chumbris
PM: John Chumbris

July 29	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
31	Kniville	TN	Neptune
Aug 6	Atlanta	GA	Dark Horse

God Lives Underwater

BA: Variety Artists International
PM: Primary Talent International (UK)
RC: Nitrus
RC: 1500

July 29	Salt Lake City	UT	Wasatch Event Center
Aug 3	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
5	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
6	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
8	Lowland	CO	TBA
24	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
26	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
27	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
28	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
29	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
Sept 6	Seattle	WA	Mercer Arena

Note: Supporting STABBING WESTWARD thru Aug. 6 except July 29.

God Street Wine

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Invasion Group Ltd.
RC: Mercury

July 28	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
29	Sea Bright	NJ	Tradewinds
Aug 8	Wattsburg	PA	Blossom Jam Music Fest

Goodness

BA: RoadEnt
PM: Abba-Tude Entertainment

Aug 7	Seattle	WA	Mural Amphitheatre
28	Portland	OR	Mt. Tabor Theatre
Sept. 4	Seattle	WA	Buenschhoot Festival
18	Pullman	WA	Washington St. Univ.
Oct. 30	Seattle	WA	Show Box

Gowan

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: The Bob Roper Company

July 31	Baie Comeau	QC	Defi En Fete
Aug -1	Baie Comeau	QC	Defi En Fete
5	Maqog	QC	Liquor Store
8	Hamilton	ON	Festival Of Friends
13	Toronto	ON	Harbourfront Centre
16	Gananoque	ON	Fest. Of The Islands
Sept. 11	Russell	ON	Kinnaird Arena
Oct. 17	Kingston	ON	Le Centre Culturel
30	Wingham	ON	Town Hall

Grand Funk Railroad

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Bobby Roberts Company
RC: Jim Della Croce Mgmt.
PR: The Press Office

July 29	Hampton Bch.	NH	Hampton Beach Casino
31	Waterbury	NY	Fort Drumm
Aug 1	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
2	Cohasset	MA	So. Shore Music Circus
19	San Diego	CA	Humphreys
21	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
22	San Mateo	CA	San Mateo County Fair
23	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Harbor Resort
27	Bakersfield	CA	Kern Co. Fairgrounds
28	Hanford	CA	Kings Co. Fairgrounds
29	Las Vegas	NV	Texas Station
3	Williamsina	OR	Spirit Mountain Casino
Sept. 1	Puyallup	WA	Northwest Concert Ctr
2	Dallas	TX	State Fair Of Texas
3	Tyler	TX	Oil Palace
8	Amarillo	TX	Amarillo Civic Ctr.
9	El Paso	TX	Chavez Theatre
10	Laredo	TX	Laredo Civic Center
14	Lubbock	TX	Lubbock Municipal Aud.
16	Houston	TX	Aerial Theatre
17	Moire	LA	Parish Festival
28-31	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
30	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kawadin Casino
Nov. 3	Rosario	MN	Mayo Civic Center
4	Burlington	IA	Memorial Auditorium
6	Dubuque	IA	Five Flags Arena
7	Danville	IL	David Palmer Civic Ctr.
10	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
11	Kalamazoo	MI	Kalamazoo State Theatre
13	Rockford	IL	Coronado Theatre
14	Sioux City	IA	Sioux City Auditorium

Grandstaff

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions

Aug 1	Kansas City	MO	Northtown Opry
2	Maquoketa	IA	Jackson County Fair
8	Sidney	NE	Cheyenne County Fair
13	Bloomfield	NE	Knox County Fair
14	Kinsley	KS	The Palace
16-17	Columbus	OH	Ohio State Fair
21	Morrison	IL	Whitesboro County Fair
31	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
Sept. -1	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
2	Lincoln	NE	Nebraska State Fair
6	Hickory	NC	American Legion Fair
11	Hillsboro	OH	Highland Co. Fairgrounds
Oct. 10	Petersburg	IL	New Salem Opry
14-17	Minot	ND	Norsk Hostfest

Grant Lee Buffalo

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Asgard (U.K.)
RC: The New York End Ltd.
RC: Slash / Warner Bros.

July 27	Salt Lake City	UT	DV8
29	Portland	OR	La Luna
30	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
Aug.	Bremerton	WA	Kisap Bowl
4	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
5	Chicago	IL	Park West
6	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
7	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
8	Boston	MA	Kama Lounge
11	New York	NY	Ivy Plaza
12	Washington	DC	9.30 Club

14	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
15	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
16	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
17	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
19	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
22	Milwaukee	WI	The Flave
28	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
10	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
11	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene

The Grass Roots starring Rob Grill

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: Howard Silverman

July 31	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood
Aug. 1	Jamesville	NY	Jamesville Beach Park
7	Altamont	IL	Erlingham Co. Fairgrds.
8	Summit Station	PA	Schuylkill County Fair
12	Westlake	LA	Isle Of Capri
13	St. Louis	MO	Union Station
14-16	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
21-22	New Orleans	LA	Bally's Casino
27	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
29	Santa Fe	NM	Camel Rock Casino
30	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
Sept. 27	Cranston	RI	City Festival
Oct. 4	Davenport	IA	Private Function
10	Denver	CO	Marriott City Center
11	Evansville	IN	Casino Aztar
Nov. -7	Evansville	IN	Casino Aztar
10	Manitowoc	WI	Capitol Civic Centre

The Gravel Pit

BA: Little Big Man Booking
PM: Creative Management
RC: O Division / Columbia

Aug. 7	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
--------	-----------	----	------------------

Great Big Sea

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Quay Entertainment Services
RC: Warner Music (Canada)

July 27	Campbell River	BC	Saraloga Music Festival
31	Summerside	PE	Festival In The Field
Aug 1	Edmundston	NB	Foire Brayonne
6	Sidmouth	UK	Sidmouth Festival
27-30	Tonder	DEN	Tonder Festival
Sept. 12	Halifax	NS	Great Big Pknic
17	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
18	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
20	Charleston	WV	Mountain Stage
22	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
23	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
23	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
24	Columbus	OH	Idolw's
25	Chicago	IL	Double Door

Green Day

BA: CAA
PM: ITB (Europe)
RC: Atlas / Third Rail Management
RC: Reize
PR: MSO

Aug. 8	Skanderborg	DEN	Skanderborg Festival
11	Budapest	HUN	Sziget Festival
12	Victoria	AUS	Arena
13	Clermont	FRA	Festival
16	Hamburg	GER	Zillo Festival
17	Halle	GER	Easyschorre
18	Nuremberg	GER	Forum
19	Karlsruhe	GER	NCO
21	Wien	GER	Bizarre Festival
22	Chelmsford	UK	Hylands Park
23	Leeds	UK	Temple Newsam
24	Glasgow	UK	Barrowlands
26	Nottingham	UK	Rock City
27	London	UK	The Astoria
28	London	NET	Lowlands Festival
29	Konstanz	GER	Rock Am See
30	Leopoldsdorf	BEL	Pukkelpop Fest.

Greg Brown

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Red House

Aug. 14	Watsonville	CA	Henry J. Mello Theatre
21-23	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival
28-29	Lake City	MN	Oak Center General Store
30	Lake City	WI	Great River Festival
Sept. 4	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest.
5	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest.
16-17	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
18	Houston	TX	Hammon Hall
19	Dallas	TX	Lakewood Theatre
20	Detroit	MI	Festival Of The Arts
25	Bloomington	IL	Wesleyan University
26	Bloomington	IN	Lotus Festival
27	Eimhurst	IL	

ROUTE BOOK

GROOVELLY (continued)

Sept. 8	Columbus	GA	Columbus St. University
11	Lynchburg	VA	Rand.-Macon College
19	Syracuse	CT	12th Note Coffeehouse
26	Humansburg	NY	Rongovan Embassy
Oct. 3	Columbia	SC	Universalist Church
9	Herkimer	NY	South Side Pub
18	Chicago	IL	Loyola University
Jan. 10	New York	NY	Hilton Hotel
14	Mamaronek	NY	Erelin Theatre
24	Rocky Mount	NC	N.C. Wesleyan College

The Guls

BA: The Agency Group
RC: Atlantic

Aug. 1	Chicago	IL	Double Door
2	Waukesha	WI	Riverfest
23	Sheboygan	WI	Lakefest
Sept. 5	Madison	WI	Taste Of Madison
11	Green Bay	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin

Guster

PM: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Dalton Sim Management
RC: Hybrid / Sire

July 28	Tampa	FL	USF Sun Dome
29	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
31	Live Oak	FL	Suwannee Music Park
Aug. 1	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
17	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co.
20, 21	New York	NY	Iving Plaza
23	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
29	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
1	Park City	UT	The Canyons
2	Nampa	ID	Idaho Centre
4	George	WA	The Gorge
5	Portland	OR	Portland Meadows

Note Appearing with WIDESPREAD PANIC thru August 1. Appearing on the "H.O.R.D.E. FESTIVAL" August 28 - September 5.

Gypsy Sol

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Resort Music
RC: Resort

July 30	Guelph	ON	Club Denim
Aug. 2	Dunnville	ON	Up Yer Grand Fest.
7	Toronto	ON	Taste Of Danforth Fest.

Note RON HAWKINS & THE RUSTY NAILS and ROACH MOTEL appear on July 30.

"H.O.R.D.E. Festival"

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PR: Rogers & Cowan

July 28	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
30	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
31	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
Aug. 1	Scranton	PA	Montage Mountain
2	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
4	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
5	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
8	Darien Center	NY	Darien Lake P.A.C.
8	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
9	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
11	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
12	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
14	Antioch	TN	Stawood Amphitheatre
15	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
16	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
18	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
19	Live Oak	FL	Suwannee Music Park
20	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
22	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows
23	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
25	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
27	Irvine	CA	Irvine Meadows Amph.
28	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
29	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
1	Park City	UT	The Canyons
2	Nampa	ID	Idaho Centre
4	George	WA	The Gorge
5	Portland	OR	Portland Meadows

Note Main stage: Blues Traveler, Ben Harper, Barenaked Ladies and Alana Davis appear on all dates. Paula Cole; July 30 - August 5, 8 - 12. Fastball; August 14 - September 5. Second stage: Gov't Mule; thru August 5. Robert Bradley's Blackwater Surprise; August 5 - September 5. Chris Stills; July 28. Col. Bruce Hampton & The Fiji Mariners; August 8 - 23. Agents Of Good Roots; August 9 - 19. Catalonia; July 30 - August 9. Cowboy Mouth; August 18 - 23. Getaway People; July 31 - August 4. Guster; August 28 - September 5; Galactic; August 29 - September 5. Cherry Poppin' Daddies; August 20 - 23. Marcy Playground; July 21 - July 31. Bran Van 3000; Aug. 25 - 29 & Sept. 1 - 5. Derek Trucks Band; Aug. 14 - 16. Jim Kelly Band; July 30. Spoon; August 1 & 2. To The Moon Alice; August 7. Box Set; August 25 - 28.

Hair Of The Dog

BA: Lagan Booking International
PM: Sepety's Entertainment
RC: SEG

July 27	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
28	Cincinnati	OH	Arno's
29	Goshen	IN	Body Shop
31	Hamel	MN	Medina Ent'ment Ctr.
Aug. 1	Clinton	IA	Pig Pen
2	Saugel	IL	Pop's
4	Branson	MO	Planet Branson
5	Olathe	KS	Roadhouse Ruby's
7	Omaha	NE	The Shadow

8	Lincoln	NE	Guitars & Cadillacs
11	Williamsville	NY	Rock & Roll Heaven
14	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
15	Weymouth	MA	Alternate Route
18	Lancaster	PA	The Village Night Club
19	Scranton	PA	Tink's
21	Hampton Bays	NY	Canoe Place Inn
22	Old Bridge	NJ	Birch Hill Nite Club
23	Albany	NY	Valentine's
26	Petersburg	VA	Coppermine
28	Springfield	VA	Jaxx
29, 30	Baltimore	MD	Daytona's
Sept. 2	Virginia Beach	VA	Peabody's
3	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
5	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
6	Jacksonville	FL	Club 5
7	Tampa	FL	Outer Limits
9	Hallandale	FL	Buton South
10	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
11	Fort Myers	FL	Orbit Nightclub

Note Appearing with CINDERELLA on all dates.

Hanson

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Triune Music Group
RC: Mercury

July 28	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
31	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
Aug. 3	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
6	Antioch	TN	Stawood Amphitheatre
12	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
15	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark Stadium

Note ADMIRAL TWIN appear on all dates.

Hate Dept.

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Restless

Sept. 4	Riverside	CA	The Barn
5	Pt. Loma	CA	Harbour Nights
7	Scotsdale	AZ	Atomic Cafe
9	Austin	TX	Atomic Cafe
12	Baton Rouge	LA	Luna
15	Winter Park	FL	Club Z Phoenix
17	Richmond	VA	Twisters
18	Wheaton	MD	Phantasmagoria
22	Toronto	ON	El Mocambo Club
24	New York	NY	The Bank
25	New London	CT	El-N-Gee Club
26	Lindenhurst	NJ	Insomnia
27	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
29	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's
Oct. 1	Detroit	MI	The Labyrinth
2	Champaign	IL	Mabel's
4	La Crosse	WI	Warehouse
5	Minneapolis	MN	TBA
7	Kansas City	MO	The Hurricane

Note LUXT supports on all dates. KEVORKIAN DEATH CYCLE supports Sept. 4 & 5.

Head East

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
BA: Quality Concerts

Aug. 7	Milwaukee	WI	State Fair
8	Clinton	MT	Chalet Bear Mouth
9	Idaho Falls	ID	The Racetrack
15	Louisville	KY	Bowmans Field
29	Kansas City	MO	Starlight Theatre
Sept. 4	Carol Stream	IL	Ottawa Park
5	Mauston	WI	Full Moon Saloon
6	Gloquet	MN	Black Bear Casino
12	Kansas City	MO	Vito's on the Hill
14	Decatur	IL	TBA
11	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre

Headstones

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Resort Music
RC: Universal (Canada)

July 30	Penticton	BC	Okanagan MusicFest
31	Nanaimo	BC	Savoy
Aug. 1	Campbell River	BC	Animals Cabaret
5	Vancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
9	Regina	SK	Wolf Fest '98
28	Toronto	ON	Mel Lastman Square

Hepcat

BA: Bandwagon
PM: Goldenvoice Management
RC: Hellicat / Epitaph
PR: MSO

July 27	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
29	New London	CT	El-N-Gee Club
30	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
Aug. 1	New York	NY	Randalls Island
2	Asbury Park	NJ	Stone Pony Lot
4	Jacksonville	FL	Fairgrounds
5	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
6	Orlando	FL	Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
8	Houston	TX	Astroarena
9	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows
11	Tempe	AZ	Gibson's

Note THE GADJITS appear July 27. Appearing on "VANS WARPED '98" August 1 - 9.

Herbie Hancock & The Headhunters

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: David Pasick Entertainment
RC: Mercury / Verve

Aug. 8	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
-9	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
11	Memphis	TN	The Pyramid
18	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
20	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
21	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion

22-23	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
25	Tampa	FL	Ice Palace
26	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
Sept. 11	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
12	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
13	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
14	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
19	Seattle	WA	Hill. Of Washington
20	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
23-24	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater

Note Supporting DAVE MATTHEWS BAND Aug. 8 - 26.

Highway 101

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Goldwest
RC: Mercury (Nashville)

July 31	Tunica	MS	Bally's
Aug. -1	Tunica	MS	Bally's
7	Front Royal	VA	Warren County Fair
8	Middlebourne	WV	Tyler County Fair
15	Tahlequah	OK	Balloon Festival
20	Hillsboro	IL	Old Settlers Festival
23	Lexington	KY	Red Mile Race Course
27-29	Evansville	IN	Aztec Casino
Sept. 5	Relief	OK	Pat Oaker Ranch
6	Kingsland	GA	Festival Grounds
11	Arenzville	IL	Arenzville Park
12	Huntington	IN	High School
18	Salisbury	MO	High School
23	Lawrenceville	GA	Gwinette Co. Fairgrounds
26	Clarksburg	WV	Nathan Goff Armory
Oct. 10	Gardner	MA	Acadain Social Club
Nov. 13	Raleigh	NC	The Longbranch
Dec. 14	Alapaha	GA	Station Celebration
5	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Caribbean Cruise
-12	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Caribbean Cruise

Hipster Daddy-O and The Handgrenades

BA: ACA
RC: Slimstyle Recording

July 27	Seattle	WA	The Fenix
30	Tahoe City	CA	Elevation
31	Reno	NV	Del Mar Station
Aug. 1	Fresno	CA	Club Fried
8	Houston	TX	Orchid Lounge
10	New Orleans	LA	Maple Leaf
13	Jacksonville	FL	Moto-Lounge
14	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Haus
18	Omaha	NE	Stork Club
21	Tucson	AZ	Malt Stage
30	Sunnyvale	CA	Backbeat
31	Sacramento	CA	The Ballroom

Hobex

BA: Ballistic Booking
PM: Slick Winston Management
RC: Phrex

July 29	Hampton	VA	Mill Point Park
Aug. 6	Atlanta	GA	Atlantis Music Conf.
10	Jacksonville	FL	The Windjammer
13	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
14	Memphis	TN	Hard Rock Cafe
15	Vicksburg	MS	Biscuit Company
17	Oxford	MS	Proud Larry's
20	Florence	SC	Apple Annie's
21	Greensboro	NC	Private Function
22	Austell	GA	Private Function
28	Wilmington	NC	Bessie's
29	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room

Holly Cole

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
PM: Alert Music
RC: Metro Blue

July 27	Orlando	FL	Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
29-30	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
Aug. 28	Portland	OR	Oaks Park
29	Seattle	WA	Magnisn Park
Sept. 19	Edmonton	AB	Citadel Theatre
Dec. 14	Calgary	AB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
15-16	Edmonton	AB	Winspear Centre
17-18	Winnipeg	MB	Centennial Concert Hall
20-21	Vancouver	BC	Orpheum Theatre

Note Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" July 27 - 30.

Honeymoon Suite

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Wayne Diamond

Aug. 1	Dunnville	ON	Up Yer Grand Fest.
20	Parkhill	ON	Parkhill Arena
20	Jackson Point	ON	Mickey Rat's
21	Ottawa	ON	Ottawa Civic Center
22	Torby	NF	Outer Limits
Sept. 11	Russell	ON	Kinnaird Arena

Hootie & The Blowfish

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Fishco Management
RC: Atlantic

Sept. 16	New York	NY	Roseland
18	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
19	San Diego	CA	Spreckels Theatre
21	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
Oct. 9	Atlanta	GA	Roxy Theatre

Note JUMP LITTLE CHILDREN support Sept. 16 - 21.

The Hot Club Of Cowtown

BA: The Nancy Fly Agency
RC: Hightone

July 31	San Francisco	CA	Cafe du Nord
---------	---------------	----	--------------

Aug. 1	Brisbane	CA	DeMarco's 23 Club
2	San Jose	CA	Fuel 44
9	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
15	Austin	TX	Threadgill's
16	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
21	Austin	TX	Threadgill's
23	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
28	Austin	TX	Threadgill's
29	Houston	TX	Rudyard's
30	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
30	Austin	TX	Waterloo Park
10	Houston	TX	Gingerbread man
			Mucky Duck

House Of Dreams

BA: Big Fish Entertainment
PM: Big Fish Management
RC: RCA

July 31	Nashville	TN	Caffe Milano
Aug. 22	Tampa	FL	Frankie's Patio
Sept. 27	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam

Huevos Rancheros

BA: Courage Artists & Touring

Aug. 22	Hemlock Valley	BC	Rockfest '98
28	Fairview	AB	Northern Exposure Fest
Sept. 6	Winnipeg	MB	World Next Door Fest.
-7	Winnipeg	MB	World Next Door Fest.

Huey Lewis & The News

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)
PM: Bob Brown Management
RC: Elektra

July 27	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
Aug. 28	Warwick	RI	Warwick Musical Theatre
Aug. 1	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
2	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
Oct. 16	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
17	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
Nov. 12			

"Independents Day Festival"

BA: **Digger International**
 July 27 Columbus OH Chetsie's
 Note U.S. BOMBS headline all dates. HI-FI & THE ROADBURNERS, THE WORKHORSE MOVEMENT and FURY 66 appear appear July 27.

Indigo Girls

BA: **Monterey Peninsula Artists**
 BA: **Primary Talent International (Europe)**
 PM: **Russell Carter Artist Management**
 RC: **Epic**
 Aug. 9 Newport RI Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.
 11 Bethlehem PA Bethlehem Musikfest
 12 Walhalla MI Womyn's Music Fest
 19 Portland ME State Theatre
 20 Burlington VT Memorial Auditorium
 22 Cleveland OH Agora Theatre
 24 Detroit MI State Theatre
 25-26 Chicago IL Riviera Theatre
 27 Milwaukee WI The Rave
 28 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
 30 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
 Sept. 1 Norfolk VA The Boat House
 2 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory
 3 New York NY Roseland
 Note Appearing as part of the "SUFFRAGETTE SESSIONS TOUR" August 19 - September 3.

Indigo Swing

BA: **Partners In Music**
 PM: **100% Heidi Richman**
 RC: **Time Bomb**
 PR: **MSO**
 July 27 Toledo OH Citi Lounge
 28 Toledo OH Citi Lounge
 30 Omaha NE Stork Club
 31 Boulder CO University Of Colorado
 Aug. 1 Denver CO JVC Jazz Festival
 1 Donver CO 3rd Ave. West
 2 Colorado Spg CO Jupiter Moons
 4 Sante Fe NM Club Alegria
 5 Albuquerque NM Launch Pad
 6 Tempe AZ Bash on Ash
 7 San Diego CA The Rocket
 13 Portland OR Crystal Ballroom
 21 Sacramento CA Hartow's
 22 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst
 28 San Jose CA Fairmont Hotel
 29 Santa Barbara CA Mother's Tavern
 30 W Hollywood CA Key Club
 Sept. 5 Charlotte NC WEND Weenie Roast
 6 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall
 12 San Francisco CA Private Function
 Oct. 2 Redding CA Wings and Wheels
 3 Eugene OR University Of Oregon
 8 Napa CA Silverado Resort
 24 San Francisco CA Private Function
 Nov. 7 Santa Rosa CA Private Function

Inspector 7

BA: **Ariel Publicity & Booking**
 RC: **Radical**
 Aug. 15 Brandywine MD Wilmer's Park
 20-22 Nantucket MA Chicken Box

Invisible Cowboy

BA: **Miasma Management**
 PM: **Miasma Management**
 RC: **HuMidity**
 July 30 New Orleans LA TBA
 31 Covington LA Tap Room
 Aug. 1 Dothan AL Summer Festival
 14 Hammond LA TBA
 22-23 Daphne AL Judge Roy Beans
 29 Metairie LA Back to the Beach
 Sept. 5 New Orleans LA Vic's Kangaroo Cafe
 8-13 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe

Iris DeMent

BA: **Monterey Peninsula Artists**
 BA: **Asgard (Europe)**
 PM: **Elmer McCall**
 RC: **Warner Bros.**
 Sept. 4 Winnipeg MB World Next Door Fest.
 5 Winnipeg MB World Next Door Fest.
 11 Kent OH Kent State University
 12 Circleville OH Troubadour Fest.
 Oct. 9 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse
 16 Greensboro NC Carolina Theatre
 17 Northport AL Festival Of The Arts
 18 Charlotte NC Aunt Stella Center

Irish Descendants

BA: **S.L. Feldman & Associates**
 PM: **Pat Jones**
 RC: **Warner Music (Canada)**
 Aug. 6 Toronto ON Molson Place
 14 Hyannis MA Cape Cod Melody Tent
 15 Cohasset MA So. Shore Music Circus
 21 Lawrence MA Annapolis Valley Ethib.
 26 Beverly MA No. Shore Music Theatre
 Oct. 22 Regina SK Centre Of The Arts

The Irish Rovers

BA: **S.L. Feldman & Associates**
 PM: **Producers Inc.**
 Aug. 14 Milwaukee WI Henry Maier Park
 16 Milwaukee WI Henry Maier Park
 Dec. 5 North York ON Ford Centre

Iron Butterfly

BA: **Entertainment Services Int'l**
 BA: **Artists International Mgmt.**
 Aug. 1 Darrington WA White Horse Mtn. Amph.
 2 High River AB Classic Rock Weekend
 8 West Allis WI State Fairgrounds
 9 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre
 Oct. 31 Owensboro KY Executive Inn

Iron Maiden

BA: **The Agency Group**
 BA: **ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (UK)**
 PM: **Sanctuary Music Management**
 RC: **CMC International**
 PR: **Publicity**
 Aug. 2 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre
 4 San Diego CA SDSU Open Air Theatre
 7 Monterey MEX TBA
 9 Mexico City MEX TBA
 Sept. 15 Munich GER Colosseum
 16 Furth GER Stadthalle Furth
 18 Erfurt GER Thuringenhalle
 19 Hamburg GER Sporthalle
 27 Essen GER Grugaehalle
 28 Berlin GER Columbiahalle
 29 Leipzig GER Haus Auensee
 Oct. 1 Offenbach GER Stadthalle
 Note DIO and DIRTY DEEDS appear August 2.

Isaac Curry

BA: **Metro Talent Group**
 RC: **Revival**
 July 31 St. Simons Isl. GA Island Rock Cafe
 Aug. 1 Hilton Head SC Wild Wing Cafe
 5 Mobile AL Monsoon's
 6 Tuscaloosa AL Univ. Of Alabama
 8 Atlanta GA Smith's Olde Bar
 21 Spartanburg SC Magnolia Street Pub
 22 Atlanta GA Smith's Olde Bar
 28 St. Simons Isl. GA Island Rock Cafe
 Note All dates featuring THE ROOTS RADICS BAND.

Israel Vibration

BA: **The Agency Group**
 PM: **Andrew Sloan**
 RC: **RAS**
 Sept. 11 Baltimore MD Lithuanian Hall
 12 Norfolk VA Town Point Park

Jack Lawrence

BA: **Folklore Productions**
 Sept. 23 Ben Lomond CA Herflings
 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage
 25-27 Stephens WA Skamania County Fair
 28 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern
 29 Portland OR TBA

Jack Logan

BA: **Tough Guy Booking**
 RC: **Parasol Records**
 July 27 Chapel Hill NC Lizard & Snake
 28 Columbia SC New Brookland Tavern

Jackie Mason

BA: **William Morris Agency**
 PM: **World According To Me**
 RC: **Warner Bros.**
 July 27 Vernon Hills IL Zanies
 Aug. 11-21 Vernon Hills IL Zanies
 25 Tampa NJ Rascal's
 29 Kiamsha Lake NY Concord Resort Hotel
 31 Tampa FL Tampa Bay P.A.C.
 Sept. 19 Tampa FL Tampa Bay P.A.C.
 Oct. 22 Nyack NY Helen Hayes Theatre
 18 Nyack NY Helen Hayes Theatre
 Oct. 19 Boston MA Wilbur Theatre
 Nov. 1 Boston MA Wilbur Theatre
 Jan. 10 Charlotte NC Comedy Zone
 18 Charlotte NC Comedy Zone
 19-23 Charleston SC Comedy Zone
 Feb. 25 Boca Raton FL Ramada Inn
 27 Melbourne FL Jackie Gleason Theater
 Mar. 1 Miami Beach FL Maxwell C. King Center
 6-20 Pittsburgh PA Funny Bone
 May 17 Montreal QC Place des Arts

Jad Fair

BA: **Tough Guy Booking**
 RC: **Megaphone**
 Aug. 22 Houston TX Rudyard's
 27 Austin TX Emo's

Jaguars

BA: **Monterey International**
 PM: **Ken Benson**
 Aug. 13 Polanco MEX Hard Rock Live
 15 Monterey MEX Luis Elizondo Theatre
 18 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre
 21 San Diego CA 4th & B
 22 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
 27 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 28 El Paso TX Palace Theater

Jah Works

BA: **Walther Productions**
 RC: **Reachout Int'l Records**
 July 29 Gaithersburg MD Buffalo Billiards
 30 Baltimore MD Belvedere Hotel
 31 Westminster MD Westminster Inn
 Aug. 1 Baltimore MD Harborplace Amph.

2 Ellicott City MD Hunter's
 6 Washington DC Capitol Ballroom
 7 Blacksburg VA South Main Cafe
 7 Blacksburg VA Steppin' Out Festival
 8 Warrenton VA Private Function
 21 Dewey Beach DE Bottle And Cork
 23 Crofton MD Coconut's
 25 Greenville NC Peasant's
 26 Charlotte NC Fat City
 27 Murrell's Inlet SC Royal Oak Tavern
 28 Wilmington NC Starlight Cinema
 29 Annapolis MD Private Function
 30 Silver Spring MD Reggae Festival
 Sept. 2 Gaithersburg MD Buffalo Billiards
 3 Baltimore MD Bohager's
 4 Westchester PA Fifteen North
 5 York PA Murph's Other Bar
 6 Baltimore MD Private Function
 7 Ocean City MD Seacrets
 10 Richmond VA Alley Katz
 11 Blacksburg VA South Main Cafe
 12 Norfolk VA Reggae Festival
 15 Harrisonburg VA Mainstreets
 17 Morgantown WV 123 Pleasant
 18 Huntington WV Stoned Monkey
 19 Elkins WV Davis & Elkins College
 20 Ocean City MD Seacrets
 22 Media PA Packey's
 24 Towson MD Rec Room
 25 Fairfax VA Fat Tuesday's
 26 Brandywine MD Equinox Festival
 27 Ocean City MD Seacrets

James Keelaghan

BA: **Drake & Associates**
 PM: **Marline Management**
 RC: **Green Linnet**
 Sept. 5 Winnipeg MB World Next Door Fest.
 6 Winnipeg MB World Next Door Fest.
 11 Oxford NY Night Eagle
 Oct. 4 Philadelphia PA Univ. Of Pennsylvania
 10 Hampton VA Traditional Arts Fest.
 17 Canton CT Roaring Brook Center
 16 Portland OR Oully's
 Jan. 17 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern
 Feb. 20 Hinsdale IL Unitarian Church
 Apr. 16 Calgary AB Braeside Comm. Centre
 17 Calgary AB Braeside Comm. Centre
 June 12 Goderich ON The Livery

James McMurry

BA: **Monterey Peninsula Artists**
 PM: **Mark Spector Company**
 RC: **Sugar Hill**
 Aug. 21 Milwaukee CO Folk Festival
 23 Lyons CO Folk Festival

Jane Olivor

BA: **Skyline Music**
 Sept. 12 So. Amboy NJ Club Bene
 Oct. 24 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre

Janet Jackson

BA: **CAA**
 TP: **Mageworks Entertainment**
 TP: **Alliance Artists**
 PM: **RD Worldwide Management**
 RC: **Virgin**
 PR: **Kathy Schenker Associates**
 July 28 Milwaukee WI Bradley Center
 29 Minneapolis MN Target Center
 31 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre
 Aug. 1 Kansas City MO Kemper Arena
 3 Denver CO McNichols Arena
 5 West Valley UT E Center
 8 Vancouver BC General Motors Place
 11 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena
 12 Oakland CA Oakland Coliseum
 14 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena
 16 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre
 20 Inglewood CA Great Western Forum
 23 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond
 24 Fresno CA Selland Arena
 26 Phoenix AZ America West Arena
 28 San Diego CA San Diego Sports Arena
 29 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Garden
 Sept. 3 Greenville SC Bi-Low Center
 4 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion
 7 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre
 8 San Antonio TX Alamodome
 11 W. Palm Beach FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre
 12 Tampa FL Ice Palace
 15 Orlando FL Orlando Arena
 14 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena
 16 Atlanta GA Lakewood Amphitheatre
 18 Boston MA FleetCenter
 19 Atlantic City NJ Mark G. Etes Arena
 21 Bristol VA Nissan Pavilion
 22 Burgetstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
 24 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheatre
 25 Rochester NY Rochester War Memorial
 27 Albany NY Pepsi Arena
 29 Toronto ON Toronto Skydome
 30 Montreal QC Montreal Forum
 Oct. 3 Hartford CT Hartford Civic Center
 8 E. Rutherford NJ Continental Air Arena
 10-11 New York NY Madison Square Garden

Note USHER appears thru Oct. 11.

Janie Fricke

BA: **Bobby Roberts Company**
 PM: **Janie Fricke Concerts**
 Aug. 7 Summit Station FL Schuykill County Fair
 15 Sarasota FL Robert's Sports
 22 Thief River Falls MN Thief River Falls Casino
 4 Cripple Creek CO Imperial Casino
 6 Cripple Creek CO Imperial Casino
 16 Keshena WI Menominee Casino
 Oct. 3 Natchez MS Lady Luck Casino

Jann Arden

BA: **William Morris Agency**
 BA: **S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)**
 BA: **ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent**
 PM: **Music Works Inc.**
 RC: **A&M**
 July 27 Campbell River BC Saratoga Music Festival
 Aug. 1 North Bay ON Heritage Festival
 8 Whistler BC Blackcomb Mountain
 9 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival
 15 Yarmouth NS Fish Aid Festival
 Sept. 10 Calgary AB Saddledome
 Note Opening for ERIC CLAPTON Sept. 10

Jason Sellers

BA: **William Morris Agency**
 PM: **Corlew-O'Grady Management**
 RC: **BNA Entertainment**
 Aug. 8 Selma TX Blue Bonnet Palace
 15 Calvert City KY Kentucky Lake Spdwy
 Sept. 5 Virginia Beach VA American Music Festival
 6 Hickory NC American Legion Fair
 Oct. 10 Shreveport LA Riverfront Park

Jay Farrar of Son Volt

BA: **Monterey Peninsula Artists**
 RC: **Warner Bros.**
 Aug. 8 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival

The Jayhawks

BA: **Monterey Peninsula Artists**
 BA: **Asgard (Europe)**
 RC: **American Recordings**
 Sept. 6 Brookings SD Bash In The Grass
 Oct. 15 Morris MN University Of Minnesota

Jazz Mandolin Project

BA: **Madison House**
 PM: **Jazz Mandolin Project**
 RC: **Accurate**
 July 27 Williamsport PA Bullfrog Brewery
 28 Charleston WV Empty Glass
 29 Cincinnati OH Ripley's
 30 Peoria IL Millennium
 31 Madison WI Barrymore Theatre
 Aug. 2 Iowa City IA The Mill
 4 Louisville KY Phoenix Hill Tavern
 5 Fredericksburg VA George Street Grill
 6 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
 7 Annapolis MD Rattings Head
 8 Albany NY Valentine's
 21 New York NY Knitting Factory
 26 Boulder CO Fox Theatre

Jeff Beck

BA: **CAA**
 BA: **Miracle Prestige International (Europe)**
 PM: **Equator Music**
 RC: **Epic**
 July 30 Cologne GER Live Music Hall
 31 Hamburg GER Grosse Freiheit 36
 Aug. 2 Munich GER Colosseum
 3 Boblingen GER Kongresshalle
 4 Nuremberg GER Serenadenhof
 5 Neu-Isenburg GER Hugenhallen

The Jeff Healey Band

BA: **CAA**
 BA: **S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)**
 BA: **Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)**
 PM: **Fort Records & Productions**
 RC: **Atlantic**
 Aug. 7 Edmonton NB O'Costigan's
 8 Carleton Place ON Blues Festival
 9 Moncton NB Chry's
 22 Niagara Falls NY TBA

Jefferson Starship

BA: **American Artists Corp. / Mission Control**
 PM: **Ron Rainey Management**
 July 30 New Bedford MA Madeira Field
 31 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse
 Aug. 1 Portsmouth NH Portsmouth Music Hall
 6 San Jose CA Santa Clara County Fair
 15 Buena Park CA Knott's Berry Farm
 16 San Rafael CA Marin County Fairground
 28 Springfield OR Island Park
 29 Portland OR Roseland Theater
 Sept. 5 Mesquite NV Casablanca Resort
 6 Kelseyville CA Konocti Amphitheatre
 13 San Antonio TX Private Function
 Nov. 2 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
 6 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
 Feb. 15 Keshena WI Menominee Casino
 Apr. 4 Tokyo JPN Sweet Basil
 Note All dates feature PAUL KANTNER, MARTY BALIN and JACK CASADY

Jerry "The Iceman" Butler

BA: **Entertainment Consultants**
 PM: **Entertainment Consultants**
 Aug. 30 Hillside IL Music Festival
 Sept. 11 Biloxi MS Grand Casino
 12 Lexington KY Roots & Heritage Festival
 Oct. 9 Washington DC Private Function
 12 Chicago IL Private Function
 17 Detroit MI Fox Theatre
 Nov. 5 Chicago IL Private Function

Jerry Jeff Walker

BA: Tried & True Artists
PM: Goodnight Music
RC: Tried & True Music

Aug. 8	Fort Worth TX	Billy Bob's
15	Waco TX	Marganita Salsa Party
16-23	AmblergrisCaye BLZ	TBA
28-29	New Braunfels TX	Greene Hall
Sept. 5	Bellvue CO	Mishawaka Amph.
6	Bellvue CO	Mishawaka Amph.
10	Baton Rouge LA	Varsity Theatre
12	Houston TX	Great Taste Of Houston
15	Nashville TN	Exit In
16-17	Smryna GA	The Buckboard
18	Charlotte NC	Neighborhood Theater
19	Jacksonville FL	Private Function
24	Houston TX	Private Function
26	Fort Worth TX	Billy Bob's
Oct. 1	Liberty TX	Private Function
2	Houston TX	Private Function
7	Waco TX	Heart O' Texas Fair
8	Shreveport LA	Red River Revel
9-10	Dallas TX	Private Function
17	Stamford TX	Stamford Rodeo
23	Dallas TX	Private Function
24	Beaumont TX	Cattle Baron's Ball
31	San Antonio TX	Private Function

Jerry Reed

BA: Third Coast Talent
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)

Aug. 7	Branson MO	Branson Town USA
8	Branson MO	Branson Town USA
15	Sarasota FL	Robard's Sports
20	Biloxi MO	Branson Town USA
23	Branson MO	Branson Town USA
Sept. 4	Caldwell OH	Noble County Fair
6-7	Branson MO	Branson Town USA
19	Atlanta GA	Georgia Music Awards
20	Nashville TN	Private Function
23-24	Branson MO	Branson Town USA
26	Wisconsin Dells WI	Country Legends Theatre
Oct. 1	W. Lake Charles LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
2	Bossier City LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
3	Vicksburg MS	Isle Of Capri Casino
7-8	Branson MO	Branson Town USA
17	Pigeon Forge TN	Governor's Palace
6	French Lick IN	French Lick Spg. Resort
8-9	Branson MO	Branson Town USA
13-14	Bettendorf IA	Lady Luck Casino

Jerry Seinfeld

BA: Shapiro / West & Associates
PM: Shapiro / West & Associates

July 27	Colorado Spg CO	Pikes Peak Center
28-30	Hermosa Beach CA	Comedy & Magic Club
31	Des Moines IA	Des Moines Civic Center
Aug. 1	Des Moines IA	Des Moines Civic Center
5-9	New York NY	Broadhurst Theatre

Jesse Cook

BA: Variety Artists International
RC: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: Narada

Aug. 9	Hamilton ON	Gage Park
Sept. 11	Courtenay BC	Sid Williams Civ. Theatre
12	Victoria BC	McPherson Theatre
13	Vancouver BC	Arts Club Theatre
15	Kamloops BC	Sagebrush Theatre
16	Kelowna BC	Community Centre
19	St. Albert AB	Arden Theatre
20	Banff AB	Greenham Theatre

JGB

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control
PM: Ron Rainey Management
RC: House Of Blues

July 29	Richmond VA	Innsbrook Pavilion
31	South Bend IN	Heartland
Aug. 1	Perry OH	Glacier Park
2	Pittsburgh PA	I.C. Light Amphitheatre
4	Kansas City MO	Grand Emporium
5	Rockford IL	Times Theatre
6	Lafayette IN	Riehle Bros.
8	Kitchener ON	High Freaquency
13	Blairstown PA	Big Boulder Ski Resort
10	Ship Bottom NJ	Quarterdeck Niteclub
11	Spartanburg SC	Ground Zero
12	Columbia SC	Tombstone
13	Fredericksburg VA	Houston's
14	Winston-Salem NC	Ziggy's
15	Myrtle Beach SC	House Of Blues
16	Kill Devil Hills NC	Port O' Call
17	Ocean City NJ	Ocean City Music Pier
18	New York NY	Wetlands Preserve
19	Wilmington DE	Big Kahuna
20	Boston MA	The Harp
21	Sylvan Beach NY	T-Rex Club
22	Stowe VT	The Matterhorn
27	Carbondale IL	Copper Dragon
28	Urbana IL	Thunderbird Theatre
29	Fayetteville AR	JR's Lightbulb Club
30	Memphis TN	New Daisy Theatre
31	Nashville TN	Calmilano
Sept. 1	Harrisonburg VA	Mainstreets
2	Slate College PA	The Crowbar
3	Greenville NC	The Attic
4	Washington DC	The Bayou
5	Virginia Beach VA	24th Street Stage
Oct. 11	San Diego CA	Camplands Festival

Note Featuring MELVIN SEALS, JACKIE LaBRANCH, GLORIA JONES.

Jim Lauderdale

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company
RC: BNA Entertainment

Aug. 8	Rochester MN	Mayo Civic Center
11	Clio MI	Clio Amphitheatre

Jimmie Vaughan

BA: Monterey International
BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Mark 1 Management
RC: Epic

July 29	Seaside ID	Panida Theatre
30	Seattle WA	Pier 62 / 63
31	Portland OR	Wash. Park Zoo Amph.
Aug. 1	San Francisco CA	The Fillmore
2	Petaluma CA	Private Theatre
3	Santa Cruz CA	The Catalyst
5	W. Hollywood CA	House Of Blues
7	Yucaipa CA	Crossroads
8	S. J. Capistrano CA	Coach House
12	Chula Vista CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
14	Houston TX	Bayou Place Theatre
15	New Braunfels TX	Greene Hall
16	Duluth MN	Bayfront Blues Festival
22	Milwaukee WI	Milwaukee Zoo
23	Taylor MI	Blues Festival
31	Morrison CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
Sept. 6	Dallas TX	Bedford Blues Festival
7	Long Beach CA	Blues Festival
12	Fort Smith AR	Riverfront Blues Festival
26	Agawam MA	Riverside Park

Note Appearing on the "B.B. KING BLUES FESTIVAL" August 12

Jimmy Buffett

BA: The Howard Rose Agency
PM: H.K. Management
RC: Margaritaville

July 27	Burgettstown PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
29	Burgettstown PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
31	Bristow VA	Nissan Pavilion
Aug. -1	Bristow VA	Nissan Pavilion
1	Columbus OH	Polaris Amphitheater
5	Holmdel NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
6	Wantagh NY	Jones Beach Amph.
18-19	Camden NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
21-22	Columbia MD	Meadowlands Post
25	Hartford CT	Meadows Music Theatre
26	Mansfield MA	Great Woods Center
28	Mansfield MA	Great Woods Center
30	Mansfield MA	Great Woods Center
Sept. 24	Dallas TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
26	Englewood CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
29	Portland OR	Rose Garden Arena
30	Seattle WA	Ky Arena
Oct. 3	Las Vegas NV	MGM Grand Garden
6	Mountain View CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
7	Chula Vista CA	Coors Amphitheatre
9	Irvine CA	Irvine Meadows Amph.
11	Irvine CA	Irvine Meadows Amph.

Jimmy Johnson

BA: SRO Artists
RC: Verve / Polygram

Aug. 8	Turin NY	Snow Ridge Ski Area
9	Syracuse NY	Dinosaur BBO
23	Peoria IL	Bradley University
Oct. 3	Dayton OH	University Of Dayton
9	Woonsocket RI	Chan's
15	Bridgewater MA	Brigewater St. College
16	Cambridge MA	House Of Blues
17	New Brunswick NJ	Old Bay Restaurant
Nov. 13	Crystal Lake IL	Porter's
-14	Crystal Lake IL	Porter's
Dec. 3	Stevens Point WI	The Encore
20	Joliet IL	Moser Perf. Arts Ctr.

Jimmy Thackery & The Drivers

BA: Intrepid Artists
PM: Rick Bates Management
RC: Blind Pig

July 27	Atlanta GA	Blind Willie's
30	Fort Smith AR	Rib Shack
31	Eureka Springs AR	Center Street
Aug. 1	Fayetteville AR	Chester's
2	Lake Ozark MO	Bayou Bill's
28	Tuscaloosa AL	Citifest
29	Atlanta GA	Blues Festival
30	Memphis TN	Blind Diamond
Sept. 2	Joplin MO	The Bypass
3	Lawrence KS	The Jazzhaus
4	Kansas City MO	TBA
10	Scottsdale AZ	Cajun House
11	Long Beach CA	Blue Cafe
12	Reseda CA	Reseda Country Club
17-19	Anchorage AK	Blues Central
21	Auburn CA	Bootlegger's
22	San L. Obispo CA	Mother's Tavern
24	Santa Cruz CA	Moe's Alley
25	Mill Valley CA	Sweetwater Saloon
26	San Francisco CA	TBA
27	Chico CA	Brick Works
29	Arcata CA	Cafe Torino
Oct. 1	Hood River OR	Hood River Hotel
2	Seattle WA	Tractor Tavern
3	Portland OR	Aladdin Theatre
4	Spokane WA	Spokane Brewery
7	Bismark ND	The Buckhorn
8	Grand Forks ND	Gaslight Lounge
9	Fargo ND	Playmaker's
10	Minneapolis MN	The Caboose
Nov. 29	Tampa FL	Skippers Smokehouse
Dec. 1	Atlanta GA	Blind Willie's
-2	Atlanta GA	Blind Willie's
3	Johnson City TN	Down Home
4-5	Charlotte NC	Double Door
31	Eureka Springs AR	Basin Park Hotel

Joan Baez

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Mark Specter Company
RC: Angel / EMI Classics / Virgin Classics

Aug. 1	Camden NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
2	Wantagh NY	Jones Beach Amph.
4	Williamsport PA	Community Arts Center
7	Keene NH	Colonial Theatre
8	Lebanon NH	Lebanon Opera House

9	Saratoga Spg NY	Performing Arts Center
11	Hyannis MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
14	Charlotte NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
15	Raleigh NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
16	Columbia MD	Merrweather Post
18	Cleveland Hts OH	Cain Park
20	Noblesville IN	Dier Creek Music Center
21	Tinley Park IL	World Music Theatre
22	Clarkston MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
23	Burgettstown PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
25	Interlochen MI	Interlochen Center
29	San L. Obispo CA	Performing Arts Center
30	Saratoga CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
Sept. 1	Arcata CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
-2	Arcata CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
3	Sacramento CA	Radisson Hotel
5	Portland OR	Rose Garden Amph.
6-7	Seattle WA	Opera House
11	Iowa City IA	Hancher Auditorium
15	Bellvue CO	Mishawaka Amph.
16	Denver CO	Paramount Theatre
17	Salt Lake City UT	University Of Utah
19	Concord CA	Concord Pavilion
20	Los Angeles CA	Greek Theatre

Note Appearing on the "NEWPORT FOLK SUMMER '98" tour August 1 - 2, 9, 14, 15, 16, 20 - 23 & September 19 - 20. DAVID POE opens Aug. 29 and Sept. 1 - 3.

Joan Osborne

BA: Renegade Touring
BA: ITB
PM: DAS Communications
RC: Blue Gorilla / Mercury

Aug. 2	Seattle WA	WOMAD USA Festival
6	Edmonton AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
16	Bethel NY	"A Day In The Garden"
19-20	Milwaukee WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
21	Shakopee MN	Cantelery Park
23	Kingwood CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
25	Park City UT	The Canyons
26	Nampa ID	Idaho Centre

Note Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" Aug. 19 - 26. Appearing as part of "A DAY IN THE GARDEN" August 16.

Joanna Connor

BA: Piedmont Talent
RC: Blind Pig

July 28	Key West FL	Turtle Kraals
29	Key West FL	Turtle Kraals
30	Sarasota FL	5 00 Club
31	Doray Beach FL	The Backroom
Aug. 1	Miami FL	Tobacco Road
2	Tampa FL	Skippers Smokehouse
8	Kansas City MO	Grand Emporium
9	Osage Beach MO	Backwater Jacks
15	Porter IN	Leroy's Hot Stuff
22	Des Moines IA	Grand Theatre
29	Chicago IL	B.L.U.E.S.
Sept. 4	Minneapolis MN	Famous Dave's
5	Minneapolis MN	Famous Dave's
26	Tubingen GER	TBA
29	Cologne GER	Talkin Blues
Oct. 1	Dresden GER	Jazzclub Tonne
2	Kassel GER	Flasko
6	Paris FR	New Morning
11	Luxembourg LUX	Salle Seng Klang
13	Steckborn SWI	Hirshen
14	Basel SWI	Atlantis
15	Winterthur SWI	Planet Maxx
16	Rubigen SWI	Muhle Hunziken
17	Obendorf AUT	Altona
23-24	Taylor MI	Sisko's
Nov. 4	Evergreen CO	Little Bear Saloon
-8	Evergreen CO	Little Bear Saloon
13	Salt Lake City UT	Dead Goat Saloon
13	Olympia WA	4th Avenue Tavern
14	Bend OR	VFW
5	Dayton OH	Cain Street Tavern

Joe Cocker

BA: CAA
PM: RD Worldwide Management
RC: CMC International

July 28	Luxembourg LUX	Palinoire
30	Lorient FRA	Parc Expo
1	Kelba GER	Stausee
2	Ruegen GER	Freilichtbuehne
14	Toronto ON	Hummingbird Centre
15	Montreal QC	Moison Centre
16	Quebec City QC	L'Agora Du Vieux Port
19	St. John's NF	Memorial Stadium
21	Halifax NS	Halifax Metro Centre
22	Moncton NB	Moncton Coliseum
23	Saint John NF	Harbour Station
25	Canandaigua NY	Finger Lakes PA C.
27	Clarkston MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
29	Toledo OH	Zoo Amphitheatre
30	Chicago IL	House Of Blues
Sept. 1	New York NY	Beacon Theatre
2	Boston MA	Harborlights Pavilion
3	Wallingford CT	Oakdale Theatre
5-6	Atlantic City NJ	Tropicana
10	Robinsonville MS	Horseshoe Casino
11	Atlanta GA	Chastain Park Amph.
12	Myrtle Beach SC	House Of Blues
20	Kelseyville CA	Konochi Amphitheatre
24	San Diego CA	SDSU Open Air Theatre
25	Los Angeles CA	Greek Theatre

Joe Ely

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company
RC: MCA (Nashville)

July 29	Jacksonville FL	Florida Theatre
30	Melbourne FL	Maxwell C King Center
31	Clearwater FL	Ruth Eckerd Hall
Aug. 1	W. Palm Beach FL	Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.
8	Austin TX	Antone's
14	St. Louis MO	Mississippi Nights
15	Chicago IL	House Of Blues

16	Kansas City MO	Grand Emporium
22	Houston TX	Bayou Place Theatre
Sept. 5	Dallas TX	Bedford Blues Festival
11	Lexington KY	Private Function
26	New Braunfels TX	Greene Hall
2	Austin TX	Dessau Music Hall
3	Santa Barbara CA	Lobero Theatre

Note Supporting MARY CHAPIN CARPENTER thru Aug. 1

Joe Lovano

BA: International Music Network
PM: Merlin Company
RC: Blue Note

Aug. 1	Gresham OR	Mt Hood Jazz Festival
3	Palo Alto CA	Dinkelspiel Auditorium
7	Marcia FRA	Jazz In Marcia
9	Brecon UK	Jazz Festival
15	Santa Fe NM	Museum Of Fine Arts
17-21	Lake Placid NY	Jazz Camp
22-24	Ellis IA	Tanglewood
Sept. 4	Lenox MA	Tanglewood
11	Boston MA	Berklee College Of Music
15-20	New York NY	Indium Jazz Club
26	Toronto ON	DuMaurier Theatre
Oct. 5	Frauenfeld SWI	Int'l Jazz Meeting
-11	Frauenfeld SWI	Int'l Jazz Meeting
12	Zurich SWI	Tonhalle
27	Kanazawa JPN	TBA
29	Niigata JPN	TBA
30	Sendai JPN	TBA
Nov. 1	Yazui JPN	TBA
3	Nagoya JPN	TBA
4	Osaka JPN	TBA
5	Toyama JPN	TBA
6	Takasaki JPN	TBA
7	Tokyo JPN	TBA
12	Manchester UK	TBA
13	London UK	Oris London Jazz Fest.
14	Belfast UK	TBA
20-21	Spokane WA	Whitworth College
Jan. 12	New York NY	Village Vanguard
-17	New York NY	Village Vanguard

John Anderson

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Bobby Roberts Company
RC: Mercury (Nashville)

July 31	Humphrey NY	Guitars & Cadillac
Aug. 1	Maumee OH	Lucas County Fair
2	Millford OH	Oak Ridge Natural Amph.
6	Vicksburg MS	Isle Of Capri Casino
7	Biloxi MS	Sans Souci Magic
14-15	Waco TX	Midnight Rodeo
22	Cleveland OH	Pier O
Sept. 4	Denver CO	Taste Of Colorado
6	Loquett MN	Black Bear Casino
10	Prestonburg KY	Mountain Arts Center
12	Renfro Valley KY	Entertainment Center
20	Pigeon Forge TN	Dollywood
3	Elkins WV	Forest Fest
7	Sloan IA	Winnemac Casino
8	St. Louis MO	Kiel Center
9	Kansas City MO	Kansas City Aud. Arena
10-11	Red Wing MN	Treasure Island Casino
17	Owensboro KY	Executive Inn
24	Nashville TN	Municipal Auditorium
25	Memphis TN	Mid-South Coliseum
Nov. 5	San Francisco CA	Cow Palace
15	Madison WI	Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col.
28	Louisville KY	Louisville Gardens
29	Saginaw MI	Saginaw Civic Center
Dec. 3	W. Palm Beach FL	Caroli Sky Amphitheatre
4	Dayton OH	Dayton Arena
5	Fort Myers FL	Lee Cinc Center
6	Tampa FL	State Fairgrounds
7	Jacksonville FL	Univ. Of North Florida

John Cafferty & The Beaver Brown Band

BA: Skyline Music

John Entwistle Band

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: Balsa Talent

July 28	W Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
30	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
31	Springfield	OR	Mit Camp Saloon
Aug 1	Seattle	WA	Ballard Firehouse
3	Teton Village	WY	Mangy Moose
4	Boise	ID	Bogie's
5	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom

John Fogerty

BA: CAA
BA: (TB) (Europe)
PM: Wenaha Music Co.
RC: Reprise

July 27	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
29	Knockville	TN	World's Fair Park
31	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
Aug 1	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest Amphitheatre
3	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
4	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
6	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
8	Woodinville	WA	Chateau Ste. Michelle
11	Portland	OR	River Queen Showplace
12	Eugene	OR	Cuthbert Amphitheatre
14	San Francisco	CA	Bill Graham Civic Aud.
16	Chula Vista	CA	Coors Amphitheatre
18	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
Sept. 2	Copenhagen	DEN	Forum
4	Malmo	SWE	Baltiska Hallen
5	Goteborg	SWE	Scandinavium
7	Helsinki	FIN	Hartwall Arena
9	Norrkoping	SWE	Himmelskudshallen
11	Stockholm	SWE	Stockholm Globe Arena
12	Borlange	SWE	Kyupolen
14	Oslo	NOR	Oslo Spektrum
Nov 12	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre
15	Brisbane	AUS	Entertainment Centre
18	Melbourne	AUS	Flinders Park
21	Adelaide	AUS	Entertainment Centre

Note: SISTER 7 supports thru Aug. 1.

John Gorka

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Red House

July 31	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
Aug 1	Burlington	VT	Champlain Valley Fest.
2	Burlington	VT	Champlain Valley Fest.
12	Bethlehem	PA	Foy Auditorium
17-23	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival
Sept. 16	St. Croix Falls	WI	St. Croix Festival Theatre
20	Williamsburg	VA	Library Theatre
3	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
4	N. Cumberland	PA	The Wire
9	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
10	Sanita Cruz	CA	Kuzubwa Jazz Center
11	Carson City	NV	Community Center
17	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
23	Avalon	CA	Avalon Live
24	Sanita Monica	CA	McCabe's
25	Sanita Barbara	CA	SoHo
Nov 5	Portland	ME	Raoul's
6	Littleton	MA	First Unitarian Church
7	Mt. Kisco	NY	Tree Star Coffeehouse
8	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
12	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco
13	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
20	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
21	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
22	Indianapolis	IN	Rehearsal Studios
2	Vienna	VA	Bans Of Wolf Trap
3	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
4	Albany	NY	Eight Step Coffeehouse
5	Philadelphia	PA	Mediated Bride Center
10	Newport	RI	Southgate House
11	Akron	OH	Highland Theatre
12	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
20	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
21	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
22	Houston	TX	Anderson Fair
23	Dallas	TX	Presbyterian Church
30	Menominee	WI	Mabel Tainter Theatre
31	Viroqua	WI	Temple Theatre
Feb. 6	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
24	Albuquerque	NM	Kiva Auditorium
5	Edmonton	AB	Riverdale Hall
6	Calgary	AB	Strathcona Comm. Ctr.
27	Bloomington	IL	Wesleyan University
Apr. 16	Homer	AK	Mariner Theater
17	Anchorage	AK	Discovery Theatre
23-24	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
25	Wilmington	DE	Delaware Theatre
14	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
May 15	Hightstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School

John Hall

BA: Skyline Music

July 31	Chester	NY	Bodie's Opera House
Aug 8	Sarasota	FL	Peterson Great Room
19	Bellmore	NY	Brokerage Pub

John Hiatt

BA: CAA
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
PM: Metropolitan Entertainment
RC: Capitol

Aug 1	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
2	Wantage	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
6	Sandpoint	ID	Festival at Sandpoint
7	Missoula	MT	Caras Park Pavilion
8	Sun Valley	ID	Elkhorn Resort
9	Salt Lake City	UT	Red Butte Auditorium
14	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
15	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
16	Columbia	MD	Merweather Post
20	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
21	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
22	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
23	Burgstowen	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
19	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
20	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre

24	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
27	Aptos	CA	KPIG Fat Fry

Note: Appearing on "NEWPORT FOLK" Summer '98 Aug. 1 - 2 and Aug. 14 - Sept. 20.

John Kay & Steppenwolf

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: The Management Office

July 27	Green Bay	WI	Oneida Casino
30	Cheyenne	WY	Horn's Cowboy Bar
31	Rock Springs	WY	Sweetwater Co. Fair
Aug 1	Buffalo	WY	White Buffalo Club
2	Wagner	SD	Fort Randall Casino
4	Billings	MT	J.D.'s
5	Sturgis	SD	Sturgis Moto Rally
6	Denver	CO	Grizzly Rose
8	Sparks	NV	Victorian Square
14	Buena Park	CA	Knott's Berry Farm
15	Las Vegas	NV	Maxim Hotel
16	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
18	Sierra Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
20	Orangevale	CA	The Boardwalk
21	San Mateo	CA	San Mateo County Fair
22	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
28	Vincennes	IN	Vincennes University
29	Kansas City	MO	Starlight Theatre
30	Oklahoma City	OK	In Cahoots
Sept. 3	Bristol	CT	Sports Rock USA
4	Essex Junction	VT	Champlain Valley Expo
5	Darien Center	NY	Darien Lake P.A.C.
6	Naperville	IL	Naperville Last Fling
11	East Ridge	TN	Camp Jordan Park
12	Allegan	MI	Allegan County Fair
26	Nashville	TN	Riverfront Park
27	Corpus Christi	TX	BayFest
28	Yakima	WA	Central Wash. St. Fair
3	Gretna	LA	Gretna City Hall
4	Mobile	AL	Mobile Bayfest
Feb. 19	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
20	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino

John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers

BA: Monterey International
PM: (TB) (Europe)
RC: Silverstone

July 31	Gresham	OR	Mt. Hood Comm. College
Aug 1	Springfield	OR	Mill Camp Saloon
29	Tacoma	WA	Cheney Stadium
Sept. 3	Steamboat Sp.	CO	Howelson Hill
4	Denver	CO	Grizzly Rose
5	Boulder	CO	Ten Mile Room
5	Breckenridge	CO	The Village
6	Long Beach	CA	Blues Festival
23	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
24	Bridgman	MA	House Of Blues
25	Edgartown	MA	Hot Tin Roof
26	Burlington	VT	Higher Ground
27	Agawam	MA	Riverside Park
28	Portland	ME	Raoul's
29	Brookton	MA	Max's Blues Cafe

John McDermott

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: The Next Adventure
RC: EMI Music Canada

Aug. 8	Vancouver	BC	Orpheum Theatre
14	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
15	Conasset	MA	Shore Music Circus
26	Beverly	MA	No. Shore Music Theatre
28-29	Newport	RI	Fort Adams State Park
Nov. 10	Toronto	ON	Roy Thomson Hall
25	Colburg	ON	Trinity United Church
Dec. 21	St. Paul	MN	O'Shaughnessy Aud.
22-23	St. Catharines	ON	Brook Centre

John McEuen

BA: Akasha Artist Management
PM: Aspen Management
RC: Vanguard Recording Society

Aug. 6	Westminster	CO	Recreation Center
7	Silver Plume	CO	Town Hall
8	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
13	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
14	Salt Lake City	UT	TBA
15-16	Central City	CO	Street Festival
Sept. 12	Deadwood	SD	Deadwood Jam
Oct. 9	Brownville	NE	TBA
-11	Brownville	NE	TBA
17	Coos Bay	OR	Marshfield Auditorium
23	Palmdale	CA	Palmdale Playhouse
Nov. 6	Las Vegas	NV	UNLV Perf. Arts Ctr.
21	Hanford	CA	Fox Theatre
Jan. 30	Bremerton	WA	Admiral Theatre

John Renbourn

BA: Folklore Productions
PM: Folklore Inc.
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Sept. 25	Los Gatos	CA	TBA
26	Sebastopol	CA	Celtic Festival
Oct. 10	Marylhurst	OR	Marylhurst College
22	Landsdowne	PA	Folk Club
30	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
May 1	Hinsdale	IL	Unitarian Church
2	Columbus	OH	Short North P.A.C.

John Scofield

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Susan Scofield
RC: Verve

July 28	Breckenridge	CO	Riverwalk Center
29	Denver	CO	Huebard Theater
30	Salt Lake City	UT	Galvan Utah Center
Aug. 1	Gresham	OR	Mt. Hood Jazz Festival
2	Jacksonville	OR	Britt Festival
5	Brookhaven	NY	Brookhaven Amph.
7	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
8	Goshen	CT	Litchfield Jazz Festival
Sept. 13	Rocheater	NY	Harro East
14	Albany	NY	Palace Theatre
15	Burlington	VT	Higher Ground

16	Portland	ME	State Theatre
17	South Hadley	MA	Chaff Theatre
18	Boston	MA	The Roxy
19	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
20	Hartford	CT	Lincoln Theater
25	Brandywine	MD	Equinox Festival
21	Portland	OR	Lewis & Clark College
Dec. 3	New York	NY	Midium Jazz Club
-6	New York	NY	Iridium Jazz Club
Feb. 20	Appleton	WI	Lawrence University

Note: JOHN MEDESKI, CHRIS WOOD and CLYDE STUBBLEFIELD appear Sept. 13 - 25

John Sebastian

BA: Skyline Music
PM: David Bendett
RC: Music Masters / BMG

Aug. 7	Hicksville	NY	Hicksville Common
--------	------------	----	-------------------

John Taylor Terroristen

BA: Premier Talent Agency

July 29	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
30	Yucaipa	CA	Crossroads
31	S. J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
Aug. 6	Seattle	WA	The Fenix
8	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
13	Las Vegas	NV	Luxor Hotel & Casino
14	Hollywood	CA	Housewood Athletic Club
15	Scottsdale	AZ	Cajun House

Johnnie Johnson

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Margu Lewis
RC: Music Masters / BMG

July 31	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
Aug. 6	San Francisco	CA	John Lee Hooker's
8	Santa Rosa	CA	Sonoma County Fair
10	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
15	Ukiah	CA	Red Tail Ale Music Fest.
12	Loreto	MN	Choo Choo Bar
Oct. 16	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
17	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
Dec. 12	Miami	FL	SS Norway
-19	Miami	FL	SS Norway

Johnny Hoy & The Bluefish

BA: Tone-Cool Artists
RC: Tone Cool

July 28	Martha's Vnyd	MA	The Ritz
Aug. 1	Marston's Mill	MA	Liberty Hall
2	Osterville	MA	Joe's Twin Villa
4	Martha's Vnyd	MA	The Ritz
11	Martha's Vnyd	MA	The Ritz
14	Martha's Vnyd	MA	Sea Note
16	Falmouth	MA	Century Irish Pub
18	Martha's Vnyd	MA	The Ritz
25	Martha's Vnyd	MA	The Ritz

Johnny Paycheck

BA: Marty Martel
PM: Midnight Special Prod.
RC: Lucky Dog / Sony (Nashville)

Aug. 1	Addison	NY	TBA
7	Portau	OK	Stampede
12	Hiwassee	GA	TBA
15	Kempton	VA	Kempton Country Fair
21	Bryan	TX	Rodeo 2000
28	Union	ME	Union Fair
30	Virginia Beach	VA	Big Charlie's Truckstop
5	Bowler	WI	Mohican No. Star Casino
Sept. 6	Independence	MO	Santa-Cali-Gon-Days
7	Omaha	NE	Septemberfest
12	Sparta	NC	TBA
17	McClure	PA	Bean Soup Festival
19	Cumming	GA	Lanierland Music Park
26	Jonesboro	AR	N.E. Arkansas Fair
3	Livingson	TX	Pine Cone Festival
Oct. 10	Nashville	IN	Country Time Music Hall
24	Pensacola	FL	Interstate Fair
Nov. 14	Nashville	PA	Struthers Library Theatre

Johnny Winter

BA: Skyline Music
PM: Status Management
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Sept. 4	Pontiac	MI	TBA
5	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues

Jonathan Richman

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Vapor

Aug. 6	New York	NY	Knitting Factory
-7	New York	NY	Knitting Factory
8	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
9	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
10-12	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
13	Ogunguit	ME	Jonathan's
14	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
15	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall

Jonny Lang

BA: Monterey International
PM: Blue Sky Artist Management
RC: A&M

July 28	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
29	Stanhope	NJ	Waterloo Village
31	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
Aug. 1	Danbury	CT	Charles Ives Center
3	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
4	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
6	Pontiac	MI	Phoenix Plaza Amph.
7	Columbus	OH	Brewery District Pavilion
8	Chicago	IL	Aragon Theatre
19	Mesa	AZ	Mesa Amphitheatre
21	San Diego	CA	SDSU Open Air Theatre

22	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
24	Portland	OR	River Queen Showplace
25-26	Seattle	WA	Summer Nights Pier
28	Berkeley	CA	Greek Theatre
29	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
31	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
Sept. 4	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
5	Gainesau	CA	LaBaja Park
11	Fort Smith	AR	Riverfront Blues Festival
12	Tulsa	OK	Cain's Ballroom
15	Cherokee	NC	Cherokee Casino
16	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro Coliseum
18	Tampa	FL	Vinoy Waterfront Park
19	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
20	Orlando	FL	Hard Rock Cafe
22	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
24	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
25	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
26	Corpus Christi	TX	Texas Sky Park
27	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows

Note: Co-headline with BUDDY GUY July 28 - Aug. 31. Appearing on the "B.B. KING BLUES FESTIVAL" September 15 - 20 & 24 - 27.

Josh Smith & The Frost

BA: Ozark Talent
PM: Don Cohen / Musicians Exchange
RC: Mad Dog Music

July 27	Great Bend	KS	Pioneer Inn
28	Joplin	MO	Champ's Pub

ROUTE BOOK

JUNKHOUSE (continued)
 Aug 24 Fairview AB Northern Exposure Fest
 Sept 5 Winnipeg MB World Next Door Fest.

K's Choice

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Primary Talent International (U.K.)
 PM: Sharpe Entertainment Services
 RC: Sony 550 Music
 PR: MSO

July 27 San Francisco CA Slim's
 28 W Hollywood CA The Troubadour
 29 San Diego CA Cane
 30 Scottsdale AZ Cajun House
 Aug 1 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club
 2 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
 4 Kansas City MO The Hurricane
 5 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights
 6 Chicago IL Metro
 7 Indianapolis IN World Mardi Gras
 8 Pontiac MI 7th House
 1 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
 12 Pittsburgh PA Millpoint Park
 13 New York NY Stue Sage Theatre
 15 Hampton VA Mill Point Park
 25 Cuyahoga Falls OH TBA
 Sept. 13 Dayton OH University Of Dayton

Karen Savoca

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

Aug. 14 Owen Sound ON Folk Festival
 16 Owen Sound ON Folk Festival
 21-23 Lyons CO Folk Festival
 27 Ft. Wilson WI Cane Carpe
 29-30 La Crosse WI University Of Wisconsin
 Sept. 12 Grove City OH Hemat Haus
 16-17 Austin TX Cactus Cafe
 18 Houston TX Lakewood Theatre
 19 Dallas TX Lakewood Theatre
 21 Bradford VT Carolina Exit
 24 Paul Smiths NY Cibley Library
 26 Rochester NY 12 Corners Coffeehouse
 Oct. 3 Franktown CO Grange Hall
 6 Crested Butte CO Centre For The Arts
 7 Ridgway CO Sherbino Perf. Arts Ctr.
 8 Paonia CO Sherbino Theatre
 9 Salt Lake City UT Fine Arts Auditorium
 10 Winnemucca NV Martin Hotel
 14 Hood River OR Skylight Theatre
 15 Portland OR McMinnen's Brewpub
 16 Seattle WA Grateful Bread
 18 Pendleton OR Arts Center
 24 Akron OH Highland Church
 Nov. 6 Marblehead MA Unitarian Theatre
 7 Ogunquit ME Jonathan's
 8-9 Middlebury VT Knights Of Columbus
 11 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
 13 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre
 17 Charlotte NC Double Door
 18 Black Mountain NC Grey Eagle
 19 Greenville SC Coffee Underground
 20 New Bern NC Trent River's Coffee Co.
 21 Beaufort NC Clawson's Restaurant
 23 Syracuse NY Happy Endings
 Dec. 4 Sebastopol CA Community Center
 5 Arcata CA Kate Buchanan Room
 6 Chico CA Brick Works
 8-9 Santa Cruz CA Kumbiwa Jazz Center
 10 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage
 11 Grass Valley CA Veterans Hall
 12 Carson City NV Community Center
 13 Invermere BC Blue Dog Cafe
 13 Calgary AB Community Hall
 Apr. 10 Hightstown NJ Grace Rogers School
 24 Branford CT Taber Conn. Arts Ctr.

Kate & Anna McGarrigle

BA: Concerted Efforts
 BA: Forward Agency Booking (Europe)
 RC: Hannibal / Rykodisc

Oct. 17 Port Angeles WA Arts Festival
 Nov. 7 New York NY Town Hall

Kate Campbell

BA: Concerted Efforts
 PM: Concerted Efforts
 RC: Compass

July 29 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel
 30 New York NY Bottom Line
 Aug 1 West Chester PA Turtle Dove Folk Festival
 2 Syracuse NY Happy Endings
 4 Vineyard Hav. MA Wintertide Coffeehouse
 5 Somerville MA Johnny D's
 8 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
 9 Annapolis MD Rams Head
 13 Black Mountain NC Grey Eagle
 Sept. 13 Little Rock AR Acoustic Sounds
 Oct. 1 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
 2 Shirley MA Bull Run Restaurant
 3 Lexington MA A Joyful Noise

Kathy Mattea

BA: William Morris Agency
 BA: Asgard (UK)
 PM: Titley / Spalding & Associates
 RC: Mercury (Nashville)

July 29 Munich GER Stadthalle Germering
 29 Hamburg GER Grosse Freiheit 36
 31 Mrogoz POL Country Piknik
 Aug 2 Cambridge UK Cambridge Folk Festival
 3 Aberdeen UK Music Hall
 5 Belfast UK The Empire
 6 Dublin IRE Whelan's
 14 Washburn WI Lake Superior Big Top
 15 Marshall MN Lyon County Fair
 Sept. 5 Solomons MD Marine Museum
 Oct. 10 Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry
 11 Ada WI Freed Center
 2 Fort Collins CO Lincoln Center
 5 Fort Collins CO Lincoln Center
 8 Wilmington NC Thalian Hall
 1 Milburn NJ Papermill Playhouse
 3 Stamford CT Palace Theatre
 14 El Cajon CA Performing Arts Center

15 Palm Desert CA McCallum Theatre
 16 Lancaster CA Performing Arts Center
 21 Arcata CA John Van Duzer Theatre
 23 Olympia WA Washington Center
 25 Birmingham AL Birm-Jeff. Concert Hall
 May 21 Shreveport LA Strand Theatre

Keby' Mo'

BA: Monterey International
 PM: John Boncimo / MB Management
 RC: Epic

Aug 7 Luzern SWI Union Hall
 8 Maricac FRA Jazz In Maricac
 9 Brecon UK Jazz Festival
 20 Steamboat Sp. CO Howelson Hill
 21 Lyons CO Folk Festival
 25 Baltimore MD Bohager's
 26-27 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
 28 Boston MA Harborlights Pavilion
 30 Boston MA Harborlights Pavilion
 Sept. 2 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair
 3 Kansas City MO Starlight Theatre
 4 Dallas TX Bedford Blues Festival
 6 Snowmass CO Jazz Aspen
 7 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival
 9 Portland OR River Queen Showplace
 10 Boise ID Union Block
 11 Missoula MT University Theatre
 12 Bozeman MT Wilson Auditorium
 13 New York NY Irving Plaza
 24 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts
 26 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 28 Indianapolis IN Vogue Theatre
 29 Nashville TN Ryman Auditorium
 30 Columbus OH Southern Theatre
 Oct. 2 Atlanta VA Variety Playhouse
 13 Atlantic City NJ Black Mt. Music Fest.
 16 Sao Paulo BRA Museum Of Modern Art
 17 Rio de Janeiro BRA Museum Of Modern Art

Note: COREY HARRIS opens Aug. 25. Opening for BONNIE RAITT August 26 - 30. Sept. 2, 3 & 9. TINY TOWN open Aug. 20 & Sept. 23 - Oct. 3

Keith Harling

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: McClintock Harris Management

July 30 Louisville KY Coyote's
 31 Nashville TN Wildhorse Saloon
 Aug. 1 Petersburg VA Virginia Motorsports Park
 24 Santa Ana CA Crazyhorse Saloon
 28 Nacogdoches TX Jitterbugs
 29 Selma TX Blue Bonnet Palace
 5 Urbana IL TK Wendel's Sport
 6 St. Louis MO St. Louis Co. Airshow
 12 Statesville NC VanHoy Campgrounds
 Nov. 7 Ft. Walton Bch. FL Okaloosa County Fair
 Dec. 5 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel
 20 Chattanooga TN Governor's Lounge

The Kelly Richey Band

BA: Lustig Talent

July 29 Ft. Mitchell KY Burbank's
 31 Lexington KY A1A
 Aug. 1 Lexington KY A1A
 5 Sturgis SD Side Hack
 7 Hayward CA Lac Courte Casino
 9 St. Paul MN Brew Baker's
 12 Ft. Mitchell KY Burbank's
 13 Cincinnati OH Jefferson Hall
 14 Cincinnati OH Rick's
 15 Cincinnati OH Allyn's Cafe
 19 Ft. Mitchell KY Burbank's
 21-22 Wapakoneta OH Rhythm and Blues Club
 24 Nashville TN Caffe Milano
 26 Ft. Mitchell KY Burbank's
 27 Dayton OH Canal Street Tavern
 28 Cincinnati OH Charley's Oyster Bar
 29 Paducah KY Ken Lake State Park
 Sept. 4 Fort Wayne IN House Of Jazz & Blues
 5 Fort Wayne IN House Of Jazz & Blues
 6 Evansville IN Marina Point
 12 Cincinnati OH Allyn's Cafe
 13 Georgetown KY Private Function
 19 Eureka Springs AR Center Street
 25 Cincinnati OH Rick's
 Oct. 2 Memphis TN Rum Boogie Cafe
 3 Memphis TN Rum Boogie Cafe
 8 Greenville SC New Hourglass
 9 Roanoke VA Top Floor
 10 Norfolk VA Virginia Kentucky Opry
 17 Puryear TN Big Apple
 22 Grand Junction CO Cahoots Crossing
 24 Golden CO Buffalo Rose
 25 Evergreen CO Little Bear Saloon
 Nov. 8 Atlanta GA Fuzzy's
 27-28 Lexington KY Cheapside
 Dec. 1 Nashville TN Bourbon St. Blues Bar
 Mar. 17 Anchorage AK AK Corral
 20 Anchorage AK AK Corral

Kelly Willis

BA: Davis McLarty Agency
 PM: Dan Heaps

July 27 Annapolis MD Rams Head
 Aug. 22 New Braunfels TX Gruene Hall
 Sept. 6 Yosemite CA Strawberry Music Fest.

Kenny Loggins

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: MagicWorks Management
 RC: Columbia

Aug. 10 Leadville CO Camp Hale Campground
 15 Leadville CO Camp Hale Campground
 17-20 Saratoga CA Historic Mountain Winery
 23 Woodinville WA Chateau Ste. Michelle
 26 Kennewick WA Benton-Franklin Co. Fair
 27 Salem OR L.B. Day Amphitheatre
 30 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair
 Oct. 3 Salt Lake City UT Deer Valley Theatre
 Sept. 2 Saratoga CA Historic Mountain Winery
 3 Livermore CA Wente Bros. Winery
 4 Kelseyville CA Knocaci Amphitheatre
 5-6 Reno NV Silver Legacy Casino

11 Lancaster CA Performing Arts Center
 12 Cameros CA Centros Center
 13 San Francisco CA Pier 35
 15 Bakersfield CA Fox Theatre
 16 San L. Obispo CA Performing Arts Center
 17 Stockton CA Fox Theatre
 18 Thousand Oaks CA Civic Arts Plaza
 19 Las Vegas NV Hard Rock Hotel
 26 Philadelphia PA Penn's Landing
 Oct. 20 Chicago IL Hyatt Regency Hotel

Kevn Kinney

BA: Metro Talent Group
 PM: David Preschel
 RC: Mammoth

Aug. 6 Atlanta GA Atlantis Music Conf.
 8 Maryville TN Private Function
 23 Decatur GA Eddie's Attic
 26 Raleigh NC The Brewery
 27 Asheville NC Be Here Now
 28 Greensboro NC Blind Tiger
 29 Charlotte NC TBA

Kevoorkian Death Cycle

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
 PM: Bay Ridge Talent
 RC: Metropolis

Sept. 4 Riverside CA The Barn
 5 Pt. Loma CA Harbour Nights
 29 Scottsdale AZ Atomic Cafe
 Oct. 1 Austin TX Atomic Cafe
 3 Baton Rouge LA Luna
 6 Winter Park FL Club Z Phoenix
 8 Richmond VA Twisters
 13 Ottawa ON Zaphod Beeblebrox
 29 Seattle WA The Fenix
 31 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall
 Nov. 1 Hollywood CA The Palace

Note: Supporting HATE DEPT Sept 4 & 5. Supporting FRONTLINE ASSEMBLY Oct. 29 - Nov. 1

Kid Bingham And Amyl Justin

BA: Day & Night Productions
 PM: Tone-Cool
 RC: Tone Cool

July 31 Niantic CT Burke's Tavern
 Oct. 3 Narooma AUS Blues Festival
 4 Narooma AUS Blues Festival

Kid Rock

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
 RC: Lava / Atlantic

July 28 Buffalo NY La Salle Fair
 29 Northampton MA Three County Fairgnd.
 30 Philadelphia PA CoreStadium Spectrum
 31 Washington DC RFK Stadium
 Aug. 1 New York NY Rancid's Island
 2 Asbury Park NJ Stone Canyon Lot
 4 Jacksonville FL Fairgrounds
 5 Pompano Beach FL Pompano Beach Amph.
 6 Orlando FL Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
 8 Houston TX Astroarena
 9 Austin TX South Park Meadows
 11 Oklahoma City OK Boat's Head
 13 St. Louis MO Hi-Pointe
 15 Cincinnati OH Top Cat

Note: Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '98" thru Aug. 9

Kid Valance & Mongrel Soup

BA: Devil Saint Booking
 PM: Devil Saint Productions
 RC: Cattle Prod

July 28 Cincinnati OH Top Cat
 Aug. 19 Springfield OH Coffee Contata
 28 St. Louis MO Pony Express's
 29 St. Louis MO Kennedy's
 Sept. 19 High Point NC BBB
 Oct. 9 Madison WI Mango Grill

Note: All dates are acoustic.

Kilt

BA: Courage Artists & Touring

Aug. 21 Surmerside PE Purple Parrot
 Sept. 4 Sydney NS University College
 7 Halifax NS Dalhousie University
 7 Wolfville NS Acadia University
 8 Halifax NS St. Mary's University
 9 Halifax NS Mt. St. Vincent Univ.
 10 Charlottetown PE University Of P.E.I.
 11 Moncton NB Highfield Square
 12 Antigonish NS St. Francis Xavier Univ.

Kim Mitchell

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 PM: Alert Music

July 30 Toronto ON Ontario Place
 1 Balala ON Kee To Balala
 Aug. 2 Dunnville ON Up Yer Grand Fest
 13 Ottawa ON Corel Centre
 21 Wasaga Bch. ON Dardanelle
 22 Cheektowaga NY Sinbad's
 Sept. 2 Toronto ON The Docks
 5 Danen Center NY Darien Lake Theme Park

Kim Wilson's Blues Review

BA: Monterey International

Oct. 10 Helena AR Blues Festival

King Sunny Ade & His African Beats

BA: Monterey International
 BA: Forward Agency Booking (Europe)
 RC: Mesa / Bluemoon

July 28 Detroit MI Majestic Theatre
 29 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 30 Aspen CO Jazz Aspen
 31 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
 Aug. 2 Seattle WA Marymoor Park
 3 St. Paul OR Champeed State Amph
 3 Vancouver BC Richard's On Richards

The Kingpins

BA: Courage Artists & Touring
 RC: Stamp

Aug. 16 Thunder Bay ON Coyote's
 17 Winnipeg MB Royal Albert Hotel
 19 Banff AB Barbary Coast
 21 Vancouver BC Starfish Room
 22 Victoria BC Victoria Memorial Arena
 23 Hemlock Valley BC Rockfest '98

The Kinleys

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company
 RC: Epic (Nashville)

July 30 Jefferson City MO Cole County Fair
 31 Oskaloosa IA Southern Iowa Fair
 Aug. 1 Luxemburg WI Kewaunee Co. Fair
 5 Omaha NE Douglas County Fair
 6 Albert WI Washburn County Fair
 7 Potosi MO Washington County Fair
 8 Davenport IA Mississippi Valley Fair
 9 Coffeyville KS Interstate Fair
 12 Stockton KS Rooks County Fair
 14 Columbus OH Ohio State Fair
 15 St. Joseph MO Trails West Festival
 16 Bloomfield NE Knox County Fair
 17 Des Moines IA Iowa State Fair
 19 Harford PA Harford Fair
 20 Interlochen MI Kresge Auditorium
 21 Parkersburg WV Homecoming Festival
 22 Schoenoc PA Fire Carnival
 28 Arendtsville PA South Mountain Fair
 30 Rhenbeck NY Dutchess County Fair
 31 Centre Hall PA Grange Encampment Fair
 Sept. 1 Woodstock VA Shenandoah County Fair
 3 Marshfield WI Cent. Wisconsin St. Fair
 5 Copper Minn. CO Copper Fest
 7 Huron SD South Dakota State Fair
 11 Knoxville TN Tennessee Valley Fair
 12 McConnellsville OH Morgan County Fair
 13 Arcola IL Bloomcorn Festival
 17 Abingdon VA Washington County Fair
 19 Austell GA Six Flags Over Georgia
 24 Baton Rouge LA Texas Club
 25 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
 26 Borger TX Aluminum Dome
 Oct. 2 Atlantic City NJ Trump Marina
 17 Bloomington PA Bloomsburg Fair
 4 Lancaster PA Longs Park Amphitheatre
 5 Coshocton OH Coshocton Co. Fair
 8 Spencer WV Middle School
 9 South Boston VA Halifax Country Fair
 9 Raleigh NC Sunrise Musical Theatre
 10 Bosto. MA SC Aiken County Fair
 25 Jacksonville FL Agricultural Fair
 29 South Bend IN Heartland
 30 Bartlett IL Cadillac Ranch
 Nov. 6 Port Charlotte FL Charlotte Co. Stadium
 10 Sunrise Musical Theatre
 8 Crystal River FL Crystal River Jam
 10 Dothan AL National Peanut Festival
 12 Danville IL Civic Center
 13 Stevens Point WI Quandt Fieldhouse
 14-21 Miami FL SS Norway

Note: Supporting CLINT BLACK Aug. 14

The Knack

BA: Bandwagon
 RC: Rhino

Aug. 19 San Diego CA Cane's
 21 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre
 22 San Francisco CA Slim's
 24 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club
 25 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
 27 Minneapolis MN The Cabooze
 28 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 29 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall
 30 Cleveland OH Agora Theatre
 31 Toronto ON Opera House
 Sept. 1 Ottawa ON Barrymore's
 3 So. Amboy NJ Club Bena
 4 New London CT El-N-Gee Club
 MA MaMa Kiki
 6 Danbury CT Tuxedo Junction
 8 Washington DC The Bayou
 9 Philadelphia PA Pontiac Grille
 10 New York NY Tramps
 17 Phoenix AZ Mason Jar
 18 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour

Koko Taylor & Her Blues Machine

BA: Monterey International
 BA: A.T.A. (UK)
 PM: Alligator Artist Management
 RC: Alligator

July 27 Tahoe City CA Elevation
 29 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House
 30 Santa Monica CA Santa Monica Pier
 31 Gresham FL Hood Comm. College
 Aug. 1 Jacksonville OR Britt Pavilion
 7 Bloomington IN Bedford Nightclub
 8 Nashville TN Bourbon St. Blues Bar
 9 LaGrange TX LaGrange Fairgrounds
 10 Hammond IN Hammond Augustfest
 12 Chula Vista CA Boors Amphitheatre
 14 Rantoul IL Chautau Air Force Base
 15 Bartonville IL Riverfront Amphitheatre

Continued next page

KOKO TAYLOR & HER BLUES MACHINE (continued)

Aug. 20	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
21	Burlington	VT	Higher Ground
22	Croton	NY	Croton Point Park
25	Chicago	IL	Private Function
27	Indianapolis	IN	Rib Fest
28	Schwensville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Fest.
Sept. 5	Winnipeg	MB	World Next Door Fest.
6	Boulder	CO	Ten Mile Road
7	Denver	CO	Casino Cabaret
17	Greenville	MS	Delta Blues Fest
Oct. 17	Indianapolis	IN	Madame Walker Arts Ctr
22	Martinsville	VA	Kranerr Center
Nov. 6	Houston	TX	Billy Blues
7	Dallas	TX	McFarlin Auditorium
12	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
16	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
Mar. 27	Grayslake	IL	College Of Lake County

Note Appearing on the "B.B. KING BLUES FESTIVAL" August 12.

Kottonmouth Kings

BA: William Morris Agency
RC: Capitol
PR: MSO

July 28	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
29	Wilmington	NC	Metropolis
30	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
Aug. 1	Huntington Bch	CA	Huntington Beach Pier
8	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
9	San Diego	CA	Canes
10	Anahiem	CA	Cowboy Boogie
11	Huntington Bch	CA	Wreck Room
11	Tempe	AZ	Boston's Night Club

Note Appearing as part of "WROCKIN' ROYALE" thru July 30.

La Diferenzia

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Eight Twenty Three Management

July 30	San Antonio	TX	Park Place
Aug. 1	Arlington	TX	Desperado's
22	Corpus Christi	TX	Tejano Ranch
Sept. 15	Austin	TX	TBA
Oct. 9	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa State Fair
31	Arlington	TX	Desperado's
Dec. 12	Arlington	TX	Desperado's

La Mafia

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: La Mafia Concerts Inc.
RC: Sony Discos

Aug. 1	Buena Park	CA	Knott's Berry Farm
9	Brighton	CO	Adams Co. Fairgrounds
14	Carrozo Spg	TX	Bears Tejano Country
15	San Antonio	TX	Tejano Texas
Sept. 7	El Paso	TX	Washington Park

Lacy J. Dalton

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

Aug. 11	Jackpot	NV	Cactus Pete's
16	Jackpot	NV	Cactus Pete's
Sept. 12	Charleston	SC	Gaillard Municipal Aud.
Oct. 21	Miles City	MT	Miles City Centre

Larry McCray

BA: Renegade Touring
RC: House Of Blues / Private Music

Sept. 17	Madison	WI	Crystal Corner Bar
18	Minneapolis	MN	Whiskey Junction
19	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
Oct. 15	Evansville	IN	Aztec Casino
17	Evansville	IN	Aztec Casino

Laurie Anderson

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Cantel Street Comm.

Sept. 3	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
4	Arcata	CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
22	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hll
25	Los Angeles	CA	Royce Hall
Oct. 1	Toronto	ON	Massey Hall

Leaf Jumpers

BA: All Access Booking

July 28	Cambridge	MA	T.T. The Bear's
Aug. 7	Camden	ME	Gilbert's
8	Hartford	CT	TBA
15	Bradford	CT	Donovan's Reef

Lee Ann Womack

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Ery Woolsey Company
RC: Decca Records

July 30	Philpot	KY	Davies County Fair
31	Ionina	MI	Ionina Free Fair
Aug. 1	Cumberland	MD	Rocky Gap Festival
4	Philadelphia	MS	Neshoba County Fair
7	Detroit Lakes	MN	We Fest
8	Potosi	MO	Washington County Fair
9	Davenport	IA	Miss. Valley Fairgrounds
12	Malone	NY	Franklin County Fair
14	Stanhope	NJ	Waterloo Village
15	Schaefferstown	PA	Fremantle's Carnival
16	Cobleskill	NY	Shiloh Fair
20	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
21	Springdale	AR	Parsons Arena
23	Lima	OH	Allen County Fair
24	Gray	TN	Appalachian Fair
Sept. 3	Woodstock	VA	Shenandoah County Fair
5	Meshoppen	PA	Kwans County Fair
6	Ebensburg	PA	Cambria County Fair
11	Gstaad	SWI	Gstaad Festival

19	Austell	GA	Six Flags Over Georgia
24	Dover	OH	Tuscarawas County Fair
25	Joliet	IL	Rialto Square Theatre
26	Centerville	MI	St. Joseph Co. Fair
29	Bloomsburg	PA	Bloomsburg Fair
Oct. 9	Valdosta	GA	Valdosta St. University
11	Perry	GA	Georgia National Fair
11	Panama City Bch.	FL	Seafood Festival
20	Milburn	NC	Papermill Playhouse
21	Raleigh	NC	North Carolina St. Fair
30	Charleston	SC	Coastal Carolina Fair
Nov. 9	Kansas City	MO	Amer. Royal Livestock

Lee Ritenour

BA: Monterey International
RC: GRP
PR: SFPFR

July 27	Minneapolis	MN	Guthrie Theater
Aug. 3	Osaka	JPN	Blue Note
8	Osaka	JPN	Blue Note
13-14	Boston	MA	Sculler's
15	Philadelphia	PA	Bellvue Hyatt
16	Danbury	CT	Charles Ives Center
19	Seattle	WA	Woodland Park Zoo
21	Newport Beach	CA	Outdoor Theatre
22	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
23	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
27	Tempe	AZ	Red River Opry
28	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
29	Newport	OR	Jazz On The Water
Oct. 2	Charlotte	NC	Aunt Stella Center
3	Birmingham	AL	Steel City Jam
Nov. 6	Ingolstadt	GER	Festival Im Stadttheater
7	London	UK	Festival Hall
8	Aalen	GER	Magazine
9	Basel	SWI	Messe Basel

Leftover Salmon

BA: Vision International
PM: Morris, Bilesener & Associate
RC: Mountain Division / Hollywood

Aug. 1	Aspen	CO	Concert For Harmony
2	Lyons	CO	RockyGrass
4	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
5	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
6	Grand Junction	CO	Avalon Theatre
7	Rico	CO	Rico Theatre
9	Salt Lake City	UT	Gaivian Utah Center
10	Truckee	CA	Truckee Regional Park
11	Chico	CA	Field Of Dreams
14	Seattle	WA	Pier 62 / 63
15	St. Paul	OR	Champoog State Amph.
28	Pocatello	ID	Quality Inn
29	Cardwell	MT	Hoop Park
Oct. 31	Boise	ID	Bogie's
Sept. 1	The Dalles	OR	Granada Theatre
2	Bend	OR	The Steakout
4	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
5	Laytonville	CA	Wood Park Picnic
13	Boulder	CO	University Of Colorado
25	Brandywine	MD	Wilmer's Park

Leo Kottke

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Monterey International (Europe)
PM: Morris, Bilesener & Associate
RC: Windham Art

July 29	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalyst	
31	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North	
Aug. 1	S. Capistrano	CA	Coach House	
2	Redondo Bch.	CA	Club Caprice	
13	Rochester	NC	Meadow Brook	
14	Charlotte	MI	Blockbuster Pavilion	
15	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.	
16	Columbia	MD	Merriweather Post	
27	Sisamboat Sp.	CO	The Inferno	
28	Grand Junction	CO	Avalon Theatre	
29	Bellvue	CO	Mishawaka Amph.	
30	Boulder	CO	Chautauqua Amph.	
Sept. 4	Sioux Falls	SD	Jeschke Fine Arts Ctr.	
5	Fergus Falls	MN	Center For The Arts	
10	Greenville	SC	The Hancher	
11-12	Hilton Head	SC	Self Family Art Center	
13	Asheville	NC	Be Here Now	
16	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues	
17	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre	
18	Jackson	MS	Highland Village	
19	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse	
20	Memphis	TN	New Daisy Theatre	
24	Birmingham	AL	Al Zydec	
25	Huntsville	AL	Bid Spring Jam	
26	Eureka Springs	AR	Eureka Springs Aud.	
27	Little Rock	AR	Juanita's	
28	Columbus	OH	Southern Theatre	
Oct. 1	Madison	WI	Barrymore Theatre	
2	Oshkosh	WI	Grand Opera House	
3	Milwaukee	WI	Pabst Theater	
8	Sarasota	FL	Sarasota Civic Theatre	
9	Fort Myers	FL	Arcade Theatre	
10-11	W. Palm Beach	FL	Pinker's Playhouse	
13	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle	
14	Charlotte	NC	Aunt Stella Center	
17	Washington	DC	Baird Auditorium	
18	Harrisburg	VA	Rockingham Theatre	
21	Lincoln	NE	Lied Center	
22	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall	
23	Wichita	KS	Orpheum Theater	
24	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Concert Hall	
28	Rochester	MN	Mayo Civic Center	
30	31	Woodstock	IL	Woodstock Opera House
31	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge	
Nov. 3	Dallas	TX	Myersons Symph. Ctr.	
Jan. 2	Red Wing	MN	T.B. Sheldon Theatre	
8	Fairbanks	AK	Blue Loon	
9	Anchorage	AK	Alaska Cir. For Perf. Arts	
22	Austin	TX	Paramount Theatre	
23	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts	
Feb. 19	Easton	OR	State Theatre	
Mar. 6	Forest Grove	OR	McCready Hall	
Apr. 9	Champaign	IL	Virginia Theatre	
May 1	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre	

Note Appearing as part of "NEWPORT FOLK" Summer '98" Aug. 14 - 16.

Les Dudek

BA: Lustig Talent

Aug. 7	Key West	FL	Turtle Kraals
8	Key West	FL	Turtle Kraals
Sept. 11	Altamonte Sp.	FL	U-Rock-Inn
12	W. Palm Beach	FL	Ray's Downtown Blues
Oct. 4	Ocala	FL	Mr. Pub

Letters To Cleo

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Creamer Management

Aug. 5	Oak Bluffs	MA	Atlantic Connection
9	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
10	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark
11	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
21	Wellfleet	MA	The Seashomber
Sept. 25	Brooklyn	NY	Pratt Institute

Note Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" August 9 - 11.

Lila McCann

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Walker Management
RC: Asylum
PR: Lete Sotters Company

July 28	Spokane	WA	Private Function
29	Hillsboro	OR	Washington County Fair
30	Corvallis	OR	Benton County Fair
Aug. 4	Santa Ana	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
4	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid State Fair
5	Ventura	CA	Ventura County Fair
6	Turlock	CA	Stanislaus Co. Fair
7	Santa Rosa	CA	Sonoma County Fair
8	Crescent City	CA	Del Norte Co. Fair
Sept. 5	Redmond	OR	Private Function
11	Tulelake	CA	Butte Valley Fair
14	Spokane	WA	Spokane Interstate Fair
15	Puyallup	WA	West Washington Fair
20	Salinas	CA	California Rodeo

Note Supporting CLINT BLACK Sept. 20.

"Lilith Fair"

BA: Little Big Man Booking
PR: Shore Fire Media

July 27	Orlando	FL	Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
29-30	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
31	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows
Aug. 1	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
3	Antioch	TN	Tanwood Amphitheatre
4	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
5	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
6	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
8	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
9	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
10	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark
11-12	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
14	Ottawa	ON	Lansdowne Park
15-16	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
17	Darien Center	NY	Darien Lake P.A.C.
19-20	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
21	Shakopee	MN	Cantebury Park
23	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
25	Park City	UT	The Canyons
26	Nampa	ID	Idaho Centre
28	Calgary	AB	McMahon Stadium
29	Edmonton	AB	Commonwealth Stadium
31	Vancouver	BC	Thunderbird Stadium

Note MAIN STAGE: Sarah McLachlan appears on all dates. Natalie Merchant, thru August 12 & August 15-25. Erykah Badu, July 29 - August 1. Bonnie Raitt, thru August 6. Missy Elliott, July 13 - 21. Queen Latifah, July 27. Meredith Brooks, thru July 29. Liz Phair, July 30 / August 5. Des'ree, August 4 - 8. Luscious Jackson, August 6 - 12. Emmylou Harris, August 8 - 15 & 17. Neneh Cherry, August 9 - 16. Paula Cole, August 14 - 23 & 26 - 29. Diana Krall, August 14 & 31. Joan Osborne, August 19 - 26. Lisa Loeb, August 20 - 31. Cowboy Junkies, August 23 - 28. Mary Chapin Carpenter, August 3. Chantal Kreviazuk, August 16.

SECOND STAGE: Angelique Kidjo, August 28 - 31. Rebekah, thru July 29. Holly Cole, thru July 30. Ebba Forsberg, July 27 - August 1. Diana King, July 30 - August 5. Lucinda Williams, July 31 & August 1. Victoria Williams, August 3 - 9. Katie Curtis, August 3 - 8. Chantal Kreviazuk, August 6 - 11. Letters To Cleo, August 9 - 11. Abra Moore, August 10 - 15. Wild Strawberries, August 12, 14, 17 & 28 - 31. Mary Lou Lord, August 16 - 23. Neko Case, August 15 - 16, 19 - 23. Dar Williams, August 25 - 31. Lucy Gamelon, August 25 & 26. Eden, August 12 - 16. The Tuesdays, August 17 - 21. Patty Griffin, August 23 - 26.

VILLAGE STAGE: Six Pence, August 3. Bic Runga, August 5 - 11. Lenni Jubour, August 15 - 16. Nina Simone, Aug. 23. Mary Lou Lord, August 26. Cara Luft, August 28. Maren Ord, August 29. Angun, July 27. Danielle Howie, July 27 - 31. Idena Menzel, August 6 - 10. Syd Straw, August 11 & 12. Melanie Doane, August 12 - 17. Kristin Hersh, August 17 - 25. Joan Jones, August 23 - 26. Lin Elder, August 28 & 29. Mae Moore, August 28 - 31.

Linda Davis

BA: William Morris Agency
RC: DreamWorks

Sept. 6	Virginia Beach	VA	American Music Festival
---------	----------------	----	-------------------------

Little Charlie & The Nightcats

BA: Piedmont Talent
RC: Alligator

July 31	Sacramento	CA	Harlow's
Aug. 1	Santa Rosa	CA	Masse's
4	Grants Pass	OR	Riverside Park
5	Vancouver	BC	Yale Hotel Pub
6	Seattle	WA	4th Avenue Tavern
7	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
8	Port Townsend	WA	Port Townsend Cafe
9	Portland	OR	Blue Heron Festival
12	Minneapolis	MN	Northrop Auditorium
14-15	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
28	Reno	NV	Wingfield Park Amph.
29	San Jose	CA	JA's Blues Lounge
Sept. 5	Peoria	IL	Blues Festival
18	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
19	San Francisco	CA	Blues Festival
24-27	Stataline	NV	Harrah's Taneoe
Oct. 2	Denver	CO	Brendan's
-3	Denver	CO	Brendan's
4	Evergreen	CO	Little Bear Saloon
6	St. Louis	MO	Generations Club
7	Des Moines	IA	Grand Theatre
8	Minneapolis	MN	Famous Dave's
9	Milwaukee	WI	Up & Under Pub
10	Chicago	IL	Juddy Guy's Legends
13	Grand Rapids	MI	Rhythm Kitchen
15	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
16	Palatine	IL	Beale Street Blues
17	Taylor	MI	Sisko's
21	Worcester	MA	Gilrain's
22	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
24	Buffalo	NY	Lafayette Tap Room
27	Cincinnati	OH	Jefferson Hall
13	Lucerne	SWI	Blues Festival
Dec. 4	Eugene	OR	Good Times Cafe
-5	Eugene	OR	Good Times Cafe

Little Feat

BA: Monterey International
BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment
RC: CMC International

July 27	Saratoga Spg	NY	Performing Arts Center
2			

ROUTE BOOK

Lonestar

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: William N. Carter Mgmt.
RC: BNA Entertainment

July 28	Kennesaw	GA	Cowboys
July 29	Orlando	FL	Wild Horse Saloon
Aug. 1	Bowling Green	MO	Country Fair
2	Dallas	TX	Cowboy's
5	New Paltz	NY	Ulster County Fair
6	Gallipolis	OH	Gallia Co. River Festival
7	Watertown	WI	Riverside Park
8	Brownstown	MI	Thorn Park
11	Emmence	MO	Cross Country Trail Ride
13	Oshkosh	WI	Winnebago Co. Fair
14	Ero	ON	Holiday Celebration
16	Waynesboro	PA	Red Run Park
21	Kennesaw	GA	Cowboys
22	Greensboro	NC	The Palamingo
24	Luray	VA	Page Valley Fair
28	Phoenix	AZ	Pointe Hilton
4	Tulsa	OK	River Park Amphitheatre
5	Central City	KY	Elementary School
6	Joliet	IL	Memorial Stadium
7	Ebensburg	PA	Cambria County Fair
12	Shakopee	MN	Canterbury Park
19	CapeGirardeau	MO	S.E. Missouri Fair
21	Greeley	CO	Civic Center
25	Dallas	TX	Country 2000
26	Maryland Hgts	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
28	Lawrenceburg	IN	Middle Tennessee Fair
29	Lynchburg	VA	Cattle Annie's
3	Painville	KY	Kentucky Apple Fair
17	Kinston	NC	Lenoir Co. Fairgrounds

Long John Baldry

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
RC: Stony Plain

Aug. 1	Demming	WA	Mt. Baker Blues Festival
2	Kaslo	BC	Jazz Society
10	Kelowna	BC	Flashback's
11	Calgary	AB	Blues Cruise
12	Red Deer	AB	North Hill Inn
13	Edmonton	AB	River Valley Centre
14	Regina	SK	Folk Festival
15	Winnipeg	MB	Le Rendezvous
17	Saskatoon	SK	Buds On Broadway
18	Edmonton	AB	Sidetrack Cafe

Lonnie Brooks Blues Band

BA: Monterey International
PM: Alligator Artist Management
RC: Alligator

July 30	Downers Grove	IL	Founder's Hill
31	Rock Island	IL	Rock Island Brewing Co.
Aug. 1	Prairie du Chien	WI	Blues Festival
2	Peoria	IL	Johnny B's
4	New York	NY	Blues Cruise
6	Boston	MA	Harpers Ferry
7	Swiftwater	PA	Pocono Breving Co.
8	Monkton	MD	Hot August Blues
10	Hammond	IN	Hammond Augustfest
14	Palatine	IL	Beale Street Blues
15	Duluth	MN	Bayfront Blues Festival
16	St. Paul	MN	Riverfest
24	Indianapolis	IN	Slippery Noodle
28	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
29	Cincinnati	OH	Seasongood Pavilion
30	Sterling Heights	MI	Freedom Hill
5	Long Beach	CA	Blues Festival
19	Chicago	IL	Oktoberfest At Berghoff
Nov. 21	Palos Hills	IL	Dorothy Menker Theatre
Jan. 22	Marquette	MI	Northern Michigan Univ.

Lonnie Mack

BA: Concerted Efforts
RC: Alligator

July 30	Pittsburgh	PA	Moondog's
31	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
Aug. 1	Cape Charles	VA	E. Shores Music Festival

Lorrie Morgan

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Lorrie Morgan Entertainment
RC: BNA Entertainment
PR: Evelyn Shriver

July 31	Janesville	WI	Rock County 4-H Fair
Aug. 1	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
2	Prior Lake	MN	Mystic Lake Casino
8	Augusta	NJ	Farm & Horse Show
9	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
13	Pensacola	FL	Naval Air Station
15	Bristol	TN	Bristol Motor Speedway
22	Baltimore	MD	Shrine Sports Field
28	Headville	PA	Crawford County Fair
29	Gilbert	PA	West End Fair
Sept. 17	Spencer	IA	Clay County Fair
19	Delaware	OH	Delaware County Fair
20	Fredrick	MD	Grand Fredrick Fair
Oct. 1	Manetta	GA	No. Georgia State Fair
3	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theater
9	Robinsonville	MS	Sarn's Town
10	Niceville	FL	Oakatosa Walton College
12	Clearwater	FL	Ruth Eckerd Hall
13	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
-15	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
Dec. 4	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino
-6	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino

Los Gusanos

BA: Leave Home Booking
RC: Mayhem

Aug. 12	Sioux Falls	SD	Pomp Room
13	La Crosse	WI	Warehouse
14	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
15	Detroit	MI	Majestic Theatre
18	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
20	Philadelphia	PA	Upstairs At Nick's
21	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop

Los Lobos

BA: Monterey International
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Metropolitan Entertainment

July 30	San Antonio	TX	Sunken Garden Amph
Aug. 1	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
2	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
4	Corpus Christi	TX	Texas Sky Park
6	El Paso	TX	UTEP Special Events Ctr.
7	Santa Fe	NM	Paolo Solen Amph.
8	Tucson	AZ	Pima County Fairgrounds
9	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
11	Chula Vista	CA	Coors Amphitheatre
13-16	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
18-19	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
21	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
22	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
23	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
25	Missoula	MT	Caras Park Pavilion
26	Sun Valley	ID	Elkhorn Resort
26	Park City	UT	The Canyons
29	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
Sept. 10	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
11	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
20	King City	CA	King City Fairgrounds
27	Aptos	CA	KPIG Fat Fry

Note Supporting SANTANA July 30 - Aug. 29.

Los Van Van

BA: Monterey International
RC: Blue Note

July 28	Torino	ITA	Cacao Club
29	Ferrara	ITA	Localita Diamantina
30	Rome	ITA	Festival Fieme
31	Rimini	ITA	Bandiera Gialla
Aug. 1	Paestum	ITA	Zona Archeologica

The Love Dogs

BA: Tone-Cool Artists
RC: Tone Cool

July 31	New York	NY	Swing 46
Aug. 6	Richmond	VA	Moondance Saloon
7	Williamsburg	VA	J.M. Randall's
14	Quincy	MA	Yardwork Cafe
15	Portsmouth	NH	Muddy River Smokehouse
21	Newport	RI	Newport Blues Cafe
26-27	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Pleasure Island Jazz Co.
29	Naples	FL	Ridgeport Pub
30	Tampa	FL	Skipper's Smokehouse
Sept. 1	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Pleasure Island Jazz Co.
-3	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Pleasure Island Jazz Co.
4	Acton	MA	Acton Jazz Club
26	Manchester	NH	Palace Theatre
Nov. 28	Acton	MA	Acton Jazz Cafe

Loverboy

BA: ICM
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: Lou Blair Management
RC: CMC International

July 28	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
31	Franklin Park	IL	Franklin Park Festival
Aug. 2	Sheboygan	WI	Kiwans Park
2	Minnetoska	MB	Classic Rock Picnic
7	Trempealeau	WI	Trempealeau Hotel
8	Freeport	IL	Tully Bark Fest.
9	Watertown	NY	Riverside Park
11	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
13	Houma	LA	The Abyss
14	El Paso	TX	Fort Bliss
15	Dallas	TX	TBA
23	Rapid City	SD	TBA
Sept. 16	Spokane	WA	Swackhammer's
-17	Spokane	WA	Swackhammer's
18	Medford	OR	So. Oregon Speedway
24	Las Vegas	NV	Sunset Station Casino
25	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
26	Trenton	NJ	Waterfront Park
Oct. 10	Silverdale	WA	Kitsap Mall
24	Edmonton	AB	Shaw Conference Centre

Low Hum Satellite

BA: Solo Music Group
PM: Jay Slegan

July 31	San Francisco	CA	Hotel Utah
Aug. 15	San Francisco	CA	Paradise Lounge

Lucinda Williams

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Asgard (Europe)
RC: Frank Cellari Corporation / FCC Mgmt
RC: Mercury

July 31	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows
Aug. 1	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
7	Newport	RI	Pearl Street
8	Newport	RI	Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.
9	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
14	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
15	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
16	Columbia	MD	Merweather Post
22	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
23	Burggettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
28	Portland	OR	Oaks Park
29	Seattle	WA	Magnisn Park
Nov. 5	Fayetteville	AR	J.R.'s Dickson St. Ballrm.

Note Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" July 31 - Aug. 1.
Appearing on "NEWPORT FOLK: SUMMER '98" August 9, 14 - 16, 22 - 23.

Lucy Kaplansky

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Red House

Aug. 7	Shirley	MA	Bull Run Restaurant
8	Rosendale	NY	Rosendale Cafe
10	Bethlehem	PA	Liedersplatz
15	Cleveland Hts.	OH	Cain Park
17-23	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival

24	Ouray	CO	Wright's Opera House
26	Webster	WI	Webster Comm. Center
29-30	La Crosse	WI	Great River Festival
Sept. 1	Plymouth	MA	Mayflower II
17	Fl. Atkinson	WI	Cafe Carpe
18	Eau Claire	WI	Unitarian Church
19	Faribault	MN	Tree Frog Music Festival
19	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
20	Dallas	TX	Amersa Grace
22	Champaign	IL	McKinley Foundation
23	Berwyn	IL	FitzGerald's
25	Newport	KY	York Street Cafe
26	Dayton	OH	Canal Street Tavern
27	Bowling Green	OH	Junction Bar
Oct. 3	Farmingdale	NY	Roosevelt Little Theatre
7	Gettysburg	PA	The Junction
11	Cedar Run	NJ	Private Function
16	Crescent City	CA	Elk Auditorium
18	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
31	State College	PA	Unitarian Fellowship
Nov. 4	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
5	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
6	Oklahoma City	OK	City Arts Center
7	Dallas	TX	Uncle Calvin's
13	Middletown	NY	College Commons
20	Manchester	NH	Stark Mill Brewery
21	Salem	MA	Universalist Church
Jan. 23	Glastonbury	CT	Audubon Center
30	Hightstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
Feb. 5	Littleton	MA	First Unitarian Church
6	Centerport	NY	Congregational Church
Mar. 12	East Lansing	MI	Universalist Church
27	Concord	MA	Emerson Umbrella
May 8	Waterville	ME	Unitarian Church

Luther "Guitar Jr." Johnson & The Magic Rockers

BA: Concerted Efforts
RC: Talearc

Aug. 1	Huntington	NY	Arts Festival
6	Boston	MA	Blues Cruise
Sept. 1	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
12	Boston	MA	Festival
19	Princeton	MA	Mt. Wachusett Music
Mar. 9	Easton	PA	Lafayette College
12	Pomona	NJ	Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.
13	Poughkeepsie	NY	Bardavon Opera House

Note Appearing with the "MUDDY WATERS TRIBUTE BAND" March 9 - 13

Lyle Lovett

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Vector Management
RC: Curb / Universal

Aug. 8	Newport	RI	Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.
9	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
14	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
15	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
Oct. 1	Sparks	NV	John Acscuaga's Nugget
-2	Sparks	NV	John Acscuaga's Nugget
12	Thousand Oaks	CA	Kalvi Theatre

Note Appearing on the "NEWPORT FOLK: SUMMER '98" tour August 9, 14 & 15

Lynn Miles

BA: Drake & Associates
RC: Philo / Rounder

Sept. 12	Grove City	OH	Troubadour Music Fest.
Oct. 2	Peninsula	OH	Happy Days Center
3	Chicago	IL	WFMT Radio Studio
29	Cambridge	MA	Pasim's
30	Montclair	NJ	First Congreg. Church
Nov. 6	Toronto	ON	C'est What?
7	Barrie	ONT	MacLaren Arts Centre
16	Sealgay	WA	Tractor Tavern
24	Callie	AB	Engineered Air Theatre
Jan. 27	Fish Creek	WI	White Tull Inn
Mar. 25	Landsdowne	PA	20th Century Club
June 5	Lexington	MA	A Joyful Noise

Mackeel

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

Aug. 1	St. John's	NF	George Street Festival
8	New Glasgow	NS	Riverfront Music Jubilee
9	Fergus	ON	Scottish Festival
9	Hamilton	ON	Gage Park
13	Burlington	ON	Big Buck's Burlington
14	Burlington	ON	McNally's Restaurant
19	Toronto	ON	Nathan Phillips Square
21	Toronto	ON	Canadian National Centre
27	Halifax	NS	Pier 22
29	Fredrickton	NB	24-Hour Relay
Sept. 4	Toronto	ON	Harbourfront Centre
26	Elliot Lake	ON	Arts Council
Oct. 30	Manitowadge	ON	Manitowadge Aud.
1	Terrace Bay	ON	High School
2	Geraldton	ON	High School
4	Atikokan	ON	High School
5	St. Francis	ON	Mathieu Auditorium
6	Dryden	ON	High School
7	Sioux Lookout	ON	TBA
10	Radford	VA	Radford University

Madeleine Peyroux

BA: Monterey International
PM: Bumstead Productions U.S.
RC: Atlantic

Oct. 16	Sao Paulo	BRA	Museum Of Modern Art
17	Rio de Janeiro	BRA	Museum of Modern Art

Magnetic Fields

BA: The Red Ryder Agency
PM: Klank
RC: Merge

July 27	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
28	Jacksonville	FL	Moto-Lounge
29	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club

30	Tampa	FL	Red Star
Aug. 1	New Orleans	LA	The Mermaid
3	Austin	TX	Electric Lounge
6	Buffalo	NY	Trafalmore Cafe
8	Cincinnati	OH	Top Cat
9	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
10	Columbus	OH	The Mekka
12	Louisville	KY	Mercury Paw
13	Atlanta	GA	The Point
16	Memphis	TN	Barrister's
17	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
18	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
20-21	Chicago	IL	Schuba's

Note Co-headline with DAMON & NAOMI thru Aug. 3. Appearing with FERNICE BROTHERS Aug. 20 - 21.

The Mamas And The Papas starring Scott McKenzie

BA: Paradise Artists

July 31	Peachtree City	GA	Frederick Brown Amph
Aug. 1	Pittsburgh	PA	Point State Park
6-19	Sparks	NV	John Acscuaga's Nugget
28	Kansas City	MO	Flamingo Hilton
Oct. 4	Mexico City	MEX	University Of Mexico
31	Whitewater	WI	Young Auditorium
Nov. 5	Calgary	AB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
-7	Calgary	AB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
Dec. 5	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
Feb. 12	Monroe	MI	River Raisin Center

Marcy Playground

BA: ARTISTdirect
BA: (TB (Europe)
PM: Blake & Bradford
RC: Capitol

July 28	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
30			

MARK WILLIS (continued)

Sept 19	Biloxi	MS	President Casino
24	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
Oct 3	Marietta	GA	No. Georgia State Fair
10	Marion	OH	Marion County Coliseum
17	Rockdale	TX	Rockdale Fair
Nov 7	Dublin	GA	Theatre Of Dublin
8	Crystal River	FL	Crystal River Jazz
9	Tallahassee	FL	North Florida Fair

The Marshall Tucker Band

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control
PM: Ron Rainey Management
RC: A&M Music

July 27	Elmsford	NY	TBA
28	Middletown	NY	Orange Co. Fairgrounds
30	Grand Haven	MI	Coast Guard Festival
31	Toledo	OH	Promenade Park
Aug 1	Catskill	NY	Friar Tuck Inn
2	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
3	Ship Bottom	NJ	Quarterdeck Niteclub
5	Canandaigua	NY	Hollywood Harry's
6	Boston	MA	The Harp
7	Hampton Bch	VT	Hampton Beach Casino
8	Butler	PA	Butler Co. Fairgrounds
9	Blakeslee	PA	Big Boulder Ski Resort
14	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
15	Malone	NY	Franklin County Fair
16	Wilmington	DE	Bg Kahuna
18	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
20	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr
21	No. Tonawanda	NY	Melody Fair Theatre
22	Montgomery	AL	Union Station
23	Pittsburgh	PA	I.C. Light Amphitheatre
26	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
26	Crass Valley	CA	Nevada Co. Fairgrounds
29	Robinsonville	MS	Fitzgerald's
Sept 2	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
4	Virginia Beach	VA	17th Street Stage
5	Cherrytree	PA	Tune Town
6	Chatham	NY	Columbia Co. Fairgrounds
6	Allentown	PA	Allentown Fairgrounds
11-12	Rd Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
13	Millard	MI	Oak Ridge Natural Amph.
19	Newport	PA	Summer Stage
19	Newport	PA	Little Buffalo St. Park
21	Terrville	CT	Lions Club
24	Syracuse	NY	Atlantis
25	Trenton	NJ	Waterfront Park
26	Chase City	VA	Chase City Fairgrounds
27	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Exhibition
Oct 2	McAlester	OK	Ice House
3	Tyler	TX	Oil Palace
4	Seabrook	TX	Seabrook Music Festival
8	Wantagh	NY	Mulcahy's
9	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
10	Northampton	MA	John Green Hall
16	St. Louis	MO	Westport Playhouse
17	South Bend	IN	South Bend Theatre
22	Cumming	GA	Cadillac Ranch
23	Athens	GA	Country Rock Cafe
29	Waycross	GA	Hot Shola
30	Pensacola	FL	Intertaste Fair
7	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
8	Escanaba	MI	State Theatre
Feb. 6	Bowling Green	KY	Capitol Arts Center
Mar. 18	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
31	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
June 5	Sonora	CA	Motherlode Fairgrounds

Marty Stuart

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Bonnie Garner Management
RC: MCA (Nashville)

Aug. 1	Cheboygan	MI	Cheboygan County Fair
2	Altamont	IL	Ellingham Co. Fairgrds
6	Yreka	CA	Siskiyou Golden Fair
7	Turlock	CA	Stanislaus Co. Fair
8	Cedar City	UT	Utah Centre Theatre
14	Orlando	FL	Wild Horse Saloon
15	Cumming	GA	Lanierland Music Park
21	Lancaster	PA	Lancaster Inn
22	Bath	NH	Steuben County Fair
23	Webster	MA	Indian Ranch
27	Louisville	KY	Kentucky State Fair
Sept. 5	Tulsa	OK	River Park Amphitheatre
6	Kewanee	IL	Henry Co. Hog Festival
11	Bossier City	LA	Casino
12	Mobile	AL	Greater Gulf Fairgrds
13	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
16	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Valley Fair
18	Athens	OH	Memorial Auditorium
21	Galaxy	AB	Cowboy's
22	Grande Prairie	AB	Cowboy's
23	Edmonton	AB	Cowboy's
24	Ft. McMurray	AB	Cowboy's
26	Albany	OR	Linn County Fair
27	Puyallup	WA	West Washington Fair
Oct 2	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Harbor Resort
3	Klamath Falls	OR	Rose Regland Theater
4	Eureka	CA	Municipal Auditorium
8-14	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
26	Valentine	NE	Rosebud Casino
28	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
30	Hamel	MN	Medina Ent'ment Ctr.
31	Cass Lake	MN	Palace Casino
Nov 7	Owensboro	KY	Executive Inn
Dec. 1	Nashville	TN	Private Function
5	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
May 29	Lancaster	PA	American Music Theatre

Marvelous 3

BA: Ballistic Booking
PM: Drastic Measures, Inc.
RC: Deep South

July 30	Columbia	SC	Bombers Stadium
31	Rome	GA	Ana's By The River
Aug. 7	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
15	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
21	Greenville	SC	Fairgrounds
22	Columbia	SC	New Brookland Tavern
Sept 3	Savannah	GA	Volvet Elvis
5	Hilton Head	SC	Wingshock
11	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
17	Greenwood	SC	Starnes Club Forest
18	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club

Mary Chapin Carpenter

BA: William Morris Agency
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: AGF Entertainment
RC: Sony
PR: Shore Fire Media

July 29	Jacksonville	FL	Florida Theatre
30	Melbourne	FL	Maxwell C. King Center
31	Clearwater	FL	Ruth Eckerd Hall
Aug 1	W. Palm Beach	FL	Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.
3	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
4	Charlotte	NC	Blumenthal Center
6	Indianapolis	IN	Starlight Summerstage
7	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
8	Rochester	MN	Mayo Civic Center
9	Detroit Lakes	MN	We Fest
11	Clio	MI	Clio Amphitheater
12	Highland Park	IL	Ravinia Festival
Oct. 22	Ei Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center
23	Los Angeles	CA	Wiltern Theatre
25	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
27	Arcata	CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
29	Seattle	WA	Paramount Theatre

Note: JOE ELY supports thru Aug. 1. Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" August 3.

Mary Jane Lamond

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Sheri Jones
RC: A&M

Aug 7	Christmas Isl.	NS	Outdoors on Waterfront
Sept. 12	Kingston	ON	Fort Henry
20	Grass Valley	CA	Nevada County Fair
24-26	Bloomington	IN	Second Story
Oct. 22	Regina	SK	Centre Of The Arts

Masizzo

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Platinum Artist Management
RC: Sound-Mex

July 30	Midland	TX	Class Act
31	Abilene	TX	Rio's Ballroom
Aug 1	Kerville	TX	K.C. Hall
29	Beeville	TX	Texas Grand Ballroom
Sept 6	Benbot	TX	Downtown
Oct 3	Conception	TX	Conception Co. Fiesta
24	Cartizo Spg.	TX	Beats Tejano Country
Nov 21	Zapata	TX	Community Center

Massive Attack

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Kingfish Entertainment
RC: Virgin

Sept. 3	Miami Beach	FL	Cameo Theatre
4	Tampa	FL	Ritz Theatre
6	Atlanta	GA	Roxy Theatre
10	Washington	DC	930 Club
11	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
12	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
14	Boston	MA	Avalon
15	Montreal	QC	Metropolis
16	Toronto	ON	Warehouse
18	Poniac	MI	Clutch Cargo
22	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
24	Seattle	WA	Paramount Theatre
26	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
27	W. Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Palladium
Oct. 28	Helsinki	FIN	Icehall
30	Stockholm	SWE	Ice Stadium
31	Oslo	NOR	Oslo Spektrum
2	Copenhagen	Den	Valby Hallen
4	Dusseldorf	GER	Philipshalle
5	Pars	FRA	Le Zenith
7	San Sebastian	SPA	Velodromo de Anoeta
8	Barcelona	SPA	Pavello De La D'Hebron
10	Lisbon	POR	Pavilhao
14	Grenoble	FRA	Summum Alpeexo
15	Marseille	FRA	Le Dome
16	Toulouse	FRA	Palais Des Sports
18	Zurich	SWI	Hallenstadion Zurich
19	Geneva	SWI	Geneva Arena
20	Milan	ITA	Foro
21	Munich	GER	Zenith
25	Stuttgart	GER	Congresszentrum
28	The Hague	NET	Statenhal
3	Sheffield	UK	Sheffield Arena
4	London	UK	London Arena
7	Cardiff	UK	International Arena
8	Manchester	UK	NYNEX Arena
9	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
11	Brighton	UK	Brighton Centre
12	Bournemouth	UK	International Centre

matchbox 20

BA: CAA
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Lippman Entertainment
RC: Lava / Atlantic

July 30	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
-31	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
2	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
5	Columbia	MD	Sheffield Post
7	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
8	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
10	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
11	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
14	Philadelphia	PA	CoresStates Spectrum
15	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
17	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
18	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
19	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
21	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
22	St. Louis	MO	Kiel Center
23	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
25	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
26	West Valley	UT	E Center
28	Univ. City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
30	Inver	CA	Inver Meadows Amph.
Sept. 1	Chula Vista	CA	Coors Amphitheatre
2	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
4-5	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
6	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl

12	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
13	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
14	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
16	San Jose	CA	San Jose Arena
18	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
19	George	WA	The Gorge
22	San Antonio	TX	Sunken Garden Amph.
23	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
26	Memphis	TN	The Pyramid
27	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
29	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
30	Raleigh	NC	Moorehead Amph.
3	Tampa	FL	Ice Palace
3	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
4	Orlando	FL	Orlando Arena
26	Melbourne	AUS	Flinders Park
27	Canberra	AUS	Royal Theatre
29-30	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre
Nov. 2	Wellington	AUS	Entertainment Centre
4	Toowoomba	AUS	Berghofer Centre
6	Toowoomba	AUS	Entertainment Centre
7	Gairns	AUS	Convention Centre

Note: Special guest SUELY ASYLUM appear August 2-30. SEMISONIC opens August 5-30. PAULA COLE opens Sept. 1-Oct. 4.

Matt King

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: In House, Inc.
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)

Aug. 8	Selma	TX	Blue Bonnet Palace
14-15	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
28	Denver	CO	Grizzly Rose
29-30	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
Sept. 11	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Boot Scootin' Saloon
19	Salt Lake City	UT	Utah State Fair
3	Middlesboro	KY	Cumberland Mtn. Fest.

Matthew Good Band

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Teamworks
RC: A&M

Aug. 1	Penticton	BC	Okanagan MusicFest
9	Regina	SK	Wolf Fest '98
21	North York	ON	Mel Lastman Square
28	Ottawa	ON	Civic Centre Theatre
Sept. 4	Thunder Bay	ON	Lakehead University
-5	Thunder Bay	ON	Lakehead University
8	SaultSteMarie	ON	Club Princess
9	North Bay	ON	Nipissing College
10	Timmins	ON	Northern College
11	Sudbury	ON	Laurentian University
12	Montreal	QC	Le Spectrum
23	Charlottetown	PE	University Of P. E. I.
25	Fredricton	NB	Univ. Of New Brunswick
26	Halifax	NS	Dalhousie University

Note: Appearing with BIG SUGAR Aug. 28 - Sept. 26.

Maynard Ferguson & Big Bop Nouveau

BA: Paradise Artists
RC: Concord Jazz

Aug. 14	Tokyo	JPN	Tokyo Int'l Forum
16	Tokyo	JPN	Tokyo Int'l Forum
27	Kenosha	WI	Kemper Ctr. Bandshell
28	Mt. Gretna	PA	Mt. Gretna Playhouse
30	De Kalb	IL	Cornfest
31	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
Sept. 1	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
26	Seo Beach	FL	Riverside Theatre
Oct. 2	Seattle	WA	Roosevelt Auditorium
3	Seattle	WA	Univ. Of Washington
9	Newberry	SC	Newberry Opera House
10	Greensboro	NC	Guilford College
14	Utica	NY	Tiny's Grill
16	Middletown	NY	Paramount Theatre
17	Tarrytown	NY	Tarrytown Music Hall
18	Rehoboth Bch.	DE	Jazz Festival
23-24	New Orleans	LA	Bally's Casino
25	Houston	TX	Clearbrook Auditorium
28	Ft. Worth	TX	Bass Conference Hall
30	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
Nov. 4	Appleton	WI	Nord Auditorium
6	Muncie	IN	Ball State University
7	Baltimore	MD	Johns Hopkins University
8	Greenside	PA	Keybank Theatre
10	Camp Hill	PA	Trinity Auditorium
13	Dedham	MA	Dedham Auditorium
14	Webster	MA	Point Breeze
16-28	London	UK	Ronnie Scott's
Jan. 23	Alamogordo	NM	Flicksinger Center
26	Las Vegas	NV	Riviera Hotel & Casino
29	Folsom	CA	Folsom Comm. Center
Feb. 6	Dearborn	MI	Henry Ford College
27	Massillon	OH	Washington Auditorium
Mar. 20	Morrisstown	NJ	Community Theatre
26	Powell	WY	Powell Auditorium
May 21	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange Coast College

Megadeth

BA: Bandwagon
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (U.K.)
PM: E.S.P. Management
RC: Capitol

July 29	Orlando	FL	Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
30	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
31	Jacksonville	FL	Club 5
Aug. 1	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
8	Greenville	PA	Nissan Pavilion
4	Greenville	SC	Character
5	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
6	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Amphitheatre
7	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center

Note: Appearing on "OZZFEST '98" thru Aug. 2 except July 31. DRAIN appears Aug. 4-7.

Mel Tillis

BA: Great American Talent Agency
PM: Mel Tillis Enterprises
RC:

ROUTE BOOK

METALICA (continued)

July 29	Banner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
31	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
Aug. 1	San Antonio	TX	Retama Park Racetrack
2	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
28	Irvine	CA	Irvine Meadows Amph.
30	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
Sept. 1	Sacramento	CA	Cal Expo Amphitheatre
3	Portland	OR	Portland Meadows
4	Vancover	BC	Thunderbird Stadium
5	George	WA	The Gorge
8	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
11	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
12	Las Vegas	NV	Cashman Field Amph.
13	Chula Vista	CA	Coors Amphitheatre

Note JERRY CANTRELL and DAYS OF THE NEW appear on all dates.

Michael McGlone

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

Aug. 2	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
7	Hicksville	NY	High School
Oct. 10	Chester	NY	Bodle's Opera House

Michelle Wright

BA: Monterey Artists
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)
PM: Savannah Music
RC: Arista (Nashville)

July 31	Camrose	AB	Big Valley Jamboree
Aug. 1	Regina	SK	Regina Buffalo Days
2	Grand Bend	ON	Grand Bend Motorplex
7	WaKeeney	KS	Trego Co. Fairgrounds
8	Morrison	AR	Arkansas Pig Out
14	Wasaga Bch.	ON	Dardanelia
15	Havelock	ON	Country Jamboree
19	Ganogaque	ON	Fest. Of The Islands
20	Pomeroy	OH	Meigs County Fair
29	Windsor	ON	Tecumseh Corn Fest.
Sept. 31	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
3	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
5	Brome	OC	Fair Grandstand
16	Red Deer	AB	Private Function
21	Toronto	ON	Private Function
Oct. 10	Fryeburg	ME	Fryeburg Fair
27	Toronto	ON	Private Function
29	Toronto	ON	Private Function
Nov. 7	Paducah	KY	Executive Inn
8	Paducah	KY	Executive Inn

Mighty Mighty Bosstones

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: ICM Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
PM: Nasty Little Man
RC: Mercury

July 28	Central Coast	AUS	Leagues Club
29	Manly	AUS	Leagues Club

Mike Ireland & Holler

BA: The Billions Corporation
PM: Joyce Linehan Artist Management
RC: Sub Pop

July 30	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
Aug. 4	Nashville	TN	Wolfe's
11	Nashville	TN	Wolfe's
12	Cookeville	TN	Cotton Eyed Joe's
14	Colliasset	MN	So. Shore Music Circus
15	Portland	ME	Zoot!
16	Cambridge	MA	T.T. The Bear's
18	Nashville	TN	Wolfe's
25	Nashville	TN	Wolfe's
Sept. 7	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
8	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern

Mike Reilly Band

BA: William Perkins
PM: Republic Artist Management
RC: Award

Aug. 1	San Diego	CA	Croce's Top Hat
7	Newport Beach	CA	Hard Rock Cafe
21-22	Ketchum	ID	Whiskey Jacques
28-29	Las Cruces	NM	El Patio
Sept. 5	San Diego	CA	Croce's Top Hat
12	Huntington Bch.	CA	Private Function

Mila Mason

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Carter & Company
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)

Aug. 7	Bowling Green	OH	Wood County Fair
8	Fulton	MO	Callaway Co. Fair
14	Lucasville	OH	Scioto County Fair
15	Calvert City	KY	Kentucky Lake Spdwj
16-17	Sedalia	MO	Missouri St. Fairgrounds
18	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
21	Chesapeake	VA	Blakely's
22	Berryville	VA	Clarke County Fair
28	Centre Hall	PA	Grange Encampment Fair
Sept. 4	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
7	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
11	Nashville	TN	Wildhorse Saloon
17	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Valley Fair
19	Robinsonville	MS	Bluesville Showcase
26	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Nightlife
Nov. 6	Fl. Walton Bch.	FL	Ocalaosa Co. Fairgrnd

Missing Joe

BA: Absolute Entertainment
PM: Jon Walsh / Colin Shaw

July 28	Woodstock	NY	Joyous Lake
31	Burlington	VT	Music Conference
Aug. 1	Madison	CT	Teenage Wasteland
6	Fall River	MA	Fall River Celebrates
9	Hamden	CT	Private Function
11	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co.
12	New York	NY	The Spiral
14	Boston	MA	Mama Kin

22	Manchester	CT	Media Play
28	Manchester	CT	The Equator

Mitch Ryder

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

Aug. 1	Easton Rapids	MI	Easton Rapids Festival
7	Fall River	MA	Heritage Park
8	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton
11	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton
12	Washington	DC	Grand Hyatt
14	Berkley	MI	Woodward Dream Cruise
21	Henderson	KY	Ellis Park
22	Lapeer	MI	Lapeer Days
25	Cape May	NJ	Yesterday's Heroes
Sept. 6	Kansas City	MO	Penn Valley Park
12	Exton	PA	Albert Miller Park
19	New Kent	VA	Colonial Downs
26	Rocky Mount	NC	Wooten Farm
Oct. 9	San Antonio	TX	Sunken Garden Amph.
10	Pilot Point	TX	Private Function
15	Erlangen	GER	E.Werk
16	Dresden	GER	Scheune
17	Altenburg	GER	Altenburg Music Hall
18	Berlin	GER	Miss The Club
19	Bremen	GER	GER Moments
20	Bielefeld	GER	Hechetei
21	Hannover	GER	FAUST
22-23	Hamburg	GER	Logo
24	Rheinberg	GER	Club Schwarzer Adler
25	Cologne	GER	MTC
26	Dortmund	GER	Live Station Dortmund
27	Frankfurt	GER	Sinkkasten
28	Munich	GER	Schlachtoff
Nov. 21	Canton	OH	Palace Theatre
Dec. 5	Memphis	TN	Tabbody Hotel
6	Dallas	TX	Hyatt Hotel

mo.e.

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Top Artist Productions
RC: Sony 550 Music
PR: Coppertop, Inc.

Sept. 4	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
-5	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
18	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
2	Memphis	TN	Newby's
Oct. 6	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
7	Carboro	NC	Car's Cradle
21	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
22	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
24	Atlanta	GA	Vanety Playhouse
25	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall

Molly Hatchet

BA: Artists International Mgmt.
RC: CMC International

July 31	Royal Oak	MI	Memphis Smoke
Aug. 1	Peoria	IL	TBA
4	Rapid City	SD	Buck N-Gator
7	Las Vegas	NV	TBA
11	Phoenix	AZ	Tooties Country
12	Tucson	AZ	New World
14	Golden	CO	Buffalo Rose
15	Cheyenne	WY	Cheyenne Civic Center
19	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
20	Holmdel	NJ	PN C. Bank Arts Ctr
21	Dayton	OH	Edwin J. Nutter Center
22	Kokomo	IN	TBA
29	Springfield	VA	Jaxx
Sept. 3	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
4	Lafayette	IN	Riehie Bros.
5	Owensboro	KY	Executive Inn
12	Danen	IN	Danen Festival
18	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
19	Olive Branch	MS	Private Function
25	Mountain View	NC	Laredo's
29	Amarillo	TX	Midnight Rodeo
30	Waco	TX	Midnight Rodeo
Oct. 3	Hardisty	OK	Optima Lake
15	Stafford	VA	Lucky Star Restaurant
18-20	Honolulu	HI	Gussie L. Restourant

Note ERIC JERARDI BAND support Aug. 21.

The Mollys

BA: The Nancy Fly Agency
PM: Dianne Sorenson
RC: Apokalips Now Music

Aug. 8	Berkeley	CA	Starry Plough
9	Stalene	NV	Kahie Community Ctr
Sept. 1	El Paso	TX	Border Folk Festival
12	El Paso	TX	Border Folk Festival
18	Fernie	BC	Island Lake Gathering
19	Calgary	AB	Community Hall
22	Nelson	BC	Civic Theatre
24	Vancouver	BC	W.I.S.E. Hall
25	Prince George	BC	Gaitias Tapas Wine Bar
26	Edmonton	AB	Bonnie Doon Hall
Nov. 7	Silver City	NM	Buffalo Dance Hall
14	Baltimore	MD	Methodist Church
21	Downers Grove	IL	Maple St. Chapel
22	Hoover	AL	Public Library

Mono Puff

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists

Aug. 12	New York	NY	Acme Underground
-26	New York	NY	Acme Underground

Monster Magnet

BA: ICM
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Andy Gould Management
RC: A&M

July 28	Roanoke	VA	Scocch's
30	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
31	Baltimore	MD	Daytona's
Aug. 1	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
2	Virginia Beach	VA	Rogues
4	Raleigh	NC	Lake Boone Co. Club
5	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
7	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club

8	Tampa	FL	State Theatre
9	Allantia	GA	Cotton Club
11	Panama City	FL	Spinaker
12	Pensacola	FL	Seville Quarter
13	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
14	Houston	TX	The Abyss
15	Dallas	TX	Deep Ellum Live

Note SECOND COMING and FAR support on all dates except July 30

Mike Welch

BA: Piedmont Talent
RC: Tone Cool

July 31	Newbury Port	MA	Yankee Homecoming
Aug. 1	Edgartown	MA	Hot Tin Roof
3	Matunuck	RI	Ocean Mist
7	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
8	Niantic	CT	Burke's Tavern
14	Pittsburgh	PA	MoonDog's
15	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
16	Cincinnati	OH	Jefferson Hall
19	Cincinnati	OH	Jefferson Hall
20	Perrysburg	OH	Citi Lounge
22	Taylor	MI	Blues Festival
28	Dover	NH	Cochecho Arts Festival
29	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
Sept. 3	Turnhout	BEL	Do Nieuwe Kaal
4	The Hague	NET	Paard
5	Tegelen	NET	Blues Rock Fest
6	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
8	Verriers	BEL	Spirit of 66
9	Brussels	BEL	Thunderbird Club
10	Groningen	NET	Oosterpoort
11	Tilburg	NET	Lantaarn
12	Hellendoorn	NET	Asserican
12	Assen	NET	Asserican
13	Amsterdam	NET	Tivoli
25	Salem	MA	Rest Room
26	Woonsocket	RI	Chan's
2	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
9	Portsmouth	NH	Muddy River Smokehouse
10	Brooklyn	MA	Mox's Blues Cafe
30	Maynard	MA	Sit 'n Bull Pub
31	Hull	MA	Sax Note
Nov. 21	Providence	RI	The Call
Dec. 31	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues

Monty Holmes

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions

July 31	Bluefield	WV	National Guard Armory
Aug. 8	Chapin	IL	Ig Country Days
22	Refugio	TX	South Texas Speedway
Sept. 6	San Antonio	TX	KAJA Radio
12	Stallville	NC	VariHoY Campgrounds
26	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam

Moore & Moore

BA: Third Coast Talent

Aug. 8	Wabash	IN	Honeywell Center
Sept. 16	Wagner	SD	Fort Randall Casino
-19	Wagner	SD	Fort Randall Casino
Nov. 14	Wautoma	WI	High School

Moore & Moore

BA: Madison House
PM: Figurehead Management
RC: Fog City

Sept. 6	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
9	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
11	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe
9	Arca	CA	Cafe Tomo

Morbid Angel

BA: F.B.I.
BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)
PM: World Mgmt. World Entertainment
RC: Earache

July 27	San Diego	CA	Showcase Theatre
28	Corona	CA	Showcase Theatre
29	Tempe	AZ	Boston's Night Club
31	San Antonio	TX	Nocturn
Aug. 1	Houston	TX	The Abyss
2	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
4	New Orleans	LA	Zeppelin's

Note INCANTATION appear on all dates.

Mother Hips

BA: Variety Artists International
PM: Bill Graham Management

Aug. 2	San L. Obispo	CA	S.L.O. Brewing Company
2	Chico	CA	Crnk Works
20	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
21	Santa Monica	CA	14 Below
23	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
29	San Francisco	CA	Slim's

Moxy Fruvous

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Jam Entertainment Management
RC: The Bottom Line

July 29	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
30	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
Aug. 1	South Norwalk	CT	SONO Art Celebration
2	King Of Prussia	PA	TBA
7	North York	ON	Mel Lastman Square
8	Burke's Falls	ON	Heritage River Fest.
9	Toronto	ON	Taste Of Danforth Fest.
14-16	Owen Sound	ON	Summerfolk
28-29	Ottawa	ON	Folk Festival
Sept. 16	Winnipeg	MB	West End Cultural Centre
18	Calgary	AB	Calgary Folk Club
19	Calgary	AB	TBA
Nov. 14	Katonah	NY	Harvey School

Muddy Waters Tribute Band

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Concerted Efforts
RC: Telarc

Mar. 9	Easton	PA	Lafayette College
12	Pomona	NJ	Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr
13	Poughkeepsie	NY	Bardonia Opera House

Note All dates feature PINETOP PERKINS, LUTHER "GIJTAR JR." JOHNSON, BOB MARGOLIN, JERRY PORTNOY, WILLIE SMITH and CALVIN JONES

Musique

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

July 27	Rye	NY	Rye Playland
Aug. 19	Dover	DE	Dover Down Slots
-20	Dover	DE	Dover Down Slots

Nashville Pussy

BA: Creature Booking
 BC: Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)
 RC: Amphetamine Reptile

July 28	Quebec City	QC	Le Kashmir
29	Kingston	ON	A.J.'s Hangar
31	Trois Rivieres	QC	D'Aragnan's
Aug 1	Montreal	QC	Cabaret Music Hall
2	Ottawa	ON	Barrymore's
3	Peterborough	ON	Gordon Best Theatre
6	Windsor	ON	The Loop
7	London	ON	Call The Office
8	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace
9	Kitchener	ON	The Metropolis
11	Sudbury	ON	Townhouse Theatre
12	SaultSteMarie	ON	Stone Wall
13	Thunder Bay	ON	Millennium Club
15	Winnipeg	MB	Pyramid Cabaret
18	Regina	SK	The State
19-20	Saskatoon	SK	Amigo's
21	Calgary	AB	The Republik
22	Edmonton	AB	Rebar
24	Prince George	BC	The Legion
26	Nanaimo	BC	Queen's Hotel
27	Surrey	BC	Funky Planet
28-29	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room

Nathan & The Zydeco Cha-Chas

BA: Concerted Efforts
 PM: Sid Williams
 RC: Rounder

July 28	New York	NY	Blues Cruise
30	Boston	MA	Blues Cruise
Aug 3	New Orleans	LA	Private Function
8	Monkton	MD	Hot August Blues
9	Bohesda	MD	Twist & Shout
13	East Lansing	MI	Michigan Festival
14	Marietta	OH	Lafayette Hotel
15	Naperville	IL	Frankie's Blue Room
16	Mokena	IL	Private Function
21	Kent	OH	Sproutstock
22	Croton	NY	Bayou Blues Festival
23	Portsmouth	NH	Blues Festival
28	Velden	AUT	Bluesiana
29	Linx	AUT	Linz Festival
Sept. 6	Eschoeg	RI	American Roots Festival
11-12	Canastota	NY	Jazz N' Capartist
13	Ellenville	NY	Blues 2000
17	Covington	LA	Private Function
3	Greensboro	NC	City Stage Celebration
17	Chicago	IL	Private Function
18	Grand Rapids	MI	B.O.B.
18	Evansville	IN	Aztec Casino
20	Evansville	IN	Aztec Casino

Neal McCoy

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Avalon Entertainment Group
 RC: Atlantic (Nashville)

July 29	Harrington	DE	Delaware State Fair
Aug 1	Rutland	VT	Vermont State Fair
2	Webster	MA	Indian Ranch
5	Wausau	WI	Wisconsin Valley Fair
7	Woodstock	VT	McHenry County Fair
8	Detroit Lakes	MN	Wes Fest
9	Grand Island	NE	Hail County Fair
13	Portland	IN	Jay County Fair
17	MI Morris	MI	Genesee Co. Ag Society
19	Williamport	PA	Community Arts Center
20	Harford	PA	Harford Fair
21	Farleia	WV	West Virginia St. Fair
28	Caruthersville	MO	Casino Aztec
29	Double Springs	AL	Looney's Amphitheatre
30	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood
Sept. 1	Du Quoin	IL	Du Quoin State Fair
5	Minneapolis	MN	TBA
6	Norway	MI	Dickinson County Fair
7	Wauseon	OH	Fulton County Fair
11	Fort Madison	IA	Ia State Rodeo
13	Grand Forks	ND	Chester Fritz Auditorium
14	Spencer	IA	Clay County Fair
15	Hutchinson	KC	Kansas State Fair
17	Salt Lake City	UT	Utah State Fairgrounds
18	Dallas	TX	Starplex Theatre
22	Delaware	OH	Delaware County Fair
25	Frederick	MD	Great Frederick Fair
26	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree USA
27	Cicero	IL	Hawthorne Racetrack
30	Oklahoma City	OK	Oklahoma State Fair
Oct. 1	Fort Smith	AR	Arkansas State Fair
7	Nashville	TN	Opryland Hotel
16	Columbia	SC	State Fairgrounds
29	Mobile	AL	Greater Gulf State Fair

Neil Diamond

TC: Sal Bonafede
 PM: Gallin - Morey Associates
 RC: Columbia
 PR: Bender, Goldman & Helper

Feb. 20	Glasgow	UK	S.E.C.C.
23-24	Newcastle	UK	Teletest Arena
27-28	Manchester	UK	NYNEX Arena
Mar. 2	Sheffield	UK	Sheffield Arena
5-6	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
8-9	London	UK	Wembley Arena

Neil Finn

BA: William Morris Agency
 BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
 PM: Grant Thomas Management
 RC: The Work Group

July 28	Montreal	QC	Le Spectrum
30	Toronto	ON	Molson Place
31	Pontiac	MI	Clutch Cargo
Aug 1	Chicago	IL	Vic Theatre
3	Minneapolis	MN	Guthrie Theater
7	Vancouver	BC	Vogue Theatre
8	Seattle	WA	Show Box
9	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
11	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
12	Santa Barbara	CA	Lobos Theatre
14	Los Angeles	CA	Wilshire Theatre
15	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
17	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
19	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre

New Meanies

BA: Courage Artists & Touring
 PM: Matrix Entertainment Group
 RC: Virgin Records Canada

July 27	Brampton	ON	Goodfellas 2
Aug 1	Quebec City	QC	TBA
9	Regina	SK	Wolf Fest '98
13	Edmonton	AB	Rev Cabaret
14	Calgary	AB	The Republik
17	Bariff	AB	Wild Bill's
21	Herlock Valley	BC	Rockfest '98
28	Fairview	AB	Northern Exposure Fest
Sept. 4	Winnipeg	MB	World Next Door Fest.

The New Morty Show

BA: Absolute Artists
 PM: Jay Siegan
 RC: Silmstyle Recording

July 27	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
28	Malunuck	RI	Ocean Mist
30	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
31	Pontiac	MI	Clutch Cargo
Aug 1	Toledo	OH	Crit Lounge
2	Chicago	IL	Liquid
5	Naperville	IL	Frankie's Blue Room
6	Rock Island	IL	Rock Island Brewing Co.
7	Omaha	NE	Stork Club
8	Kansas City	MO	The Cave
10	Tucson	AZ	Club Congress
11	Scottsdale	AZ	Cajun House
12	Newport Beach	CA	Fashion Island
13	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Athletic Club
14	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
15	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
16	San Jose	CA	Private Function
19	Concord	CA	Music At Noon
22	Seattle	WA	Westlake
28-29	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
Sept. 11	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
12	Sonoma	CA	Private Function
16	Reno	NV	Atlantis Casino
Oct. 3	Bakersfield	CA	Kern County Fair
10	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
Nov. 20	Las Vegas	NV	Fremont Street
21	Las Vegas	NV	Fremont Street

New Orleans Klezmer Allstars

BA: Skyline Music
 RC: Shanachie Entertainment

July 30	Bayshore	NY	Da Funky Phish
31	Teaneck	NJ	Mexical Blues Cafe
Aug 23	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
25	New York	NY	Knitting Factory
Sept. 4	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest
5	San Francisco	CA	High Sierra Music Fest
6	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
8	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
9	Brookdale	CA	Brookdale Lodge
11	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
13	Ann Arbor	MI	Blues & Jazz Festival
Oct. 31	New York	NY	Private Function

New Rascals

feat. Gene Cornish & Dino Danelli

BA: Paradise Artists

Aug. 1	Franklin Park	IL	Franklin Park Festival
8	Las Vegas	NV	Bally's Casino
15	Danbury	CT	Dinner Theatre
Sept. 12	Tyler	OH	Town Square
Oct. 17	Ayer	OH	Ohio Northern Univ.

New Riders Of The Purple Sage

BA: Skyline Music
 RC: Relix

Aug. 6	Milwaukee	WI	Thai Joe's
--------	-----------	----	------------

Night Ranger

BA: Paradise Artists
 PM: Firststars
 RC: CMC International

July 28	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
29	Fort Wayne	IN	Piere's
30	Lafayette	IN	Riehle Bros.
31	Waukesha	WI	Riverfest
Aug. 21	Hamel	MN	Medina Ent'ment Ctr.
22	Mahnomon	MN	Shooting Star Casino
23	Vernon	NY	Vernon Downs
29	Indianapolis	IN	RI Rib Fest
Sept. 4	Minot	ND	North Dakota St. Fair
5	Torrington	VT	Party In The Pasture
6	Denver	CO	Civic Center Park
18-19	Bettendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino

Nik & The Nice Guys

BA: Nik Entertainment Co.

July 28	Watkins Glen	NY	Watkins Glen Racetrack
31	Chiltonango	NY	Woodrest Golf Club
Aug. 1	DeWitt	NY	Town Hall Grounds
8	Buffalo	NY	Westwood Club
15	Rochester	NY	The Hyatt
22	Wayland	NY	Wayland Fairgrounds
28	Genova	NY	Ramada Inn
Sept. 6	Buffalo	NY	Hyatt Hotel
11	WhiteRvr.Jct.	VT	V.A. Hospital
12	Burlington	VT	Sherraton Hotel
18	Binghamton	NY	Holiday Inn Arena
24	Orlando	FL	Omni Rosen Hotel
26	St. Catharines	ON	Draper & Wine Festival
Oct. 3	Buffalo	NY	Buffalo Country Club
8	New York	NY	TBA
30	Syracuse	NY	Oncenter
31	Madison	NJ	Morristown Armory

Nov. 7	Anaheim	CA	TBA
28	Rochester	NY	Big Stadium
Dec. 4	Rochester	NY	Crowne Plaza
5	Rochester	NY	The Hyatt
11	Dallas	TX	TBA
12	Houston	TX	Bayou Place Theatre
17	New York	NY	Essex House
23	Houston	TX	Big Hotel
Feb. 13	Galveston	TX	Railroad Museum
27	Convent Station	NJ	Morris Co. Golf Club
Apr. 10	Williamsport	PA	Genetti Hotel
May 29	Syracuse	NY	Temple Adatch
June 12	Binghampton	NY	Regency Hotel
19	Geneva	NY	Hobart Smith College
26	Rochester	NY	Oak Hill Country Club

Nils Lofgren

BA: Drake & Associates
 BA: Autonomous Talent Booking (Europe)
 PM: Anson Smith
 RC: EMI / The Right Stuff

July 30	Dewey Beach	DE	Bottle And Cork
Sept. 3	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
4	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse

Nina Storey

BA: Read Hunker
 PM: JES Management
 RC: Red Lady

Aug. 6	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
8	Denver	CO	Park Meadows
16	Basalt	CO	River Days Festival
23	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
Sept. 7	Denver	CO	Mile High Stadium
12	Pueblo	CO	Sun Festival
20	Telluride	CO	Blues & Brews Fest.

Note: Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" Village Stage Aug. 23

The Nitty Gritty Dirt Band

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Mike Robertson Management
 RC: Decca Records

July 31	Morgan	UT	Morgan County Fair
Aug. 1	Mesquite	NV	Casablanca Resort
7	Post Falls	ID	Kelly's Grand Ole Opry
8	Hailey	ID	City Park
9	The Dalles	OR	Riverfront Park
11	Hermonston	OR	Umatilla County Fair
14	Roseburg	OR	Douglas County Fair
15	Mt. Vernon	WA	Skagit County Fair
16	Schell	BC	Sunshine Coast Fest
18	Calgary	AB	Cowboy's
19	Edmonton	AB	Cowboy's
20	Fort McMurray	AB	Cowboy's
22	Big Sky	MT	Meadow Village
24	Rapid City	SD	Central States Fair
29	Bismark	ND	Missouri Valley Fairgrnd.
30	Biwabik	MN	Mesabi Location
Sept. 3	Charleston	WV	Starwheel Regatta
4	Trempealeau	WI	Trempealeau Hotel
5	Marshfield	WI	Cent. Wisconsin St. Fair
6	Rockford	IL	On The Waterfront
11	Albuquerque	NM	New Mexico State Fair
12	Albuquerque	SD	Corn Palace
18	Fort Collins	CO	Downtown Stage
19	Fl. Pierre	SD	Parkview Gym
25	Mankato	MN	Mankato Civic Center
26	Eureka	MO	Six Flags Mid America
Oct. 3	Shreveport	LA	Riverfront Park
10	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Country Legends Theatre
Nov. 11	Lincoln City	OR	Chinook Winds Casino
12	Lincoln City	OR	Chinook Winds Casino
14	Logan	UT	Ellen Eccles Theatre

No Knife

BA: Leave Home Booking
 PM: Parlolo Toner
 RC: Time Bomb

July 27	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
28	Asheville	NC	Gatsbys
29	Washington	DC	Black Cat
30	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's
31	Philadelphia	PA	Upstairs At Nick's
Aug. 2	New York	NY	Brownies
3	New Brunswick	NJ	Melody Bar
7	Worcester	MA	The Space
10	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
12	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
13	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's
14	Chicago	IL	Empty Bottle
15	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
17	Milwaukee	WI	The Concert
18	Green Bay	WI	Reverent Cafe
19	Minneapolis	MN	Fox Fire
20	La Crosse	WI	Warehouse
21	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
22	Kansas City	MO	The Hurricane
24	Denver	CO	15th Street Tavern
25	Salt Lake City	UT	University Theatre
26	Boise	ID	Neurology

No Use For A Name

BA: Leave Home Booking
 PM: Goldenvoice Management
 RC: Fat Wreck Chords

July 27	Chicoutimi	QC	Vieux Port
28	Rimouski	QC	Agricultural Centre
29	Trois Rivieres	QC	Le Maquisart
Aug. 1	New York	NY	Randalls Island
2	Asbury Park	NJ	Stone Pony Lot
4	London	ON	The Embassy
5	Sudbury	ON	Serbian Hall
6	Timmins	ON	La Ronda Cultural Ctr.
7	Thunder Bay	ON	Millennium Club
8	Winnipeg	MB	West End Cultural Centre
9	Regina	SK	University Centre
11	Calgary	AB	The Republik
12	Edmonton	AB	Rebar
14	No. Vancouver	BC	Seyllynn Rec Centre
15	Seattle	WA	RKCNDY
16	Portland	OR	Stage 4
26	Stockholm	SWE	Stockholm Arena

28	Reading	UK	Reading Festival
29	Leopoldsdorf	BE	Pukkelpop Fest
30	Dronton	NET	Lowlands Festival
Sept. 2	Hamburg	GER	St. Pauli Stadium
4	Minden	GER	Weser Ufer
5	Strasbourg	FRA	Festival Des Artefacts
6	Dinstaken	GER	Airport Grounds
9	Berlin	GER	Wuhlowe
10	Vienna	AUT	Arena Nova
11	Budapest	HUN	Open Air Mill
12	Ljubljana	SLO	Kranjce Auditorium
13			

ROUTE BOOK

THE OAK RIDGE BOYS (continued)

Feb. 27	Sturgis	MI	Sturgis Young Civic Ctr.
Apr. 10	Franklin	PA	Barrow Theatre
11	Tiffin	OH	Ritz Theatre
23	Youngstown	OH	Stambaugh Auditorium
24	Aurora	IL	Paramount Arts Center
25	Denver	CO	Performing Arts Ctr.
29	Santa Ana	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
27	Chico	CA	Silver Dollar Fairgrounds
23	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center
29-30	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
31	Victorville	CA	San Bernardino Fair
June 13	Grand Rapids	MI	DeVos Hall

Olu Dara

BA: Monterey International

Aug. 1	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
14	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
15	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
16	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
21	Timley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
22	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
23	Burgessstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
23	Ann Arbor	MI	Blues & Jazz Festival
13	Northampton	MA	Three County Fairground

Note Appearing on "NEWPORT FOLK SUMMER '98" July 30 - Aug. 23 except Aug. 22

Otis Rush

BA: Monterey International
PM: Rick Bates Management
RC: House Of Blues / Private Music

Aug. 1	Blakeslee	PA	Pocono Blues Festival
6	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
Sept. 28	Agawam	MA	Riverside Park

Our Lady Peace

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
PM: Coalition Entertainment Management
RC: Columbia
PR: MSO

July 28	Richmond	VA	Mayo Island
30	Greensboro	NC	War Memorial Aud.
31	Charlotte	NC	Ovens Auditorium
Aug. 1	Augusta	GA	Fort Gordon
4	Savannah	GA	Savannah Civic Center
4	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
6	Mobile	AL	Mobile Civic Center
7	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
8	Knoxville	TN	World's Fair Park
9	Asheville	NC	Asheville Civic Center
11	Pompano Beach FL	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
12-13	Lk Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
14	Atlanta	GA	Fox Theatre
15	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
23	Barrie	ON	Molson Park
29	Quebec City	QC	L'Agora Du Vieux Port
Sept. 3	St. John's	NB	Bowling Park
5	Moncton	NF	Shediac Speedway

Note Appearing with THIRD EYE BLIND thru Aug. 14
Appearing on "SUMMERSAULT '98" Aug. 23 - Sept. 5

Owen Temple

BA: Universal Entertainment
PM: GLH Management
RC: Temple Music

July 28	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
31	Lubbock	TX	Depot's 19th St. Whse.
Aug. 1	Fort Worth	TX	Toucan Too
13	Dallas	TX	Poor David's Pub
15	Austin	TX	Stubb's Barbecue
22	Waco	TX	Cadillac Jacks
29	Fort Worth	TX	Toucan Too
17	Stephenville	TX	City Limits
17	Waco	TX	Private Function
19	Archer City	TX	Royal Theater
26	Dallas	TX	Adair's
Oct. 19	San Antonio	TX	Private Function

Ozark Mountain Daredevils

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

Aug. 2	Mitchell	SD	Gateway To Sturgis
5	Washington	MO	Town & Country Fair
6	Oshkosh	WI	Riverside Park
8	Cecil	WI	Gary Blum Farm
Sept. 6	Lesterville	MO	Black River Music Fest
13	Vichy	MO	Vichy Airport

Page / Plant

BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: TriniWolf Management Ltd.
RC: Atlantic

Sept. 5	Vancouver	BC	General Motors Place
6	George	ON	The Gorge
8	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
11	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
12	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
16	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
18	Inrvine	CA	Irvine Meadows Amph.
19	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
21	San Diego	CA	Cox Arena
23	Las Vegas	NV	MGM Grand Garden
24	Phoenix	AZ	America West Arena
26	San Antonio	TX	Alamodome
27	Dallas	TX	Reunion Arena
30	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
Oct. 1	Memphis	TN	The Pyramid
2	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakefront Arena

Paige O'Hara

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: L.A. Personal Development
RC: Intersound

July 27	Las Vegas	NV	Flamingo Hilton Hotel
Aug. 31	Las Vegas	NV	Flamingo Hilton Hotel

Pam Tillis

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Morris Norris Entertainment
RC: Arista (Nashville)

July 27	Goshen	IN	Elkhart Co. 4-H Fair
28	Branson	MO	Mel Tillis Theater
30-31	Charenton	LA	Private Function
Aug. 1	Union Grove	WI	Racine County Fair
4	Branson	MO	Mel Tillis Theater
8	Monroe	MI	Monroe County Fair
11	Branson	MO	Mel Tillis Theater
14	Mt. Pleasant	NY	Isabella County Fair
15	Hamburg	NY	Erie County Fair
18	Branson	MO	Mel Tillis Theater
20	Hampton Bch.	NH	Hampton Beach Casino
21	Lancaster	PA	Host Resort
22	Warwick	RI	Warwick Musical Theatre
23	Chassett	MA	So. Shore Music Circus
28	Freeport	IL	Stepherson County Fair
Sept. 5	Hawasssee	GA	Anderson Music Hall
8	Branson	MO	Mel Tillis Theater
10	Branson	MO	Mel Tillis Theater
11	Springdale	AR	Parsons Arena
12	Pekin	IL	Margold Festival
15	Branson	MO	Mel Tillis Theater
18	Althens	OH	Memorial Auditorium
22	Branson	MO	Mel Tillis Theater
25	Corpus Christi	TX	BayFest
26	Houston	TX	Private Function
29	Branson	MO	Mel Tillis Theater
30	Branson	MO	Mel Tillis Theater
10	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree USA
13	Branson	MO	Mel Tillis Theater
16	High Point	NC	Private Function
20	Branson	MO	Mel Tillis Theater
23	Victoria	TX	Community Center
27	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
27	Branson	MO	Mel Tillis Theater
30-31	Robinsonville	MS	Bluesville Showcase
Nov. 4	Lake Ozark	MO	Private Function
7	Crystal River	FL	Nature's Amphitheatre
13	Nashville	TN	Private Function
29	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center
Dec. 1	Kenai	AK	K.C.H.S. Auditorium
2	Anchorage	AK	Egan Civic & Conv. Ctr.
4	Hanford	CA	CA Theatre
5-6	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
10	Willamina	OR	Spirit Mountain Casino
11	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Harbor Resort
12	Klamath Falls	OR	Ross Ragland Theater
Jan. 23	Clinton Twpsh.	MI	Macomb Center
24	Jackson	MI	Potter Center

The Paperboys

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Story Plam

Aug. 7	Toronto	ON	Heineken Roots Rave
8-9	Goderich	ON	Celtic Festival
10	Owen Sound	ON	Rony Theatre
12	Windsor	ON	Patrick O. Ryan's
13-15	Milwaukee	WI	Insh Festival
Sept. 4	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
5	Vancouver	BC	Pacific Nat'l Exhibition
16	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
18	Perth	ON	Happy Days Center
19	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
21	Alexandria	VA	The Iota
25-26	Altamont	NY	Altamont Fairgrounds
16	Calgary	AB	Blue Baniana
16	Calgary	AB	Dalhousie Comm. Centre
17	Calgary	AB	Braeside Comm. Centre
31	Roberts Creek	BC	Community Hall
Dec. 11	Yakima	WA	Yakima Museum
19	Vancouver	BC	East Cultural Centre

Pat Green

BA: Universal Entertainment
PM: GLH Management
RC: Dead Horse

July 31	Lubbock	TX	Depot's 19th St. Whse.
Aug. 5	Denton	TX	Rick's Place
6	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
8	DeLeon	TX	Peach & Melon Fest.
14	San Marcos	TX	Gordo's
15	Waco	TX	Margarita Salsa Party
21	Sillwater	OK	Wormy Dog
22	Meridian	TX	Meridian Bar-B-Q
28	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
29	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Lightbulb Club
Sept. 2	Waco	TX	TBA
4	Lubbock	TX	Depot's 19th St. Whse.
5	Austin	TX	Rick's Barbecue
9	Denton	TX	Rick's Place
10	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
11	College Station	TX	Wolf Pen Creek Amph.
12	Irving	TX	Texas Stadium
19	New Braunfels	TX	Guene Hall
25	Amarillo	TX	Nat'l Ballroom
26	Helotes	TX	Flores Country Store
Oct. 2	Lubbock	TX	South Plains Fair
3	Waco	TX	Heart O Texas Fair
8	San Marcos	TX	Yellow Rock Saloon
9	Glen Rose	TX	Tres Rios Festival
10	Dallas	TX	Snake River Saloon
16	Dripping Springs	TX	Private Function
23	College Station	TX	Wolf Pen Creek Amph.
24	Austin	TX	Stubb's Barbecue
30	Stephenville	TX	City Limits
31	Sillwater	OK	Wormy Dog
Nov. 13	Lubbock	TX	Depot's 19th St. Whse.
14	New Braunfels	TX	Guene Hall
21	Fort Worth	TX	Private Function
28	Dallas	TX	Gypsy Tea Room
Dec. 31	New Braunfels	TX	Guene Hall
June 12	Austin	TX	Private Function

Pat McGee Band

BA: Vision International

July 27	Nantucket	MA	The Muse
28	Nantucket	MA	The Muse
31	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
Aug. -1	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
15	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
19	Hampton	VA	Mill Point Park
20	New York	NY	Tramps
21	Boston	MA	TBA
22-23	Burlington	VT	Private Function

27	Davidson	NC	Davidson College
28	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
29	Morgantown	WV	West Virginia University
Sept. 1	State College	PA	The Crowbar
2	Bethlehem	PA	Lehigh University
3	Dewey Beach	DE	Bottle And Cork
5	Harrisburg	VA	James Madison Univ.
6	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
10	Lynchburg	VA	Lynchburg College
12	Blacksburg	VA	Virginia Tech. University
18	Farmville	VA	Longwood College
19	Hamilton	NY	Colgate University
23	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
24	Charlotte	NC	Jack Stray's
25	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
26	Tallahassee	FL	Pot Belly's
30	Athens	GA	University Of Georgia
Oct. 1	Nashville	TN	Exit / In
2	Oxford	MS	Univ. Of Mississippi
3	Auburn	AL	Auburn University
8	Tuscaloosa	AL	Varsity Music Hall
9	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco
16	Salisbury	MD	Salisbury St. Univ.
17	Gettysburg	PA	Gettysburg College
Nov. 12	Raleigh	NC	North Carolina St. Univ.
13	Charleston	SC	College Of Charleston
15	Auburn	AL	Auburn University
Dec. 9	Boulder	CO	University Of Colorado
11	Colorado Spg.	CO	Air Force Academy

Note Appearing on "H.O.R.D.E. '98" Aug. 15

Pato Banton

BA: Monterey International
BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)
PM: Atomic Communications Group

Aug. 15	George	WA	The Gorge
21	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
22	San Bernardino	CA	National Orange Show
23	S. J. Capistrano	CA	Coch House
25	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
27	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
Sept. 2	Albuquerque	NM	Sunshine Theatre
3	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
4	Aspen	CO	Jazz Aspen
5	Teton Village	WY	Mangy Moose
6	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club

Patti Smith

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Arista

July 28	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
31	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
Aug. 4	Salzburg	AUT	Domplatz
5	Vienna	AUT	Summer Arena
6	Budapest	HUN	Island Festival
8	Dranutov	BEL	Folk Festival
14-15	San Francisco	CA	Concord Pavilion
16	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Athletic Club
21-22	Melbourne	AUS	Flinders Park
24	Adelaide	AUS	Entertainment Centre
26	Perth	AUS	Perth's Superdome
28	Darwin	AUS	Darwin Amphitheatre
30	Townsville	AUS	Entertainment Centre
Sept. 1	Brisbane	AUS	Entertainment Centre
3	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre
5	Wollongong	AUS	Entertainment Centre
7	Auckland	NZ	North Shore Events
10	Wellington	NZ	Queen's Wharf
12	Christchurch	NZ	Westpac Trust Ent. Ctr.

Note Appearing with BOB DYLAN Aug. 21 - Sept. 12

Patty Griffin

BA: ICM
PM: Michael Baker
RC: A&M

July 28	Greenville	SC	Peace Center
29	Savannah	GA	Trustees Theatre
30	Gainesville	FL	Brick City Music Hall
Aug. 1	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
2	W. Palm Beach	FL	Carefree Theatre
4	Tampa	FL	Frankie's Patio
5	Mobile	AL	Monsoon's
6	Memphis	TN	Newby's
7	Charlanooga	TN	The Bay
8	Charlotte	NC	Work Mardi Gras
12	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
13	Bristol	TN	Steele Creek Park
14	Jackson	MS	Hal & Mal's
15	Atlanta	GA	Roxy Theatre
18	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
19	Boston	MA	The Playhouse
21	Boulder	CO	Private Function
22	Boulder	CO	E-Town
23	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
25	Park City	UT	The Canyons
26	Nampa	ID	Idaho Centre

Note Supporting EDWIN McCAIN thru Aug. 15 except July 30 & Aug. 5. Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" Aug. 23 - 26.

Patty Larkin

BA: SRO Artists
PM: Lamartine Productions
RC: Windham Hill / High Street

Aug. 8	Sanita Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
10	San Rafael	CA	Acoustic Guitar Festival
12	Boston	MA	Museum Of Fine Arts
13	Boston	MA	Berklee College Of Music
15	Pepperdig	MA	Folk Festival
16	Bridgeport	ME	Shawnee Peak
Sept. 5	Manchester	NH	Stark Mill Brewery
6	Dennis	MA	Cape Playhouse
24	Homert	AK	Alice's Palaco
25	Anchorage	AK	Sydney Laurence Theatre
26	Fairbanks	AK	Blue Loon
30	Corvallis	OR	Majestic Theatre
Oct. 16	Elmer	PA	Apple Farm
17	Titusville	NJ	Unitarian Church
23	Sugar Loaf	NY	Lycian Center

Nov. 24	Norwell	MA	Company Theatre
7	Vienna	VA	Bar Of Wolf Trap
13	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
19	Owings Mills	MD	Gordon Center
Dec. 5	Columbus	OH	Shedd Theatre
6	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
11	Gardner	MA	Wachusett Folk Cafe
12	Rochester	NY	12 Corners Coffeehouse
14	Wilmington	DE	Delaware Theatre
20	Sioux Falls	SD	Jeschke Fine Arts Ctr.
26	Stevens Point	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
27			

PAULA COLE (continued)

Aug. 23	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph. (dabo Centre)
26	Nampa	ID	McMahon Stadium
28	Calgary	AB	Commonwealth Stadium
29	Edmonton	AB	Coors Amphitheatre
Sept. 1	Chula Vista	CA	Desert Sky Pavilion
2	Phoenix	AZ	The Jomin
4-5	Las Vegas	NV	The Troubadour
9-10	W. Hollywood	CA	Reno Hilton Amph.
12	Reno	NV	Concord Pavilion
13	Concord	CA	ARCO Arena
14	Sacramento	CA	San Jose Arena
16	San Jose	CA	Rose Garden Arena
18	Portland	OR	The Garage
19	George	WA	Sunken Garden Amph.
22	San Antonio	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
23	The Woodlands	TX	The Pyramid
26	Memphis	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
27	Antioch	CA	Blockbuster Pavilion
29	Charlotte	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
30	Raleigh	NC	Ice Palace
Oct. 2	Tampa	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
3	W. Palm Beach	FL	Orlando Arena
4	Orlando	FL	

Note Appearing on the "H.O.R.D.E. FESTIVAL" July 30 - Aug. 12 except Aug. 6. Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" August 14 - 29. Supporting MATCHBOX 20 Sept. 1 - Oct. 4, except Sept. 9 - 10.

Pearl Jam

BA: ARTISTdirect
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Curtis Management
RC: Epic

Aug. 17	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
18	East Lansing	MI	Breslin Events Center
20	Montreal	QC	Moison Centre
22	Barrie	ON	Moison Park
23	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
25	Burgess	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
26	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
28-29	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
31	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
Sept. 1	Alliant	GA	Lakeview Amphitheatre
3	Birmingham	AL	Birm.-Jefferson Coliseum
4	Greenville	SC	Bilo Center
6	Knoxville	TN	Thompson-Boling Arena
7	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
8	E. Rutherford	NJ	Continental Air. Arena
10-11	New York	NY	Madison Square Garden
13	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
15	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
18	Columbia	MD	Merweather Post

Note IGGY POP opens August 17 - 20 & 25 - 29. CHEAP TRICK open August 22 & 23. MUDHONEY open August 31 - September 7.

Peking Acrobats

BA: SRO Artists
PM: IAI Presentations

Jan. 24	Pullman	WA	Beasley Coliseum
25	Salt Lake City	UT	Aravane Hall
27-28	Chico	CA	Laxson Auditorium
28	Weed	CA	College Of Siskiyous
29	Arcata	CA	California St. University
30	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
Feb. 4	Glen Dale	CA	Alex Theatre
5	Fullerton	CA	California St. University
6	Costa Mesa	CA	Robert Moore Theatre
7	Torrance	CA	Armstrong Theatre
16	Clearwater	FL	Ruth Eckerd Hall
18	Lakeland	FL	Brascomb Mem. Aud.
19	Sarasota	FL	Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall
20	Jacksonville	FL	Florida Theatre
21	Coral Springs	FL	City Centre Theatre
23	W. Palm Beach	FL	Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.
25	Tarboro	NC	Middle School
26	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theater
28	Baltimore	MD	Meyerhoff Symp. Hall
2	Salem	VA	Roanoke College
5	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
11	Cincinnati	OH	Aronoff Center
13	Scottville	MI	West Shore College
14	Roscommon	MI	Kirland College
16	Cleveland	OH	State Theatre
18	Richmond	IN	Civic Hall
19	University Park	IL	Governors State Univ.
20	Rockton	IL	Hononegah P.A.C.
21-22	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
26	University Park	PA	Penn State University

Pernice Brothers

BA: Darin Murphy Associates
PM: Joyce Linehan Artist Management
RC: Sub Pop

Aug. 20	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
-21	Chicago	IL	Schuba's

Note Appearing with HAYDEN Aug. 6 - 18. Appearing with MAGNETIC FIELDS Aug. 20 - 21.

Peter Frampton

BA: William Morris Agency
BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)
BA: Nuages Music
RC: Relativity

Aug. 7	Heisinki	FIN	Icohall
8	Zurich	SWI	Festival
9	Skanderborg	DN	Skanderborg Festival
12	Stonbach	GER	Freilichtbuhne
13	Chemnitz	GER	Theaterplatz
15	Luxembourg	LUX	Centre Sportif
16	Leuven	BEL	Marktrock
18	Lisbon	POR	World Expo '98
20	Dublin	IRL	The Point
22	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire
25	Moscow	RUS	Sports Complex
26	St. Petersburg	RUS	Jubilee Complex
28-30	Monte Carlo	MON	Sporting Club

Sept. 1	Essen	GER	Grugahalle
2	Hamburg	GER	Stadtpark
3	Bonn	GER	Museumshof
5	Wintershall	UK	Benefit Concert
23	Pomona	CA	Los Angeles County Fair
25	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Harbor Resort
26	Bakersfield	CA	Kern County Fair
27	Las Vegas	NV	Hard Rock Hotel

Note Appearing on the RINGO STARR & HIS ALL STARR BAND tour August 7 - September 5.

Peter Green

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)
PM: Misty Music

Aug. 27	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
28	Ferndale	MI	Magic Bag
29	New York	NY	Tramps
30	Chicago	IL	Park West
Sept. 1	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze
4	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
5	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
6	Long Beach	CA	Blues Festival
7	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
9	Vancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
11	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene

Peter Stuart of Dogs Eye View

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
RC: Columbia

Sept. 5	Seattle	WA	Mural Amphitheatre
---------	---------	----	--------------------

Phil Pritchett

BA: Universal Entertainment
PM: GLH Management
RC: Spitune

Aug. 14	Dallas	TX	Barley House
15	Dallas	TX	Private Function
20	Bryan	TX	Fitzwilly's
21	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
22	Fort Worth	TX	Toucan Too
5	Dallas	TX	Private Function
12	Houston	TX	Velvet Elvis

Phillip Walker Band

BA: The Blues Mgmt. Group
PM: Tom Radal
RC: Blacktop Dist. By Alligator

Aug. 9	Edinburgh	UK	Fringe Festival
22	Long Beach	CA	Private Function
Sept. 19	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
20	Sacramento	CA	Red Lion Inn
22	Ogden	UT	Beatnik's

Philosopher Kings

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
RC: Columbia

July 31	Tweed	ON	Trudeau Park
Aug. 15	Bala	ON	Keo To Bala
15	Whistler	BC	Blackcomb Mountain
22	Chatham	ON	Festival Of Nations
Sept. 12	Halifax	NS	Citadel Hill

Phish

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
PM: Dionysian Productions
RC: Elektra

July 28	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amph.
29	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
31	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
Aug. 1	East Troy	WI	Alpine Valley Music Hl.
2-3	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
6	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
7	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
8	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
9	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
11	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
12	Vernon	NY	Vernon Downs
15-16	Limestone	ME	Lemonwheel

Phoebe Snow

BA: Variety Artists International
PM: ACME Entertainment
RC: House Of Blues

Aug. 14	West Hampton	NY	Performing Arts Ctr.
15	Huntington	NY	IMAC
21	Denver	CO	Botanic Gardens Amph.
22	Silver Lake	CA	Sunset Junction
24	Minneapolis	MN	Guthrie Theater
Sept. 2	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
3	San Jose	CA	Plaza de Cesar Chavez
4	Modesto	CA	State Theatre
5	San Francisco	CA	Golden Gate Park
6	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalyst
19	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
20	Newport	PA	Little Buffalo St. Park

Phunk Junkeez

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
PM: Stone Age Management
RC: Trauma

July 27	Albuquerque	NM	The Zone
29	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
30	Houston	TX	The Abyss
31	New Orleans	LA	Tiptina's Uptown
Aug. 1	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Dickson St. Ballrm.
2	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
4	Minneapolis	MN	Ground Zero
5	Chicago	IL	Metro
6	Poniac	MI	Clutch Cargo
7	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
8	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
9	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
11	Springfield	MO	Juke Joint

12	Shreveport	LA	Malibu Beach Club
13	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
14	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
16	Mobile	AL	Monsoon's
18	Richmond	VA	Area 51
19	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
20	Washington	DC	9.30 Club
21	Norfolk	VA	The Boathouse
Sept. 3	Colorado Spg.	CO	Colorado Music Hall
4	Denver	CO	Mammoth Events Center
9	St. Paul	MN	Roy Wilkins Auditorium
10	Kansas City	KS	Memorial Hall
11	Chicago	IL	Riviera Theatre
12	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage
13	Davenport	IA	River Center

Note Supporting CLUTCH thru Aug. 9. INSAINE CLOWN POSSE appear Aug. 20 - Sept. 13.

Pietasters

BA: Leave Home Booking
PM: Nasty Little Man
RC: Helicat

Aug. 13	Scranton	PA	Tink's
14	Virginia Beach	VA	Peabody's
15	Asbury Park	NJ	Stone Pony
21	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
22	Sparksburg	SC	Ground Zero
28	Spartanburg	NC	Ziggy's
Sept. 4	Blacksburg	VA	Theta Chi

Planet Smashers

BA: Courage Artists & Touring
RC: Stomp

July 29	Toronto	ON	Nathan Phillips Square
29	Windsor	ON	Spotted Dog
30	Kitchener	ON	Mrs. Robinson's
31	St. Catharines	ON	Mind Bomb
Aug. 1	Niagara OnLake	ON	Private Function
2	Quebec City	QC	Le Kashmir
2	Quebec City	QC	Vieux Limolou
6	St. John	NB	TBA
7	Halifax	NS	Marquee Club
7	Halifax	NS	De Pavilion
8	Moncton	NB	The Quake
9	Fredricton	NB	The Dock
14	Toledo	OH	Main Event
15	Buffalo	NY	Mercury Theatre
16	Ithaca	NY	The Haunt
17	Rochester	NY	Rockstones
19	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
20	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co.
21	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
22	Westford	MA	N.E. Skafest
Sept. 1	Kitchener	ON	Conestoga College

Note Appearing with MUSTARD PLUG Aug. 14 - 22.

Pluto

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Bill Graham Management
RC: Virgin

July 27	Whitster	BC	Boot Pub
31	Penicton	BC	Okanagan MusicFest
Aug. 7	Calgary	AB	The Republik
8	Edmonton	AB	Rev Cabaret
9	Regina	SK	Wolf Fest '98
Sept. 4	Thunder Bay	ON	Lakehead University
4	Thunder Bay	ON	Lakehead University
5	SaultSteMarie	ON	Club Princess
9	North Bay	ON	Nippissing College
10	Timmins	ON	Northern College
11	Sudbury	ON	Laurentian University
12	Montreal	QC	Le Spectrum
23	Charlottetown	PE	University Of P.E.I.
25	Fredricton	NB	Univ. Of New Brunswick
26	Halifax	NS	Dalhousie University

Note Appearing with BIG SUGAR Sept. 4 - 26.

Popa Chubby

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Crisis Management
RC: Lightyear Entertainment

July 28	New Milford	CT	Nat'l Guitar Workshop
30	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
31	Pomona	NJ	Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.
Aug. 1	Albany	NY	McGeary's
7	Carpentersville	IL	Jamboree Days
7	Madison	WI	Crystal Corner Bar
12	Denison	IA	Cronks
15	St. Paul	MN	Riverfeast
27	Buffalo	NY	Lafayette Tap Room
27	Buffalo	NY	Thursday At The Square
28	Rochester	NY	East End Festival
29	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
Sept. 4	Cleveland	OH	Fat Fish Blue
25	Mamaroneck	NY	Hog Wash
26	Philadelphia	PA	North Star Bar
30	Madrid	SPA	Chesterfield Cafe
Oct. -11	Madrid	SPA	Chesterfield Cafe
Nov. 8	Kassel	GER	Fiasco
9	Bonn	GER	Harmonie
10	Aschaffenburg	GER	Colos Saal
11	Tuttlingen	GER	Rittergarten
13	Hamburg	GER	Downtown Blues Club
14	Neukirchen	GER	Kuz Sagewerk
15	Olseberg	GER	Gasthof Schluter
16	Wirral	UK	Guitar Festival
17	Freudenburg	GER	Jazzhaus
Jan. 1	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
-2	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.

Possum Dixon

ROUTE BOOK

RANDY CRAWFORD (continued)

Aug 29	Houston TX	Arena Theatre
Sept 1	New Orleans LA	Hous of Blues
2	Fort Worth TX	Bass Conference Hall
5	Chicago IL	Navy Pier
6	Cleveland OH	Cleveland Zoo
12	Seattle WA	Opera House
13	Guernville CA	Russian River Jazz Fest.
25	Washington DC	Warner Theatre
26	New York NY	Beacon Theatre
Oct 3	Virginia Beach VA	Virginia Beach Amph
4	Richmond VA	Carpenter Center

Rare Earth

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

July 30	Portland OR	Crystal Ballroom
Aug 1	Stanwood WA	Stanwood Co Fair
2	Darrington WA	White Horse Mtn. Amph
6	Milwaukee WI	State Fair
8	Reno NV	Reno Hilton
12	Washington DC	Grand Hyatt
13	Virginia Bch. VA	Ocean Front
5	Alton IL	TBA
6	Kansas City MO	Penn Valley Park
12	Grapevine TX	Grapevine Festival

Rascalz

BA: Courage Artists & Touring
RC: Figure 4 / BMG

Aug 21	Nanaimo BC	Wichita Rocks
22	Victoria BC	Royal Athletic Park
Sept 5	Winnipeg MB	World Next Door Fest.
6	Winnipeg MB	World Next Door Fest.
10	Burnaby BC	Simon Fraser University

Ray Price

BA: Original Artist Agency
PM: Midlight Special Prods.
RC: Original Artists Agency

Aug 7	Poteau OK	Stampede
14	Fairlea WV	West Virginia St. Fair
16	Havelock ON	Country Jamboree
22	Taylorville IL	Nashville North
28	Houston TX	Bayou Place Theatre
29	Helotes TX	Flores Country Store
4	Clayton OK	Tuskahoma Amph.
6	Myrtle Beach SC	Alabama Theatre
12	Dumas TX	Branding Iron Steaksh.
17	Fletcher NC	N.C. Mt. State Fair
19	Nashville TN	Grand Ole Opry
20-21	Branson MO	Branson Town USA
23	Pasadena TX	Pasadena Rodeo
26	Johnson City TX	TBA
27	Austin TX	The Backyard
30	Flandreau SD	Royal River Casino
Oct 2	Hamel MN	Medina Entmt. Ctr.
3	Wescosin Dells WI	Country Legends Theatre
5	Cleveland OH	Wagner Country Inn
6	Manfield OH	Renaissance Theatre
9	Belleville TX	Austin County Fair
10	Grove OK	Grand Lake Opry
18-19	Branson MO	Branson Town USA
23	Chamberburg PA	Capitol Theatre
24	Wheeling WV	Jamboree USA
25	No. Tonawanda NY	Riviera Theatre
Nov 6	Branson MO	Branson Town USA
7	Branson MO	Branson Town USA
14	Brenham TX	Private Function
22-23	Branson MO	Branson Town USA
6	Branson MO	Branson Town USA
7	Branson MO	Branson Town USA
June 19	Branford CT	Branford Festival

Readymade

BA: Scorpio Konzert
RC: Tam Tam / BMG

Aug 1	Raversbeuren GER	Lott Festival
7	Haldern GER	Haldern Open Air
15	Minden GER	TBA
28	Wiesbaden GER	Floiklore Im Garten

Reckless Kelly

BA: Davis McLarty Agency
RC: Cold Spring Music

July 29	Portland OR	Flanders St. Brew Pub
29	Portland OR	Buffalo Gap Noon Tunes
31	Stanley ID	Mountain Village Resort
Aug 1	Stanley ID	Mountain Village Resort
5	Idaho Falls ID	Hawg Smoke
5	Ogden UT	Teazer's
7	Jackson Hole WY	Sidewinders
22	Ketchum ID	Roosevelt Tavern
26	Portland OR	Buffalo Gap Noon Tunes
27	Seattle WA	Tractor Tavern
28	Olympia WA	4th Avenue Tavern
30	Salem OR	Oregon State Fair
Sept 1	Salem OR	Oregon State Fair
4	Bear Valley CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
5	Ketchum ID	Roosevelt Tavern
6	McCall ID	TBA
9	Los Angeles CA	TBA
11	Austin TX	Stubb's Barbeque
12	St. Petersburg FL	WNNF Birthday Bash
24	Houston TX	Blanco's
25	College Station TX	Wolf Pen Creek Amph
26	Concan TX	Private Function

Reel Big Fish

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Milano Music Management
PR: Mojo / Universal

Aug 17	Tucson AZ	The Rock
18	Albuquerque NM	The Zone
19	Lubbock TX	Depot's 19th St. Whse.
20	Springfield MO	Juke Joint
21	Wichita KS	Kansas Coliseum
22	Morrison CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
24	Reno NV	Reno Rock

Regina Regina

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions

Aug. 28	Tuscaloosa AL	Citifest
29	Melbourne AR	Izard County Fair
Sept. 19	Manihvin NC	TBA
25	McMinnville TN	McMinnville Civic Ctr.
26	Charlotte NC	Independence Hall
27	Huntsville AL	Von Braun Civic Ctr.

Reverend Horton Heat

BA: Atomic Music Group
PM: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
RC: High Watt
PR: Interscope

July 28	Buffalo NY	La Salle Park
29	Northampton MA	Three County Fairgrd.
30	Philadelphia PA	CoreStates Spectrum
31	Washington DC	RFK Stadium
Aug 1	New York NY	Randalls Island
2	Asbury Park NJ	Stone Pony Lot
4	Jacksonville FL	Fairgrounds
5	Pompano Beach FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
6	Orlando FL	Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
8	Houston TX	Astroarena
9	San Diego CA	Hard Rock Cafe
9	Austin TX	South Park Meadows
28-29	Dallas TX	Curtain Club
29	Denton TX	Rick's Place
3	Amarillo TX	Route 66
Oct. 17	Shiner TX	Shiner Rodeoberfest
Nov 27	Fayetteville AR	JR's Dickson St. Ballrm.
Dec. 31	Houston TX	TBA

Note: Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '98" thru August 9 (Austin).

Rheostatics

BA: Courage Artists & Touring
RC: Dog

Aug 20	Toronto ON	Harbourfront Centre
27	Vancouver BC	Richard's On Richards
28	Nanaimo BC	Queen's Hotel
29	Victoria BC	The Limit
31	Whistler BC	Boot Pub
Sept 2	Calgary AB	University Of Calgary
3	Saskatoon SK	UV. Of Saskatchewan
6-7	Winnipeg MB	World Next Door Fest.

Rhett Akins

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Jake & Company
RC: Decca / MCA (Nashville)

July 27	Santa Ana CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
28	Santa Ana CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
30	Santa Rosa CA	Sonoma County Fair
31	Turlock CA	Stanislaus Co. Fair
Aug. 1	Palmdale CA	Marie Kerr Park
2	Paso Robles CA	California Mid-State Fair
3	Laughlin NV	Gold River Casino
5	Shreveport LA	Fairgrounds Field
7	Pikeville OH	Pike County Fair
8	Lincoln MO	N.W. Missouri State Fair
20	Laredo TX	Kickers
21	Houston TX	Sam Houston Racepark
22	Fredericksburg TX	Gilchrist Co. Racetrack
27	Orlando FL	Wild Horse Saloon
28	Columbia SC	Tombstone
29	Hinesville GA	Fort Stewart
Sept. 3	Lakeland FL	Fliatlanders Park
4	Augusta GA	Fort Gordon
5	Beihany MO	N.W. Missouri State Fair
6	Johnstown NE	Brown County Fair
11	Raleigh NC	The Longbranch
12	Statesville NC	VaniHoy Campgrounds
13	Reisterstown MD	Reisterstown Festival
15	Salt Lake City UT	Utah State Fair
16	Albuquerque NM	New Mexico State Fair
18	Tulsa OK	Tulsa City Limits
19	MO	Mothers Area Jr. College
20	West Plains MO	Heart Of Ozarks Fair
22	Jonesboro AR	N.E. Arkansas Fair
23	Omaha NE	Accabent Coliseum
25	Nashville TN	Wildhorse Saloon
26	Marietta GA	No. Georgia State Fair
28	Lawrenceville TN	Middle Tennessee Fair
Oct 1	Myrtle Beach SC	The Beachwagon
2	Charlotte NC	Coyote Joe's
3	Greenville SC	Birch Horse
4	Lancaster PA	Longs Park Amphitheatre
6	Troy AL	Troy St. University
8	Winston-Salem NC	Dixie Classic Fair
9	Asheville NC	Asheville Civic Center
12	Lancaster OH	Fairfield County Fair
15	Niceville FL	Mullet Festival
17	Lubbock TX	Municipal Coliseum
20	Galesburg IL	Orpheum Theatre
23	Lake Charles LA	Cowboys
24	Nacogdoches TX	Jitterbugs
30	Temple UT	Cactus Canyon
31	Stillwater OK	Turkey Horse
Dec. 4	Fayetteville NC	The Palamino
5	Greensboro NC	The Palamino
12	Fort Worth TX	Billy Bob's

Richard Buckner

BA: Davis McLarty Agency
RC: MCA

Aug. 8	Edmonton AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
9	Edmonton AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
22	Portland OR	NWKK Conference
28	Chicago IL	Schuba's
Sept 3	Alexandria VA	The Iota
5	New York NY	Mercury Lounge

Richard Shindell

BA: Drake & Associates
PM: Young / Hunter Management
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Aug. 5	New Brunswick NJ	George Street Playhouse
15	Cambridge MA	Passim's
26	New Paltz NY	United Arts Ctr.
27	Philadelphia PA	Tin Angel

Oct. 2	Garden City NY	Our Time Coffeehouse
3	Farmingdale NY	Roosevelt Little Theatre
10	Pittsburgh PA	Happy Days Center
13	Pennsula OH	Happy Days Center
17	Stamford CT	Stamford Center
18	Northampton MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
24	Peterborough NH	Player's Theatre
30	East Lansing MI	Ten Pound Fiddle
31	Chicago IL	WFMT Radio Studio
Nov. 21	Jamaica NY	St. John's University
Feb. 6	Lexington MA	A Joyful Noise
20	Providence RI	Stone Soup

Richie Furay

BA: Bandwagon

Aug. 12	Aspen CO	Double Diamond
14	Denver CO	Bluebird Theater
15	Boulder CO	Fox Theatre

Rick Danko

BA: Skyline Music
PM: Skyline Music
RC: Pyramid

Aug. 7	Hicksville NY	Hicksville Common
Sept. 25	Piermont NY	Turning Point

Rick Trevino

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Dan Goodman Management
RC: Columbia (Nashville)

July 31	Tooele UT	Tooele County Fair
Aug. 1	Yuma CO	Yuma County Fair
2	Kearney NE	Buffalo County Fair
6	Myrtle Beach SC	Alabama Nightlife
7	Sutton VA	Bratton County Fair
8	Virginia Beach VA	Camp Pendleton
13	Wise VA	Virginia Kentucky Fair
14	Jackson MI	Jackson County Fair
15	Bedford PA	Bedford Co. Fairgrounds
16	Wyoming OH	Washington Co. Fair
22	Carey OH	Carey Fest
6	Bellton TX	Bell County Expo Center
19	Albuquerque NM	New Mexico State Fair
26	Hempstead TX	Waller Co. Fairgrounds
Oct. 30	Emmence MO	Cross Country Trail Ride
Dec. 30	El Paso TX	Sun Bowl Stadium

Ricky Van Shelton

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Michael Campbell & Associates
PR: Evelyn Shriver

July 27	Kansas City KS	Wyandotte County Fair
Aug. 1	Mendon IL	Adams County Fair
7-8	Grove OK	Grand Lake Opry
13-15	Biloxi MS	Imperial Palace
21	Smithfield OH	Jefferson County Fair
28	Myrtle Beach SC	Alabama Theatre
Sept. 6	Elkton MI	Elkton AutumnFest
12	Crestview FL	Spanish Trail Festival
19	Wisconsin Dells WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
26	Owensboro KY	Executive Inn
Oct. 2	Nacogdoches TX	Jitterbugs
3	El Dorado AR	Dorado Music Fest
10	Rocky Mount NC	Down East Festival
23-24	Bettendorf IA	Lady Luck Casino
30-31	Wendover NV	Stateline Hotel
Nov. 3	Laughlin NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
7	Laughlin NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
14	Renfro Valley KY	Entertainment Center
21	Nashville IN	Little Nashville Opry
Dec. 5	Wheeling WV	Jamboree USA
10-12	Las Vegas NV	Orleans Casino

Ricochet

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Hallmark Directions Co.
RC: Columbia (Nashville)

July 30	Scott KS	Scott Co. Free Fair
31	Gillette WY	Campbell County Fair
Aug. 1	Evanston WY	Unita County Fair
6	South Bend IN	Heartland
7	Sikeston MO	Bootheel Rodeo
8	Sutton WV	Braxton County Fair
12	Hotchkiss CO	Delta County Fair
14	Lebanon TN	Wilson County Fair
15	St. Joseph MO	Trails West Festival
21	West Salem WI	West Salem Speedway
22	Nekoosa WI	Rainbow Casino
27	Myrtle Beach SC	Alabama Nightlife
Sept. 3	Phillip WV	Barbour County Fair
4	Rockford IL	On The Waterfront
5	Beihany MO	N.W. Missouri State Fair
7	Robinsonville MS	Sam's Town
11	North Haven CT	North Haven Fair
12	Greensboro NC	Tanglewood Park
18	Fletcher NC	N.C. Mt. State Fair
19	Lynchburg VA	Cattle Annie's
Oct. 20	Delaware OH	Delaware Co. Fairgrnds.
27	Niceville FL	Mullet Festival
22	Franklinton LA	Washington Parish Fair
Nov. 13	Kansas City MO	Amer. Royal Livestock
14-21	Miami FL	SS Norway
27	Nashville TN	Wildhorse Saloon

Riders In The Sky

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: New Frontier Management
RC: Rounder
PR: Brokaw Company

July 28	Portland OR	Wash. Park Zoo Amph.
29	Corvallis OR	Benton County Fair
Aug 1	Crossville TN	Cumberland Playhouse
8-9	Boone NC	Tweeloe Railroad Park
10	Bryant IN	Bear Creek Farms
13	Lexington KY	Kentucky Theatre
14	Viroqua WI	Wild West Days
15	Bayfield WI	Big Top Chautauqua
16	Baraboo WI	Wisconsin Opry
20	Houston TX	Bayou Place Theatre
21	Austin TX	La Zona Rosa
22	Fort Worth TX	Caravan Of Dreams
Sept. 5	Tightwad MO	Truman Lake Opry

6	Pittsburg KS	Memorial Auditorium
11	Puyallup WA	Cowboy Days
12	Woodstock IN	Woodstock Opera House
13	Angola IL	Buck Lake Ranch
15	Mentor OH	Performing Arts Ctr.
18	Lodi CA	Grape Festival
19	Escondido CA	California Center
22-23	Tucson AZ	Berger Center
Oct. 2	Federick MD	Weinburg Center
6	Farmington NM	San Juan College
7	Alamogordo CA	Fiskingsinger Center
9-11	San Bernardino CA	West Fest
24	St. Joseph MN	Benedicta Arts Center
30	Minneapolis MN	Orchestra Hall
Nov. 12	Athens TN	Junior High School
14	Bowling Green KY	Capitol Arts Center
22	Penn Yan NY	Penn Yan Academy
28	Fish Creek WI	Door Community Aud.
Dec. 5	Oneah VA	Pickard Theatre
8	Arcata CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
17	Boise ID	Private Function
18	Wilmington NC	Thalian Hall

River Road

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Refugee Management International
RC: Capitol (Nashville)

Oct. 18	Kumamoto JPN	Country Gold Festival
---------	--------------	-----------------------

R.L. Burnside

BA: Piedmont Talent
RC: Fat Possum / Epiaph

July 30	Kalamazoo MI	Kalamazoo Brewing Co
31	Madison WI	Crystal Corner Bar
Aug. 1	Apple Valley MN	Minnesota Zoo Amph.
8	Clarksdale MS	Clarksdale Blues Festival
21-22	Phoenix AZ	Rhythm Room
Sept. 6	Seattle WA	Burnersouth Festival
9	Atlanta GA	Smith's Olde Bar
10	Athens GA	Georgia Theatre
12	Annapolis MD	Rams Head
14	Washington PA	Fitcher's
15	Alexandria VA	The Birchmere
17	Richmond VA	Alley Katz
18	Asheville NC	Be Here Now
19	Charlotte NC	Double Door
25	The Hague NET	Paard
26	Handzame BEL	Handzame Blues Festival
Oct. 3	New Orleans LA	Private Function
9	Tuscaloosa AL	Fourth and 23rd
14	Columbus OH	Little Brother's
15	Ann Arbor MI	Blind Pkg
17	Pittsburgh PA	Rosabud
17	Chicago IL	Double Door
18	Cleveland OH	Euclid Tavern
20	New York NY	The Cooler
21	Cambridge MA	House Of Blues
24	Philadelphia PA	Upstairs At Nick's
Nov. 12	Lucerne AUS	Blues Festival
Nov. 3	B Byron Bay AUS	Blues Fest

Rob Thorworth Trio

BA: Metro Talent Group
RC: Healin' Healin'

July 30	Tuscaloosa AL	Ivory Tusk
31	Auburn AL	LI Ireland's
Aug. 1	Aniston AL	Peerless Saloon
7-8	Daphne AL	Judge Roy Beans

ROBERT JR. LOCKWOOD

Aug. 17	Albany	NY	Washington Park
22	Pprrmouth	NH	Blues Festival
23	Lincoln	MA	Decordova Museum
Oct 10	Helena	AR	Blues Festival
27	Monroe	MI	Black History Month

Rock*A*Teens

BA: Tough Guy Booking
RC: Merge

July 27	Lawrence	KS	Replay Lounge
29	Denton	TX	Rubber Gloves
30	Houston	TX	Rudyard's
31	Austin	TX	Emo's
1	Lubbock	TX	Kitchen Club
3	Mesa	AZ	Stink Weed's
5	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
6	Silver Lake	CA	Spaceland
7	Lbs Angeles	CA	The Fold
8	San Francisco	CA	Club Cocodrie
10	Portland	OR	E.J.'s
11	Seattle	WA	O.K. Hotel
12	Boise	ID	Neurotic
14	Denver	CO	45th Street Tavern
16	Fayetteville	AR	Clunk Music Hall
17	Mempphis	TN	Map Room
18	Nashville	TN	'ndienet Records
21	Atlanta	GA	The Point

Rocket 88

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group
RC: Spacefish

Aug. 1	Naples	FL	Ridgeport Pub
2	Naples	FL	Ridgeport Pub
Sept. 12	Allanta	GA	Cotton Club
23	Baton Rouge	LA	TBA
25	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Dickson St. Ballrm.
26	Lawrence	KS	Burcham Park
27	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
29	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
Oct. 2	Denver	CO	9th Ave. West
3	Denver	CO	9th Ave. West
6	Omaha	NE	Stork Club
9-10	Chicago	IL	Liquid

Rod Stewart

BA: ICM
PM: Stiefel Entertainment
RC: Warner Bros.

July 29	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
30	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
Aug. 1	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
2	Darien Center	NY	Darien Lake P.A.C.
4	Scranton	PA	Montage Mountain
5	Guyahoga Falls	OH	Slossom Music Center
7	Burgess	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
8	Columbus	OH	Polars Amphitheater
9	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
12	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
14	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
15	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
16	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
18	Baltimore	MD	Baltimore Arena
21	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
22	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
23	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
25	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
26	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
29	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
30	Tampa	FL	Ice Palace
Sept. 1	Biloxi	MS	Miss. Coast Coliseum
2	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
3	Dallas	TX	Starpex Amphitheatre
5	Las Vegas	NV	MGM Grand Garden
6	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
11	Vancouver	BC	General Motors Place
12	George	WA	The Gorge
13	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
15	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
16	Los Angeles	CA	Private Function
18	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
19	Santa Barbara	CA	Private Function
24	Irvine	CA	Irvine Meadows Amph.
25	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
28	New York	NY	Private Function
29	State College	PA	Bryce Jordan Center
Oct. 1	New York	NY	Madison Square Garden
3	New York	NY	Madison Square Garden
Nov. 14	Helinski	FIN	Hartwall Arena
16	Stockholm	SWE	Stockholm Globe Arena
18	Zurich	SWI	Hallenstadion Zurich
21	Munich	GER	Olympiahalle
22	Erlurt	GER	Messehalle
24	Frankfurt	GER	Festhalle
25	Dortmund	GER	Westfalienhalle
27	Mannheim	GER	Maimarkthalle
28	Cologne	GER	Cologne Arena
30	Leipzig	GER	Messehalle
Dec. 3	Stuttgart	GER	Schleyerhalle
3	Kiel	GER	Ostseehalle
4	Hannover	GER	Messehalle
6-7	Glasgow	UK	S.E.C.C.
9	London	UK	Earls Court Olympia
11-13	London	UK	Earls Court Olympia
20-21	Manchester	UK	NYNEX Arena

Roger Creager

BA: Universal Entertainment

July 28	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
29	College Station	TX	The Tap
30	Fort Worth	TX	Horney's
31	New Braunfels	TX	Gruene Hall
Aug. 1	Kerrville	TX	Private Function
5	College Station	TX	The Tap
15	Austin	TX	Starb's Barbeque
27	Houston	TX	Blanco's
Sept. 5	Dallas	TX	Adair's
7	Stephenville	TX	City Limits
Oct. 17	Dallas	TX	Adair's
Apr. 24	Victoria	BC	Private Function

The Rolling Stones

BA: Solo Agency
TP: The Next Adventure
RC: Virgin
PR: Rogers & Cowan

July 27	Gelsenkirchen	GER	Parkstadion
29	Copenhagen	DEN	Parken Stadium
31	Goteborg	SWE	Ullevi Stadium
Aug. 2	Oslo	NOR	Vallehoen
5	Heisinki	FIN	Olympic Stadium
8	Tallinn	EST	Festival Site
11	Moscow	RUS	Luzhniki Stadium
14	Katowice	POL	Slaski Stadium
20	Zagreb	CRO	Hippodrom
22	Prague	CZE	Prague Sport Hall
26	Berlin	GER	Olympiastadion
28	Leipzig	GER	Festweisse
30	Hamburg	GER	Trabrenbahn Stadium
Sept. 2	Bremen	GER	Wezerstadion
5	The Hague	NET	Festival Site
12	Mannheim	GER	Maimarkt
16	Athens	GRE	Olympic Stadium
4	Edinburgh	UK	Murrayfield Stadium
6	Sheffield	UK	Don Valley Stadium
11-12	London	UK	Wembley Stadium

Note THE SEAHORSES support July 29 - August 5. CATANTONIA appear August 26 - September 2.

Ronna

BC: Big Fish Entertainment
PM: Big Fish Management
RC: River North

July 31	Nashville	TN	Caffe Milano
Sept. 23	W. Springfield	MA	Eastern States Exposition
28	W. Springfield	MA	Eastern States Exposition

Ronnie Milsap

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment

Aug. 1	Rochester	MN	Ormstead County Fair
8	Detroit Lakes	MN	We West
13	Hamburg	NY	Erie County Fair
16	East Lansing	MI	Michigan Festival
20	Bay St. Louis	MS	Casino Magic
21	Springdale	AR	Parsons Arena
29	Wagner	SD	Fort Randall Casino
Sept. 6	Miles City	MT	Miles City RoundUp
13	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood
Oct. 3	Hiawasse	GA	Anderson Music Hall
4	Fort Worth	TX	Worthington Hotel
16	Raleigh	NC	North Carolina St. Fair
24	Rentro Valley	OK	Entertainment Center
Nov. 20	Spirit Lake	ND	Spirit Lake Casino
21	Bowler	WI	Mohican No. Star Casino
28	Wilmington	NC	Thalian Hall
Dec. 12	Wheeling	WV	Capitol Music Hall

Rorschach Test

BA: Digger International
PM: Fenix Management
RC: Silpalis / Mercury

July 28	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
29	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
30	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
31	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
Aug. 2	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
4	Portland	OR	La Luna
5	Seattle	WA	The Fenix
7	Secramento	CA	Bojangles
8	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
9	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville

Note Supporting THE GENITORTURERS on all dates.

Rosalie Sorrels

BA: Folklore Productions
RC: Redbird / Green Linnet

Feb. 12	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
13	Washington	DC	The Smithsonian
14	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
20	Pittsburgh	PA	Carnegie Lecture Hall
Mar. 27	Peninsula	OH	Happy Days Center

Rosanne Cash

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Danny Kahn Artist Management
RC: Capitol

Sept. 25	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
26	Randolph	VT	Chandler Music Hall
27	Rutland	VT	Mount St. Joseph Acad.

Roy Clark

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Roy Clark Productions
PR: Brokaw Company

July 31	Broken Arrow	OK	Private Function
Aug. 1	Horton	KS	Golden Eagle Casino
4	San Jose	CA	Santa Clara County Fair
5	San Jose	CA	Santa Clara County Fair
6	Medford	OR	Ginger Rogers Theatre
7	Port Angeles	WA	Port Angeles Speedway
9	San Jose	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
28	Warwick	RI	Warwick Musical Theatre
30	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
Sept. 1	Atlantic City	NJ	Private Function
4-5	Bettendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino
12	Hershey	PA	Private Function
15	St. Louis	MO	Private Function
17-19	Branson	MO	Roy Clark Theatre
24-26	Branson	MO	Roy Clark Theatre
Oct. 2	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa State Fair
3	Wharton	TX	Wharton Civic Center
5-10	Branson	MO	Roy Clark Theatre
19-24	Branson	MO	Roy Clark Theatre
30	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
31	Mesquite	NV	Casablanca Resort
Nov. 1	Albuquerque	NM	Tingley Coliseum

7	Arnold	MO	Rickman Auditorium
12-14	Branson	MO	Roy Clark Theatre
20	Vicksburg	MS	Isle Of Capri Casino
22	W. Lake Charles	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
28	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree USA
29	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
3	Prestonburg	KY	Mountain Arts Center
4	Loran	OH	Palace Civic Center
5	Wabash	IN	Honeywell Center
11	Wilkesboro	NC	Walker Center
Jan. 15	Wilmington	DE	Three Little Bakers
-17	Wilmington	DE	Three Little Bakers
22	York	PA	Strand-Capitol Theatre
23	Emporia	VA	Elementary School
Feb. 4	Chambersburg	PA	Palace Civic Center
24	Birmingham	AL	Birm.-Jefferson Coliseum
26-27	Dallas	TX	Meyerson Symp. Ctr.
Mar. 5	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
13	Shreveport	LA	Strand Theatre
20	Sun City West	AZ	Sundome Center
21	Poway	CA	Poway Center
24-29	Laughlin	NV	Olympic Club & Casino
Apr. 1	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
-14	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget

Roy Rogers & The Delta Rhythm Kings

BA: Savoy Music
PM: Blue Muse
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Aug. 6	Petaluma	CA	Mysic Theatre
14	San Jose	CA	Private Function
15	Santa Rosa	CA	Private Function
16	St. Paul	MN	Riverfeast
22	Squaw Valley	CA	High Camp
27-29	Salem	OR	Oregon State Fair
Sept. 11	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
12	Greenwich	CT	Jedediah Smith St. Park
19	Houchi	CA	Jedediah Smith St. Park
Oct. 2	San Francisco	CA	Blues Festival
20	2 Jersey	ENG	World Music Festival
11	Helena	AR	Blues Festival

Royal Fingerbowl

BA: Skyline Music
RC: TVT

Oct. 2	New Orleans	LA	Tulane University
--------	-------------	----	-------------------

Rubber Biscuit

BA: That's Entertainment, Int'l
PM: RBM
RC: Integrity

July 28	Sonoma	CA	Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds
Aug. 1	San Francisco	CA	Blues Festival
2	Los Angeles	CA	Blues Festival
8	Reno	NV	Hot August Nights
12	Quincy	CA	Plumas County Fair
14	Grass Valley	CA	Nevada County Fair
21-22	Sacramento	CA	California State Fair
24-26	Sacramento	CA	California State Fair
28-29	El Paso	TX	TBA
Sept. 4	Fallon	NV	Cantelope Festival
11-12	Bettendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino
19	Santa Clara	CA	Santa Clara Days
20	Kingman	AZ	Mohegan Ca. Fairgrounds

Rustic Overtones

BA: ICM
RC: Arista

July 30	Syracuse	NY	Atlantis
31	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
Aug. 1	Ferndale	MI	Magic Bag
2	East Lansing	MI	Rick's Cafe
3	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
5	Chicago	IL	Elbo Room
7	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
9	Denver	CO	Fox Theatre
9	Vail	CO	Gorton's
12	Tahoe City	CA	Elevation
13	San Francisco	CA	Last Day Saloon
15	Las Vegas	NV	Legends
16	San Diego	CA	TBA
17	Los Angeles	CA	TBA
20	Boulder	CO	'Round Midnight
22	Ames	IA	People's
26	Alliance	OH	Mt. Union College

Note Supporting EVERYTHING thru Aug. 10 except Aug. 2 - 5.

Rusty

BA: The Agency Group
RC: Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)
PM: Swell Management
RC: Handsome Boy / BMG

Aug. 21	Hemlock Valley	BC	Rockfest '98
22	Victoria	BC	Royal Athletic Park
Sept. 2	Nepean	ON	Algonquin College
5	Chatham	ON	TBA
12	Ottawa	ON	University Of Ottawa

Sally Fingerett

BA: Drake & Associates
RC: Amerisound

July 27	Vineyard Hav.	MA	Wintertide Coffeeehse.
29	Rockville	MD	O'Brien's
30	Labanon	NJ	Hunterdon Park
31	E. Greenwich	RI	Odium Theatre
Aug. 1	Earlville	NY	Earlville Opera House
2	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
14	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
15	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
16	Lexington	VA	Line Kin Theatre
Oct. 27	Boone	NC	Rosen Concert Hall
28	Asheville	NC	Diana Wortham Theatre
29	Roaonoke	VA	Whitman Auditorium
30	Rock Hill	SC	Brydes Auditorium
Nov. 11	Lincoln	NE	Lied Center
12	Schaumburg	IL	Chambers Hall
13	Topeka	KS	Performing Arts Center

Dec. 12 Sarasota FL Opera House
Note Appearing as part of "FOUR BITCHIN' BABES" on all dates except July 27, 29 & Aug. 2.

Sammy Kershaw

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Go Tell Management
RC: Mercury (Nashville)

July 29	Worley	ID	Coeur d'Alene Casino
30	Medicine Hat	AB	Medicine Hat Exhibition
31	Camrose	AB	Big Valley Jamboree
1	Lebrat	SK	Lebrat Arena
4	Oklahoma City	OK	In Cahoots
5	Shreveport	LA	Fairgrounds Field
6	Philadetoia	MS	Neshoba County Fair
8	Augusta	NJ	Farm & Horse Show
9	Malone	NY	Franklin County Fair
10	Berlin	MD	Bally's At Ocean Downs
12	Traverse City	MI	N.W. Michigan Fair
20	Mt. Morris	MI	Genesee Co. Ag Society
21	Zanesville	OH	Muskingum Co. Fair
22	Owensboro	KY	Executive Inn
23	Lima	OH	Allen County Fair
27	Rhinebeck	NY	Dutchess County Fair
28	Meadville	PA	Crawford County Fair
29	Fremont	OH	Sandusky County Fair
30	Woodstock	VA	Shenandoah County Fair
Oct. 3	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair

Savoy Brown

Featuring Kim Simmonds

BA: Absolute Artists
PM: Savoy Brown Management

July 27	Mount Vernon	NY	Bayou Restaurant
Aug 21	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
22	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
27	Armagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
28	New York	NY	Tramps
29	Manchester	CT	Hungry Tiger
30	New Britain	CT	The Sting
Sept. 6	Long Beach	CA	Blues Festival

Note Sept. 6 is a KIM SIMMONDS solo date.

The Scallfaws

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
RC: Moon / Ska

Aug 21	East Lansing	MI	Rick's Cafe
22	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
24	Kalamazoo	MI	Club Soda
25	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
26	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
27	Schaumburg	IL	Jackhammer's
28	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop
30	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
Sept. 3	San Francisco	CA	Club Cocodrie
4	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
5	Riverside	CA	The Barn
6	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
8	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad

Scott Thompson

PR: MSO

July 28	Miami	FL	The Improv
-29	Miami	FL	The Improv
31	Boston	MA	Comedy Connection
1	Boston	MA	Comedy Connection
Aug 5-8	San Francisco	CA	The Punchline

Sean Altman

BA: Big Sean Music
PR: Big Sean Music
RC: Big Sean Music
PR: ISL

July 29	New York	NY	Arlene's Grocery
Aug 4	New York	NY	Fez Under Time
27	New York	NY	CB's Gallery

Semisonic

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Jim Grant
RC: MCA

July 31	Estacada	OR	Timberbow
Aug. 1	Bremerton	WA	Kitsap Co. Fairgrounds
5	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
7	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
8	Wantageh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
10	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
11	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
14	Philadelphia	PA	CoreStates Spectrum
15	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
17	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
18	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
19	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
21	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
22	St. Louis	MO	Kiel Center
23	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
25	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
26	West Valley	UT	E Center
28	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
30	Irvine	CA	Irvine Meadows Amph.

Note Supporting MATCHBOX 20 August 5 - 30.

SEV

BA: East Coast Music Prod.

Aug. 7	Fairfax	VA	Fat Tuesday's
8	Frederick	MD	Old Town Tavern
15	Brandywine	MD	Wilmer's Park
21	Richmond	VA	Alley Katz
28	Kill Devil Hills	NC	The Pit
27	Avon	NC	Green Room
29	Fairfax	VA	T. T. Reynolds
Sept. 11	Frederick	MD	The Circa
17	Fairfax	VA	George Mason University
Oct. 3	Washington	DC	Blocktoberfest
16	Blackburg	VA	South Main Cafe
30	Blackburg	VA	Virginia Tech. University

Seven Foot Politic

BA: Ballistic Booking

July 29	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
30	Raleigh	NC	Goodrights
31	Greenville	SC	Henni's
28	Isle Of Palms	SC	The Windjammer
6	Atlanta	GA	Atlanta's Music Conf.
7	Hilton Head	SC	Hilton Head Brewing Co.
8	Savannah	GA	Cowboys
12	Jacksonville	FL	Velvet Elvis
13	Tampa	FL	The Masquerade
15	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
17	Gainesville	FL	Covered Dish
21	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
22	Augusta	GA	Soul Bar
26	Charleston	WV	Empty Glass
28-29	Cincinnati	OH	Swing Room
Sept. 4	Wilmington	NC	Bessie's
5	Hilton Head	SC	Money Pennies
6	Hilton Head	SC	Wingstock
17	Auburn	AL	Bourbon Street
18	Clemson	SC	Area 51
19	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
23	Florence	SC	Apple Annie's
24	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
25	Columbia	SC	Henni's

Seven Mary Three

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Darby Management
RC: Atlantic

July 27	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
29	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
30	Carroboro	NC	Cal's Cradle
31	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
Aug. 7	Norfolk	VA	The Hoothouse
2	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
4	Washington	DC	9.30 Club
5	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
6	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
7	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
8	Old Bridge	NJ	Birch Hill Nite Club
11	Portland	ME	The Asylum
12	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
13	Providence	RI	India Point
14	Boston	MA	Axis
18	Springfield	IL	Illinois State Fair
19	Pontiac	MI	Clutch Cargo
20	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
22	Wichita	KS	Kansas Coliseum
23	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
24	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
25	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze
27	Grand Rapids	MI	Delta Plex
28	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace
29-30	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
Sept. 2	Nashville	TN	328 Performance Hall
3	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
5	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
6	Oklahoma City	OK	All Sports Stadium
7	Springfield	MO	Holiday Drive-In

Note DAVID GARZA supports July 27 - Aug. 2. FAR TOO JONES supports Aug. 4 - 14, Aug. 19 - 20, Aug. 24 - 28 and Sept. 2.

Sha Na Na

BA: Get A Job Talent Group
PM: Sha Na Na Productions

July 31	Ellsworth	ME	Grand Theatre
Aug. 6-8	Warren	MI	Rockland Summer Festival
10	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Andiamo's
10	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Disney's Pleasure Island
20	Wilmet	WI	Kenosha County Fair
Sept. 6	Quincy	MA	Fore River Shipyard
11	Tulelake	CA	Butte Valley Fair
13	Wooner	OH	Wayne County Fair
18-21	W. Springfield	MA	Eastern State Exposition
Oct. 9	Toppsfield	MA	Toppsfield Fair
-10	Toppsfield	MA	Toppsfield Fair
11	Columbus	OH	TBA
Nov. 6	Louisville	KY	Private Function
7	Warsaw	IN	Wagon Wheel Theatre
9	Indianapolis	IN	Beef & Boards
10	Prestonburg	KY	Mountain Arts Center
15	Fort Worth	TX	Taste Of The Town Gala
15-20	Roppongi	JPN	Sweet Basil 139 Club
30-31	Las Vegas	NV	Riviera Hotel & Casino
Feb. 27	Denver	CO	TBA
Apr. 15	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
-28	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget

Shakedown

BA: All Access Consulting

July 30	Danbury	CT	TBA
31	Branford	CT	Donovan's Reef
1	Watertown	CT	Fat Daddy's Tavern
6	Meriden	CT	Parks & Recreation
15	New Britain	CT	The Slim
21	Hartford	CT	Arch Street Tavern
28	Branford	CT	Donovan's Reef
29	Providence	RI	Living Room
Sept. 3	Stors	CT	Husky Blues
25	Branford	CT	Donovan's Reef
Oct. 1	Stors	CT	Husky Blues
23	Branford	CT	TBA
Nov. 5	Stors	CT	Husky Blues
20	Branford	CT	Donovan's Reef

Shangri-La Chinese Acrobats

BA: SRO Artists
PM: IAI Presentations

Sept. 25	Auburn	NY	Cuyaga Comm. College
26	Union City	NJ	Park Theatre
27	Randolph	NJ	Morris County College
29	Delhi	NY	SUNY / Delhi
Oct. 3	Mamaronek	NY	Ermeine Theatre
4	Lancaster	PA	American Music Theatre
9	Mahtomedi	MN	Chautauqua Fine Arts
10	Red Wing	MN	T. B. Sheldon Theatre
11	Schaumburg	IL	Prairie Arts Center
16	East Peoria	IL	Illinois Central College
17	Chicago	IL	NE Illinois University
18	Carbondale	IL	So. Illinois University
20	Newberry	SC	Newberry Opera House
22	Leesburg	FL	Lake-Sumpter College
24	Palm Beach	FL	Palm Beach Comm. Coll.
26	St. Petersburg	FL	Maheffey Theatre
27	Lake City	FL	Levey Perf. Arts Ctr.
Nov. 4	Mesquite	NV	High School
7	Mission Viejo	CA	Saddleback College

Shemekia Copeland

BA: Piedmont Talent
PM: John Hahn
RC: Alligator

Aug. 1	New Brunswick	NJ	Old Bay Restaurant
6-7	Rehoboth Bch.	DE	Sydney's
8	Monkton	MD	Hot August Blues
12	Grand Rapids	MI	Monroe Mall Amph.
13	Taylor	MI	Sisko's
14	Pittsburgh	PA	Moondog's
15	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
22	Croton	NY	Bayou Blues Festival
22	Mount Vernon	NY	Bayou Restaurant
28	Maynard	MA	Sit 'n Bull Pub
29	Portland	ME	Raoui's
Sept. 5	Washington	DC	Blues Festival
11	Portsmouth	NH	Muddy River Smokehse.
12	Ellenville	NY	The Neville
15	St. Louis	MO	Generations Club
16	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar

Oct. 19	Brighton	CO	Adams Co. Fairgrounds
10	Lahnstein	GER	Blues Festival
11	Brussels	BEL	Brussels Blues Club
12	Amsterdam	BEL	Paradiso
14	Nancy	FRA	Pulsations
15	Fancy	FRA	Hard Rock Cafe
16	Bexto	SPA	Teatro de Gexto
17	Santander	SPA	Rockambote
18	Madrid	SPA	Coleg May S.J. Evang
20	Burgos	SPA	La Quinta Avenida
21	Reus	SPA	Teatro Bartrina
22	Barcelona	SPA	Road House Club
23	Cerdanola	SPA	Theatre Aterneu
24	Girona	SPA	Fira de St. Narcis
Nov. 7	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Riverwalk Blues Fest
12	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
13	Memphis	TN	B.B. King's Blues Club
27	Swedesboro	NJ	Old Swede's Inn
Dec. 11	Stanhope	NJ	Stanhope House
12	Utica	NY	Tiny's Grill
13	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
18-19	Philadelphia	PA	Warmdaddy's
31	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues

Sherrie Austin

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company
RC: Arista (Nashville)

July 29	Phoenix	AZ	Toolies Country
30	W. Valley City	UT	Westerner Club
31	Denver	CO	Grizzly Rose
Aug. 1	Salida	CO	Chaffee Co. Fairgrounds
5	Gallipolis	OH	Gallia Co. River Festival
6-7	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
8	Detroit Lakes	MN	West Fest
10	Knoxville	IA	Knoxville Raceway
14	Nashville	TN	Wildhorse Saloon
15	Attica	OH	Agricultural Fair
16	Waynesboro	PA	Red Run Park
19	Hamburg	NY	Erie County Fair
20	Walton	NY	Delaware Co. Fair
21	Tioga	PA	Fred's Woodshed
25	Rhinebeck	NY	Dutchess County Fair
27-30	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
Sept. 2	Filer	ID	Twin Falls Co. Fair
3	Walla Walla	WA	Walla Walla Frontier Days
4	Blyn	WA	Seven Cedars Casino
5	Ellensburg	WA	Kittitas Co. Fairgrounds
6	Dillon	MT	Dillon Jaycee Rodeo
9	Tea	SD	Twisters
10	Unionville	MO	Purnam County Fair
12	Louisa	KY	September Fest
19	Glen Burnie	MD	Marley Station Mall
25	Rockford	IL	Rockford MetroCentre
26	Appleton	WI	Octoberfest
Oct. 2	Raleigh	NC	The Longbranch
3	Chesapeake	VA	Bakely's
6	AL	AL	Adams Center
10	Wichita	KS	Cowboy's
Nov. 5	Ft. Walton Bch.	FL	Okaloosa Co. Fairgmd.
10	Tallahassee	FL	North Florida Fair

Note Appearing with CLINT BLACK Aug. 19.

Sherrie Maricle & Diva - No Man's Band

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
BA: Paradise Artists
PM: Stanley Kay

July 28	New York	NY	Blue Note
Aug. -2	New York	NY	Blue Note
10-14	New York	NY	OQE
Sept. 5	Buffalo	NY	Art Park
Oct. 2	St. Louis	MO	TBA
4	St. Louis	MO	TBA
Nov. 2	Huntsville	AL	TBA
8	Baltimore	MD	TBA
11	De Pere	WI	St. Norbert College
19	New York	NY	Baruch College
Feb. 23	Elon College	NC	Elon College
24-25	Indiana	PA	Indiana University
27	Louisville	KY	TBA
May 1	Los Angeles	CA	TBA

Sixteen Deluxe

BC: Tough Guy Booking
PM: Bill Graham Management
RC: Warner Bros.

Aug. 2	Corpus Christi	TX	Tom Foolery's
--------	----------------	----	---------------

Skavoovie & The Epitones

BA: Ariel Publicity & Booking
PM: Ten Pin Management
RC: Moon Ska
PR: Ariel Publicity

Aug. 1	Wellesley	MA	Wellesley College
2	Albany	NY	Bogie's
3	Cleveland	OH	Phantasy Theatre
4	Chicago	IL	Metro
5	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
6	Cincinnati	OH	The Buzz
7	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
8	Olathe	KS	Ge Coffee
9	Tulsa	OK	Cain's Ballroom
10	Oklahoma City	OK	Will Rogers Theatre
12	Austin	TX	Ermo's
13	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
14	New Orleans	LA	Maple Leaf
15	Gainesville	FL	Covered Dish
16	Fort Lauderdale	FL	The Fubar
17	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
18	Jacksonville	FL	Moto-Lounge
19	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
20	Blackburg	VA	South Main Cafe
21	Philadelphia	PA	Unitarian Church
22	Nashoba Vly	MA	New England Ska Fest

SKWZBXX

BA: Metro Talent Group
PM: Lynn Oliver

July 29	Florence	SC	Apple Annie's
30	Clemson	SC	Esso Club
31	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's

Aug. 1	Charlotte	NC	Jack Straw's
3	Hilton Head	SC	Monkey Business
6	Atlanta	GA	Atlanta's Music Conf.
8	Augusta	GA	Red Lion Pub
18	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
21	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
22	Myrtle Beach	SC	Stoney Cove
27	Greenville	SC	The Handletbar
28	Clemson	SC	Esso Club
29	Charleston	SC	Music Farm

Sky Pop Fly

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group

July 28	Key West	FL	Margaritaville Cafe
Aug. -2	Key West	FL	Margaritaville Cafe
4	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
19-20	Cotivado Spg	CO	The H

Sol

BA: Courage Artists & Touring
PM: Resort Music
RC: Resort

Aug. 14 Fredericton NB Upper Deck
 15 Fredericton NB Upper Deck
 Sept. 10 Halifax NS Dalhousie University

Souffly

BA: Variety Artists International
PM: ITB (Europe)
RC: Roadrunner

July 27 Louisville KY The Brewery
 29 Orlando FL Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
 30 W Palm Beach FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre
 31 Spartanburg SC Ground Zero
 Aug. 1 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.
 2 Bristow VA Nissan Pavilion
 4 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance
 5 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club
 6 New York NY Roseland
 7 Worcester MA The Palladium
 8 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
 9 Pittsburgh PA Metropl
 11 Lawrence KS Granada Theatre
 12 Boulder CO Fox Theatre

Note SNOT and INCBUS support July 27, 31 and Aug. 4-12. Appearing on "OZZFEST" thru Aug. 2 except July 27, 31.

Sourwood Honey

BA: Steve Wessinger
PM: Steve Wessinger
RC: Honeycomb

Aug. 6 Greenville SC The Handlebar
 7 Isle Of Palms SC The Windjammer
 8 Columbia SC Finley Park
 21 Murrell's Inlet SC Royal Oak Tavern
 22 Statesboro GA Wild Cat
 24 Columbia SC Univ. Of South Carolina
 27 Asheville NC Stella Blue
 28 Clemson SC Backstreet's
 Sept. 3 Myrtle Beach SC Stony Cove
 4 Charleston SC Cumberland's
 5 Hilton Head SC Wild Wing Cafe
 11 Columbia SC Elbow Room
 18 Spartanburg SC Magnolia Street Pub
 19 Nashville TN Vanderbilt University
 26 Huntsville AL Big Spring Jam
 Oct. 1 Tuscaloosa AL Ivory Tusk
 9 Clemson SC Area 51
 30 Columbia SC Elbow Room
 Nov. 6 Gainesville FL Swamp Party
 20 Clemson SC Area 51

Southside Johnny & The Asbury Jukes

BA: Renegade Touring
PM: DAS Communications
RC: Off-Beat

Aug. 22 Danbury CT Charles Ives Center
 24 Pt. Pleasant NJ Stephen Talkhouse
 25 Amagansett NY McGeary's
 27 Albany NY McGeary's
 28 Hampton Bch. NH Hampton Beach Casinc.
 Sept. 4 Library PA Rib Cook-Off
 5 Cleveland OH Taste Of Cleveland
 26 Trenton NJ River Festival
 27 Agawam MA Blues Brews & BBO Fe.t

The Specials

BA: Monterey International
PM: A.T.A. (U.K.)
RC: ITB (WH)
PM: Atomic Communications Group
RC: Way Cool Music / MCA

July 28 Buffalo NY La Salle Park
 29 Northampton MA Three County Fairgrnd
 30 Philadelphia PA CoreStates Spectrum
 31 Washington DC RFK Stadium
 Aug. 1 New York NY Randalls Island
 2 Asbury Park NJ Stone Pony Lot
 4 Jacksonville FL Fairgrounds
 5 Pompano Beach FL Pompano Beach Amph
 6 Orlando FL Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
 8 Houston TX Astroarena
 9 Austin TX South Park Meadows
 26 Stockholm SWE Stockholm Arena
 28 Reading UK Reading Festival
 29 Leopoldsburg BEL Pukkelpop Fest.
 30 Dronen NET Lowlands Festival
 Sept. 2 Hamburg GER St. Pauli Stadium
 4 Minden GER Weser Ufer
 5 Strassbourg FRA Festival Des Artefacts
 6 Dinslaken GER Airport Grounds
 9 Berlin GER Wuhlheide
 10 Vienna AUT Arena Nova
 11 Budapest HUN Open Air Mall
 12 Lubljana SLO Krzankae Auditorium
 13 Inzell GER Ice Stadium
 15 Bologna ITA Festival Del Unita
 16 Milan ITA TBA
 18 Barcelona SPA Pavello De La D'Hebron
 19 Madrid SPA Plaza De Toros
 20 Pamplona SPA Plaza De Toros
 Oct. 22 Osaka JPN IMP Hall
 23 Nagoya JPN Diamond Hall
 24 Tokyo JPN Club Citta
 25 Tokyo JPN Akasaka Blitz

Note Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '98" thru Sept. 20.

Spencer Davis Group

BA: Paradise Artists

Aug. 6 Reno NV Flamingo Hilton Hotel
 7 Reno NV Flamingo Hilton Hotel
 16 Thousand Oaks CA Coronado Park Festival
 17 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel

22 San Diego CA Private Function
 23 Yucaipa CA Crossroads
 Sept. 19 New York NY Jacob Javits Center
 Oct. 17 Tampa MS TBA
 5 San Diego CA TBA

Spider Monkey

BA: Progressive Global Agency

July 31 Atlanta GA Chameleon Club
 Aug. 27 Clemson SC Tigertown

Spirit Of The West

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Pier 21 Management
RC: Warner Music (Canada)

July 31 Jasper AB Jasper Folk Festival
 Aug. 1 Jasper AB Jasper Folk Festival
 7-8 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival
 10 Banff AB Eric Harvey Theatre
 12 Toronto ON The Dock's
 13 Guelph ON University Of Guelph
 15-16 Regina SK Folk Festival
 20 St. Catharines ON Arizona's
 21 Chatham ON Festival Of Nations
 22 Peterborough ON Festival Of Lights
 Dec. 31 Calgary AB Telus Convention Centre

Note PAUL KELLY supports Aug. 10.

Sprung Monkey

BA: Progressive Global Agency
RC: SurfDog / Hollywood

July 29 Northampton MA Three County Fairgrnd
 30 Philadelphia PA CoreStates Spectrum
 31 Washington DC RFK Stadium
 Aug. 1 New York NY Randalls Island
 2 Asbury Park NJ Stone Pony Lot
 4 Jacksonville FL Fairgrounds
 5 Pompano Beach FL Pompano Beach Amph
 6 Orlando FL Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
 8 Houston TX Astroarena
 9 Austin TX South Park Meadows
 19 San Francisco CA Slim's

Note Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '98" July 29 - Aug. 9.

Spyro Gyra

BA: Monterey International
PM: Crosseyed Bear Productions
RC: GRP

July 29 Fairfax VA Fair Oaks Mall
 Aug. 1 Cuyahoga Falls OH Jazz & Arts Festival
 2 Decatur IL Good Times Stage
 6 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair
 7 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre
 8 Richmond VA Boulders Outdoor Amph.
 14 Beaverton OR Athletic Club
 15 Dundee OR Sokol Blosser Winery
 16 Woodinville WA Chateau Ste. Michelle
 18 Roseburg OR Music On The Half Shell
 20 Tempe AZ Red River Opry
 21 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House
 22 Saratoga CA Historic Mountain Winery
 23 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre
 25 Santa Barbara CA Coach House North
 26 San Diego CA Humphrey's
 Sept. 1 New York NY Blue Note
 -6 New York NY Blue Note
 12 West Bend WI Jazz Festival
 18 Chicago IL Park West
 19 Rochester MN Mayo Civic Center
 23-27 Pittsburgh PA Craftsman's Guild
 Oct. 2 Birmingham AL Steel City Jam
 3 Peachtree City GA Frederick Burg Amph
 4 Fort Lauderdale FL Toni Bishop's Jazz Club
 9 Salt Lake City UT Olympus High Aud.
 10 Las Vegas NV Spring Mtn. State Park
 11 Aptos CA Seascap Resort
 12 San Ramon CA Maestro's
 29 Williamsville NY South High School
 30 Tarrytown NY Tarrytown Music Hall
 31 Boston MA Sculler's
 Nov. 21 Boston MA Sculler's
 Dec. 21 Detroit MI Detroit Orchestra Hall
 Jan. 22 Worcester MA Mechanics Hall
 30 Farmers Branch TX Brookhaven College
 Mar. 19 Torrington CT Warner Theatre
 20 Lancaster PA American Music Theatre

Stella

BA: G.O.B.
PM: International Booking Department (Europe)
RC: Blah Blah Entertainment
RC: Beggars Banquet

Sept. 3 Berlin GER Knaack Klub
 4 Cologne GER Underground
 5 Enger GER Forum Enger
 7 Hamburg GER Molotow
 8 Dresden GER Starclub
 9 Munich GER Backstage
 11 Zurich SWI Abart
 12 Schaffhausen SWI Tap Tap Musikraum
 14 Frankfurt GER Nachleben
 15 Dusseldorf GER Starhawk
 17 Salzburg AUT Rockhaus Salzburg
 18 LaChaux DeF SWI Bikini Test
 19 Regensburg GER Alte Maelzereri

Stephen And Other Dummies

BA: A Time To Laugh Management
PM: A Time To Laugh Management

Aug. 28 Lake George NY Playhouse Theatre
 Sept. 25 Farmington Hills MI Harvest Church
 Oct. 20 Penn's Grove NJ Student Center
 21 Philadelphia PA Youth Fest
 22 Chalfont PA Red Ribbon
 24 York PA Strand Capitol Theatre

27 Manchester NH TBA
 28 Carmel ME High School
 30 Greenwood Lake NY TBA
 Nov. 19 Norristown PA High School
 Jan. 5 Manheim PA YouthFest
 21-22 Mt. Olive NC TBA
 25 Bowling Green KY TBA
 27 Nashville TN TBA
 Feb. 17 Dallas TX TBA
 23 Corpus Christi TX TBA
 Mar. 14 W. Palm Beach FL TBA
 24 Roxboro NC TBA
 Apr. 14 Hamilton NJ Crockett Auditorium
 29-30 West Grove PA TBA

Stephen Bishop

BA: Paradise Artists
RC: Foundation

Aug. 22 Sheboygan WI Lakefest
 Sept. 30 San Diego CA Humphrey's
 Oct. 4 Morro Bay CA Harbor
 Nov. 7 Park Forest IL Freedom Hall

Stephen Fearing

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: Finkelstein Management Co.
RC: Red House

Aug. 7 Shirley MA Bull Run Restaurant
 8-9 Newport RI Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.
 14-16 Regina SK Folk Festival
 Sept. 10 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
 12 Chicago IL Private Function
 13 Chicago IL Schuba's
 17-18 Wakefield ON Black Sheep Inn
 19 Brooklyn OC Whitby Courthouse
 27 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel
 Oct. 2 Windsor ON McKenize Hall
 3 Branford CT Brant Park Inn
 8 Annapolis MD Rams Head
 9 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
 10 Oxford NY Night Eagle
 16 Edmonton AB City Media Club
 17 Calgary AB Strathcona Christie Ctr.
 18 Invermere BC Blue Dog Cafe
 24 Peterborough ON Market Hall
 Nov. 1 Vancouver BC East Cultural Centre
 5 Cranbrook BC Stage Door
 6 Salmon Arm BC Salmar Theatre
 7 Kelowna BC St. Michael's Hall
 20 Regina SK Saskatchewan Centre
 21 Winnipeg MB West End Cultural Centre
 24 Keewatin ON Kenricia Hotel
 26 Banff AB The Club
 27 Calgary AB Rosa Centre
 28 Lethbridge AB Exhibition Grounds
 29 Fernie BC Arts Station
 Dec. 2 Santa Cruz CA Kuumbwa Jazz Center
 3 Carson City NV Brewery Arts Center
 5 Berkeley CA St. John's Church
 6 Geyserville CA House Concert
 11 Conavills OR TBA
 12 Portland OR McMinnmen's Brewpub
 13 Seattle WA Museum Of History
 18 Minneapolis MN Cedar Cultural Center
 Mar. 27 Marblehead MA Unitarian Church
 27 Concord MA Emerson Umbrella

Steve Earle

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Dan Gillis
RC: Warner Bros. / E Squared

July 31 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center
 Aug. 1 Darien Center NY Darien Lake P.A.C.
 2 Toronto ON Molson Amphitheatre
 4 Moline IL Mark Of The Quad Cities
 7 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center
 8 Triney Park IL World Music Theatre
 9 Clarkston MI One Knob Music Theatre
 10 Madison WI Barrymore Theatre
 12 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
 14 Fargo ND Playmaker's
 18 Bozeman MT Emerson Cultural Ctr.
 19 Steamboat Sp CO Headwall Ski Hill
 19 Lyons CO Rocky Mtn. Folk Festival

Note Supporting THE ALLMAN BROTHERS July 31 - Aug. 9.

Steve Wariner

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Renaissance Management
RC: Capitol / EMI
PR: The Press Office

Aug. 8 Louisville KY Waterfront Festival Plaza
 22 Hiawassee GA Anderson Music Hall
 26 Vaughan ON Kingswood Music Th.
 28 Baltimore MD Pier Six Concert Pavilion
 29 Richmond VA Classic Amphitheatre
 Sept. 1 Detroit MI Michigan State Fair
 5 Tulsa OK River Park Amphitheatre
 6 Copper Mtn. CA Copper Fest
 9 Cupertino CA Flint Center
 10 Bakersfield CA Crystal Palace
 11 San Diego CA San Diego Sports Arena
 12 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre
 14 Tulare CA Tulare County Fair
 18 Dallas TX Starplex Theatre
 19 Amarillo TX Tri-State Fair
 28 Lubbock TX South Plains Fair
 Oct. 16 Helotes TX Flores Country Store
 17 Fort Worth TX TBA

Note Appearing with CLINT BLACK Aug. 26 - 29 and Sept. 12 & 14.

Stingrays

BA: Mt. High Entertainment
PM: Mt. High Entertainment

Aug. 9 Irvine CA Sierra Amigo Park
 29 Norwalk CA Summerfest
 30-31 Lancaster CA Antelope Valley Fair

Sept. 1 Las Vegas NV Hard Rock Cafe
 20 Malibu CA Zuma Beach
 Oct. 1 Hermosa Bch. CA TBA

The Strangemen

BA: Limelite Entertainment
RC: Omnipotent Music Group

July 29 Oak Bluffs MA Atlantic Connection
 31 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room
 Aug. 7 Chappi Hill NC Local 506
 Aug. 21 Lacomia NH Stone Coast
 Sept. 26 Boston MA Bell In Hand
 Oct. 6 Key West FL Margantaville Cafe
 -11 Key West FL Margantaville Cafe

The String Cheese Incident

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Madison House

Aug. 2 Aspen CO Concert For Harmony
 8 Alta WY Grand Targhee Resort
 9 Salt Lake City UT Galvan Utah Center
 14 Seattle WA Pier 62 / 63
 15 St. Paul OR Champooe State Amph
 Sept. 5 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest
 -6 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest
 Nov. 7 Seawane TN Margantaville Cafe

Note LEFTOVER SALMON supports Aug. 9 - 15.

Stubborn All-stars

BA: Ariel Publicity & Booking
RC: Triple Crown

Aug. 15 Brandywine MD Wilmer's Park

The Suicide Machines

BA: Leave Home Booking
PM: Eternal Artists
RC: Hollywood

Aug. 8 Vancouver BC Starfish Room
 9 Kelowna BC Crystal Mountain
 11 Edmonton AB Rev Cabaret
 12 Calgary AB The Republic
 13 Saskatoon SK Louis' Pub
 14 Winnipeg BC West End Cultural Centre
 15 Thunder Bay ON Millennium Club
 18 London ON Call The Office
 19 Toronto ON El Mocambo Club
 20 Ottawa ON Liquid Monkey
 21 Montreal QC Rainbow Heights
 22 Quebec City QC Casseme
 27 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall

Note Co-headline with BUCK-O-NINE Aug. 8 - 22.

"Summersault '98"

BA: Little Big Man Booking
PM: Coalition Entertainment Management
RC: MSO

Aug. 23 Barrie ON Molson Park
 29 Quebec City QC L'Agora Du Viueq Port
 Sept. 3 St. John's NB Bowling Park
 5 Moncton NF Shediac Speedway

Note OUR LADY PEACE, ESTHERO and I MOTHER EARTH appear on all dates. MOIST and SLOAN appear Aug. 29 - Sept. 5. GARBAGE, CRYSTAL METHOD, HAYDEN, FUEL, EYE 6, HARVEY DANGER and THE GANDHARVAS appear Aug. 23.

The Supremes

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: Duryea Entertainment
RC: ISL Public Relations

Aug. 8 Hammond IN Hammond Augustfest
 13 Brooklyn NY Seaside Park
 14 East Lansing MI Michigan St. University
 15 Westbury NY Country Club
 17 San Mateo CA San Mateo County Fair
 18 North Glen CO E.B. Rains Park
 20 Eugene OR Lane County Fair
 27 Syracuse NY New York State Fair
 30 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph
 Sept. 10 Rising Sun IN Hyatt Grand Victoria
 -11 Rising Sun IN Hyatt Grand Victoria
 13 Playalup WA Northwest Concert Ctr.
 18 Danville CA Shops at Blackhawk
 19 Cicero IL Hawthorne Racetrack
 Oct. 9 Indianapolis IN Ritz Music Hall
 10 Milwaukee WI Milwaukee Arena
 17 Kingsport TN Meadownvew Conv. Ctr.
 25 Saskatoon SK Centennial Auditorium
 29 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
 Nov. -1 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
 4 Los Angeles CA Convention Center
 7 Geneseo NY Kuhl Gym
 13 Naperville IL Naperville NC College
 14 Wabash IN Honeywell Hall
 18 Rosemont IL Hyatt Hotel
 CA Cerritos Center
 Feb. 6 Boca Raton FL Boca Raton Resort
 13 Palos Hills IL Moraine Valley College

Note Full name of the tour is "Mary Wilson Salutes The Supremes 40th Anniversary".

Susan Tedeschi

BA: Monterey International
PM: Blue Sky Artist Management
RC: Tone Cool
PR: Baker / Northrop Media Group

July 28 New York NY Hammerstein Ballroom
 29 Stanhope NJ Waterloo Village

ROUTE BOOK

SUSAN TEDESCHI (continued)

July 30	Florence	MA	Pines Theatre
31	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
Aug. 1	Danbury	CT	Charles Ives Center
3	Boston	MA	Starbucklights Pavilion
4	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
6	Pontiac	MI	Phoenix Plaza Amph.
7	Columbus	OH	Brewery District Pavilion
8	Chicago	IL	Aragon Theatre
10	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
13	Madison	WI	Crystal Corner Bar
14	Apple Valley	MN	Music In The Zoo
15	Duluth	MN	Bayfront Blues Festival
16	Superior	WI	Harold Rock Cafe
Sept. 5	Snowmass	CO	Jazz Festival
10	Fort Smith	AR	Blues Cruise
11	Fort Smith	AR	Riverfront Blues Festival
12	Tulsa	OK	Cain's Ballroom
15	Cherokee	NC	Cherokee Casino
16	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro Coliseum
18	Tampa	FL	Vinoy Waterfront Park
19	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
22	Orlando	FL	Hard Rock Cafe
22	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
24	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
25	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
26	Corpus Christi	TX	Texas Sky Park
27	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows

Note Supporting BUDDY GUY / JONNY LANG thru Aug. 8 except July 30. Appearing with BUDDY GUY solo July 30. Appearing on the "B.B. KING BLUES FESTIVAL" September 15 - 16, 18 - 20 & 24 - 27.

Susan Werner

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Golden Guru

July 30	Cambridge	MA	Private Function
31	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
Aug. 1	Ogunquit	ME	Jonathan's
2	Lincoln	MA	Decoroda Museum
7	Newport	RI	Viking Hotel
8	Vineyard Hav.	MA	Winterride Coffeehouse
9	Sudbury	MA	TBA
11	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
15	Manchester	NH	Stark Mill Brewery
16	Bridgton	ME	Shawnee Peak
28-30	Schwenksville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
Sept. 12	Boston	MA	Boston Common
13	Hamilton	NY	Barge Canal Coffeehouse
18	Seattle	WA	Grateful Bread
22	Carson City	NV	Brewery Arts Center
23	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
25	Monterey	CA	Morgan's
26	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
27	San Diego	CA	Twigs Coffee & Tea
29	Santa Barbara	CA	SoHo
Oct. 1	Duluth	MN	Amazing Grace
4	Cedar Rapids	IA	C.S.P.S.
9	Rockford	IL	Memorial Hall
10	Bloomington	IL	Wesleyan University
24	Concord	MA	Emerson Umbrella
29	Clinton	NY	Fillius Events Barn
30	Rochester	NY	Presbyterian Church
Nov. 1	Sugar Loaf	NY	The Mansion
6	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
7	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
19	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
21	Tulsa	OK	John H. Williams Theatre
10	Newport	RI	Southgate House
Dec. 11	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
12	Chicago	IL	Old Town School

Suzzy Roche

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Music & Art Management
RC: Red House

Sept. 19	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
20	Fl. Atkinson	WI	Cafe Carpe
May 22	Maplewood	NJ	Burgdorf Cultural Ctr.

Swingin' Utters

BA: Leave Home Booking
RC: Fat Wreck Chords

July 28	Buffalo	NY	La Salle Park
29	Northampton	MA	Three County Fairgrnd.
30	Philadelphia	PA	CoreStates Spectrum
31	Washington	DC	RFK Stadium
Aug. 1	New York	NY	Randalls Island
2	Asbury Park	NJ	Stone Pony Lot
3	Carboro	NC	Cat's Gradle
4	Jacksonville	FL	Fairgrounds
5	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
6	Orlando	FL	Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
8	Houston	TX	Astroarena
9	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows
10	Denton	TX	Rubber Gloves
11	Olathe	KS	Gee Coffee
12	St. Louis	MO	Hi-Pointe
13	Indianapolis	IN	Middleman Records
14	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
16	Richmond	VA	Twisters
18	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
20	New York	NY	Coney Island High

Note Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '98" thru Aug. 9 except Aug. 3. U.S. BOMBS support Aug. 3 & 10 - 20.

Switchblade Symphony

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Rhythm Victim Int.
RC: Cleopatra

Aug. 1	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Athletic Club
2	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
29	Seattle	WA	The Fenix
31	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
Nov. 1	Hollywood	CA	The Palace

Note Supporting PSYCHOTICA Aug. 1 - 2. Supporting FRONT LINE ASSEMBLY Oct. 29 - 31.

Symposium

BA: Little Big Man Booking
PM: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
RC: Hanna Management
PM: Red Ant Entertainment

July 28	Buffalo	NY	La Salle Park
29	Northampton	MA	Three County Fairgrnd.
30	Philadelphia	PA	CoreStates Spectrum
31	Washington	DC	RFK Stadium
Aug. 2	New York	NY	Randalls Island
2	Asbury Park	NJ	Stone Pony Lot
5	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
6	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
7	St. Petersburg	FL	The State Theatre
8	Fort Lauderdale	FL	The Fubar
9	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club

Note Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '98" thru Aug. 2. Supporting VOODOO GLOW SKULLS Aug. 7 - 9.

T. Graham Brown

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: B.L.T. Management
RC: Eversound
PM: Evelyn Shriver

Aug. 7	Madison	WV	Boone County Fair
8	Owensboro	KY	Executive Inn
23	South Elgin	IL	South Elgin Music Fest
4	Crossville	TN	Cumberland Co. Fair
5	Chesterfield	VA	Chesterfield County Fair
6	Swansea	MA	Rehoboth County Fair
7	Covington	VA	Casey Field
21	Texarkana	AR	Four States Fair
26	Huntington	WV	Fall Festival
17	Traverse City	MI	Traverse City High School
18	Caro	MI	Caro High School
24	Pensacola	FL	Florida Forest Festival
Nov. 19	Panama City	FL	Marina Civic Center

Tab Benoit

BA: Intrepid Artists
PM: Thunderbird Management
RC: Justice

July 29	Des Moines	IA	Grand Theatre
30	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze
31	Palatine	IL	Beale Street Blues
Aug. 1	Cedar Rapids	IA	Bluesmore Blues Festival
7-8	Memphis	TN	B.B. King's Blues Club
21-22	Fort Collins	CO	Tab Benoit Blues Fest.
23	Bond	CO	Statesmen Lodge
26	Joplin	MO	Champ's Pub
27	Lawrence	KS	The Jazzhaus
28	Eureka Springs	AR	Center Street
29	Lake Ozark	MO	Lake Ozark Blues Festival
Sept. 10	Panama City	FL	The BlueNote
11	Thomasville	GA	Private Function
12	Tallahassee	FL	TBA
13	Winder	GA	Blues Festival
17	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
18	Greensboro	NC	Wild Magnolia
19	Hickory	NC	First Avenue Club
22	Hampton	VA	Goodfellas
23	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
26	Portland	ME	Raoul's
28	Matunuck	RI	Ocean Mist
30	Montreal	QC	Cafe Campus
1	Ottawa	ON	Rainbow Bistro
2	Peterborough	ON	Red Dog
3	Toronto	ON	Silver Dollar
6	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
10	Helena	AR	Blues Festival
15	Beaumont	TX	Changing Times
16	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
17	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
30	Houma	LA	TBA
Nov. 6	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Riverwalk Blues Festival
21	Fort Worth	TX	J & J Blues Bar
27	San Diego	CA	Bleed Melon's
Dec. 1	Chico	CA	Mother's
4	Mill Valley	CA	Sweetwater Saloon
5	Santa Cruz	CA	Mo's Alley
6	Arcata	CA	Cafe Tomo
14	Salt Lake City	UT	Dead Goat Saloon
31	Evergreen	CO	Little Bear Saloon

Taj Mahal & The Phantom Blues Band

BA: Monterey International
PM: Asgard (Europe)
RC: Bill Graham Management
PM: Windham Hill

Aug. 20	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
21	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
22	Proton	NY	Groton Park Festival
23	Waitsfield	VT	Mad River Music Festival
24	Edgartown	MA	Hot Tin Roof
26-27	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
28	New York	NY	Tramps
29	Holyoke	MA	Heritage State Park
30	Pittsburgh	PA	TBA
Sept. 2	Lexington	KY	Kentucky Theatre
3	Clio	MI	Clio Amphitheater
4	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
5	Apple Valley	MN	Minnesota Zoo Amph.
6	Snowmass	CO	Snowmass Town Park
7	Long Beach	CA	Blues Festival
11	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
20	San Francisco	CA	Blues Festival
Oct. 1	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
26	Cleveland	MS	Performing Arts Center
27	Nashville	TN	Andrew Jackson Hall
28	Atlanta	GA	Rialto Theatre
29	Gainesville	FL	University of Florida
30	Melbourne	FL	Maxwell C. King Center
Nov. 1	Sarasota	FL	Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall
4	Athens	GA	University Of Georgia
5	Greenville	SC	Peace Center
7	Hershey	PA	Hershey Theatre
9	Baltimore	MD	Meyerhoff Symp. Hall
10	New Brunswick	NJ	State Theatre
11	Morristown	NJ	Community Theatre
12	Schenectady	NY	Proctor's Theatre
14	Akron	OH	E.J. Thomas Hall

17	Lima	OH	Crouse Performance Hall
18	Cincinnati	OH	Aronoff Center
20	Iowa City	IA	Hancher Auditorium
21	Lincoln	NE	Lied Center
22	Topeka	KS	Performing Arts Center
23	Rochester	MN	Mayo Civic Center
24	Green Bay	WI	Weidner Center

Note Appearing on "HOUSE OF BLUES HIGHWAY 61 TOUR" Oct. 26 - Nov. 24.

Tanya Tucker

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Tanya Tucker, Inc.
RC: Capitol (Nashville)

Aug. 1	Camrose	AB	Big Valley Jamboree
4	Turlock	CA	Stanislaus Co. Fairgrnds.
5	Ionia	MI	Ionia Free Fair
9	Webster	MA	Indian Ranch
18	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
19	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
22	Oklahoma City	OK	Twister National Grounds
27	Dulce	NM	Apache Nugget Casino
28	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
29	Lincoln	NE	Nebraska State Fair
Sept. 4	Burton	OH	Geauga County Fair
10	Elkhorn	WY	Wakarusa County Fair
10	Window Rock	AZ	Navajo Nation Fair
11	Albuquerque	NM	New Mexico State Fair
12	Statesville	NC	VanHoy Campgrounds
16	London	ON	Western Fairgrounds
18	Bardonia	NY	Bourbon Festival
19	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North
25	Summit	MS	Southwest College
26	Cleveland	MS	Bologna Arts Center
26	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
Oct. 4-5	Clinton Twpsh	MI	Macomb Center
17	Raleigh	NC	North Carolina State Fair
23-26	Palm Desert	CA	Private Function
30	Morton	MN	Jackpot Junction Casino
Nov. 14	Miami	FL	SS Norway
21	Miami	FL	SS Norway

Ted Nugent

BA: QBO Entertainment
PM: Madhouse Management
PR: MSO

Aug. 6	W Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
8	W Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
9	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Harbor Resort
11	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
12	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
14	Springfield	IL	Illinois State Fair
15	Maaha	NE	KEZO Radio Show
16	St. Louis	MO	American Theatre
18-19	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
21	Beaver Dam	WI	Dodge County Fair
22	Lima	OH	Allen County Fair
24	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
25	Atlanta	GA	Tabernacle
26	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
27	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
28	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
29	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre

"Teen Idols"

BA: Paradise Artists
PR: Rogers & Cowan

July 30	Westlake	LA	Isle Of Capri
31	Bossier City	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
Aug. 1	Biloxi	MS	Isle Of Capri Casino
7	Santa Cruz	CA	Beach Boardwalk
8	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
14	Grand Rapids	MI	Delta Plex
21	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Theatre
21	Charleston	WV	Municipal Auditorium
21	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theater
22	Peachtree City	GA	Frederick Brown Amph.
26	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
27	Chohasset	MO	So. Shore Music Circus
28	Stamford	CT	Palace Theatre
29	Warwick	MA	Warwick Musical Theatre
30	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
Sept. 3	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
3	No. Tonawanda	NY	Melody Fair Theatre
5	Lancaster	PA	American Music Theatre
6	Pocono	PA	Mt. Airy Lodge
11	Portland	OR	TBA

Note Appearing on all dates are PETER NOONE, DAVY JONES and BOBBY SHERMAN.

Terri Clark

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Woody Bowles Company
RC: Mercury (Nashville)

July 30	Evansville	IN	Roberts Stadium
31	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
Aug. 1	Milwaukee	WI	Bradley Center
4	South Bend	IN	St. Joseph Co. 4-H Fair
7	Boston	MA	Hamplow Coliseum
8	Baltimore	MD	Baltimore Arena
14	Dayton	OH	Ervin J. Nutter Center
15	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
16	Fort Wayne	IN	Allen Co. Mern. Coliseum
27	Omaha	NE	Omaha Civic Auditorium
28	Kansas City	MO	Kemper Arena
29	St. Louis	MO	Kiel Center
Sept. 17	Albuquerque	NM	New Mexico State Fair
18	Hutchinson	KS	Kansas State Fair
19	Austin	TX	The Backyard
20	Puyallup	WA	West Washington Fair
24	Hampton	VA	Hamplow Coliseum
25	Charleston	WV	Civic Coliseum
26	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro Coliseum
27	Greenville	SC	Bi-Lo Center
Oct. 2	Knoxville	TN	Thompson-Boiling Arena
3	Memph	TN	The Pyramid
4	Birmingham	AL	Birm-Jefferson Coliseum
4	Oklahoma City	OK	Oklahoma State Fair
8	Toledo	OH	John F. Savage Hall
9	Indianapolis	IN	Market Square Arena
10	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
11	Noine	IL	Mark Of The Quad Cities
15	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Coliseum
16	Saskatoon	SK	Saskatchewan Place

17	Calgary	AB	Saddledome
23	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
24	State College	PA	Gryce Jordan Center
25	Albany	NY	Peppi Arena
6	Ames	IA	Hilton Coliseum
Nov. 7	Minneapolis	MN	TARGET Center
8	Fargo	ND	Fargodome
14	Washington	DC	MCI Center
15	Richmond	VA	Richmond Coliseum
19	Cincinnati	OH	The Crown
20	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena
21	Hamilton	ON	Copps Coliseum
22	Buffalo	NY	Marine Midland Arena
28	Salt Lake City	UT	Delta Center
29	Bose	ID	BSU Pavilion
Dec. 1	Vancouver		

Tinsley Ellis

BA: Intrepid Artists
RC: Alligator

Aug. 8	Macon	GA	TBA
8	Chattanooga	TN	Tropicana
11	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
12	Geneva	NY	Nacho Mama's
13	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
14	Buffalo	NY	Nietzsche's
15	Rochester	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
16	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
17	Elmira	NY	Kingsbury's
18	New Brighton	PA	Double F & R Bar
19	Grand Rapids	MI	Monroe Mail Amph.
21	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
22	Detroit	MI	Blues Festival
23	Kenosha	WI	Blues Festival
27	Statesboro	GA	Wild Wing
28	Greenville	SC	The Handbar
29	Atlanta	GA	Blues Festival
Oct. 4	Naperville	IL	Naperville Last Fling
12	Lake Norman	NC	Lake Fest
13	Winder	GA	Blues Festival
17	Panama City	FL	The Blue Note
18	Sarasota	FL	5:00 Club
19	Daytona Bch.	FL	The Bank
20	Tampa	FL	Skippers Smokehouse
23	Fort Myers	FL	Peter's La Cuisine
24	Marathon	FL	Succanee Ballroom
26	Naples	FL	Ridgeport Pub
27	Ocala	FL	Mr. Pub
Oct. 2	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
-3	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
3	Greensboro	NC	City Stage Celebration
4	Folly Beach	SC	Sand Dollar
8	Lynchburg	VA	Mudpuppy's
9	Asheville	NC	Be Here Now
10	Raleigh	NC	Berkeley Cafe
21	Louisville	KY	Steve Ray's
24	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop
27	Grand Forks	ND	Gaslight Lounge
28	Bismark	ND	The Buckhorn
29	Fargo	ND	Playmaker's
30	St. Paul	MN	Blues Saloon
Nov. 27	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
-28	Charlotte	NC	Double Door

Tiny Town

BA: Monterey International

Aug. 20	Steamboat Sp.	CO	Howelson Hill
21	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
22	Avon	CO	Nottingham Park
Sept. 16	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
17	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
23	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
24	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
26	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
28	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre
29	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
30	Columbus	OH	Southern Theatre
Oct. 2	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
3	Flat Rock	NC	Black Mtn. Music Fest.

Note: Supporting KEB' MO Aug. 20 & Sept. 23 - Oct. 3.

Todd Snider & The Nervous Wrecks

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Al Bunetta Management
RC: MCA

Aug. 2	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
6	Nashville	TN	Dancing In The District
14	Chattanooga	TN	TBA
22	Mobile	AL	Head's

Note: Appearing with WIDESPREAD PANIC Aug. 2.

Todd Thibaud

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: Creamer Management
RC: Doolittle
PR: MSO

Aug. 2	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's
3	Philadelphia	PA	Pontiac Grille
4	Washington	DC	Metro Cafe
6	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
7	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
8	Atlanta	GA	Dark Horse
9	Memphis	TN	Newby's
10	Birmingham	AL	The Nick
12	Chicago	IL	Schuba's

Tom Paxton

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Sugar Hill

July 27	Asheville	NC	Warren Wilson College
Aug. 1	Asheville	NC	Warren Wilson College
14-16	Owen Sound	ON	Folk Festival
28-30	Schenksville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
Sept. 5	Orkney Springs	VA	Orkney Springs Hotel
6	King Of Prussia	PA	Township Building
13	Takoma Park	MD	Folk Festival
25	Norfolk	VA	Nauticus Museum
Oct. 8	Staunton	VA	McCormick's Place
17	Houston	TX	Jewish Community Ctr.
18	Manfield	TX	Main Street Theatre
24	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
Nov. 28	Denver	CO	Teikyo Loretto Theatre
Disc. 31	Annapolis	MD	First Night - Annapolis
Feb. 13	Katonah	NY	Harvey School
Mar. 14	Middlebury	VT	Knights Of Columbus
Apr. 11	Racine	WI	Prairie Perf. Arts Ctr.

Tom Rush

BA: Skyline Music
PM: Toby Ludwig

July 31	Ocean City	MD	Kitty Hawk Grill
Aug. 1	West Chester	PA	Turner Dock Folk Festiva
7	Newport	RI	Viking Hotel

15	Cleveland Hts.	OH	Evans Amphitheatre
15	Cleveland Hts.	OH	TBA
Sept. 17	New London	NH	Four Corners Grille
-17	New London	NH	Four Corners Grille
18	Marblehead	MA	Me & The Coffeehouse
19	Groton	MA	Septemberfest
20	Franklin	MA	Circle Of Friends
25	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
26	San Diego	CA	Palms Playhouse
Oct. 27	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
27	Farrington	ME	The Granery
24	Marshfield	MA	Furnace Brook Hall
25	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
Nov. 21	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center

Tommy Castro

BA: Tom Gold Agency
PM: Greg Digiovine
RC: Blind Pig
PR: Jensen Communications

July 31	Santa Cruz	CA	Moe's Alley
Aug. -1	Santa Cruz	CA	Moe's Alley
2	Murphys	CA	Kautz Vineyard
6	San Diego	CA	Blind Meia's
7	Los Angeles	CA	The Mint
8	Monterey	CA	Doc Rickett's Lab
9	Watsonville	CA	Private Function
12	San Francisco	CA	Biscuit 'N' Blues
13	San Jose	CA	Cesar Chavez Park
14	Minneapolis	MN	Famous Dave's
15	Wausau	WI	Oak Island Park
16	Duluth	MN	Bayfront Blues Festival
18	San Mateo	CA	San Mateo County Fair
21	Mill Valley	CA	Sweetwater Saloon
22	Redding	CA	Blues By The River
26	San Francisco	CA	Biscuit 'N' Blues
28	Petaluma	CA	Mystic Theatre
29	Eureka	CA	Blues By The Bay
30	Truckee	CA	North Star-at-Tahoe
Sept. 4	Reno	NV	Eldorado Hotel & Casino
5	Sparks	NV	Best Of The West
7	Fort Smith	AR	Bluesfront Blues Festival
19	Auburn	CA	Black & White Ball
20	San Francisco	CA	Blues Festival
24	Sacramento	CA	Harlow's
26	Modesto	CA	Pasta Festival
Oct. 3	Sonora	CA	Motherlode Fairgrounds
11	Burlingame	CA	Private Function
18	Tucson	AZ	Blues Festival
27	Kauai	HI	Private Function
Dec. 12	San Diego	CA	Private Function
13	San Francisco	CA	Private Function

Tommy James

BA: Paradise Artists

Aug. 16	Patterson	NY	Thunder Ridge Pavilion
29	Billings	MT	Private Function
Sept. 6	Kansas City	MO	Spirit Festival
Dec. 5	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair

Tommy Tutone

BA: Lustig Talent

Aug. 8	Haines	AK	Bald Eagle Music Festival
14	Portland	OR	Taste of Portland
Sept. 26	Corvallis	OR	Corvallis Fall Festival

Toni Lynn Washington

BA: Tone-Cool Artists
RC: Tone Cool

July 29	Boston	MA	TBA
30	Manchester	NH	Black Brimmer
31	Saratoga Spg.	NY	The Metro
Aug. 1	Oneonta	NY	Autumn Cafe
5	Revere	MA	Club Caravan
6	Boston	MA	Bob The Chef's
7	Portsmouth	NH	Muddy River Smokehouse
8	Hull	MA	Sea Note
9	Cambridge	MA	Private Function
14	Portland	ME	Private Function
15	Essex	MA	Private Function
22	Norwich	NY	Blues Festival
28	Newport	RI	Newport Blues Cafe
29	Cambridge	MA	Ryle's
Sept. 3	Marblehead	MA	Rio Grande Cafe
10	Hartford	CT	The Ryeburn
11	Ellenville	NY	Blues 2000
17	Boston	MA	Harbor Cruise
18	Saratoga Spg.	NY	The Metro
24	Boston	MA	Bob The Chef's
25	Portland	ME	Big Easy
26	Boston	MA	Boston Blues Festival
Oct. 3	Fitchburg	MA	Slattery's
23	New Brunswick	NJ	Old Bay Restaurant
24	Washington	DC	Swing Dance
31	Cambridge	MA	Ryle's
Nov. 7	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Riverwalk
14	Arntm	NH	The Ryeburn
21	Hull	MA	Sea Note
28	Oneonta	NY	Autumn Cafe
31	Boston	MA	Four Seasons

Tony Bennett

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: RPM Music Productions
RC: Columbia

Aug. 6	Rama	ON	Casino Rama
7	Glen Arbor	MI	Glen Arbor Yacht Club
11	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
16	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
18	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
20-23	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
26	Indianapolis	IN	Starlight Summerstage
28	Highland Park	IL	Ravinia Festival
Sept. 29	Interlochen	MI	Interlochen Center
5	Lenox	MA	Tanglewood
6	Canandaigua	NY	Finger Lakes P.A.C.
24	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Concert Hall
26	Birmingham	AL	Birm.-Jeff. Concert Hall
28	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theatre
Oct. 3	Pittsburgh	PA	Heinz Hall
4	New Brunswick	NJ	State Theatre
7-8	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center

9-10	Reno	NV	Silver Legacy Casino
30	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
31	Oxford	OH	John D. Millet Hall
Nov. 7	Oklahoma City	OK	Myriad Arena
18	New York	NY	Cipriani Wall Street
20	Toronto	ON	Roy Thomson Hall
Dec. 4	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
-6	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
11-12	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange Co. P.A.C.
13	Palm Desert	CA	McCallum Theatre
15	Houston	TX	Jones Hall For Perf. Arts
Feb. 25	Tallahassee	FL	Leon Co. Civic Ctr.
27	Gainesville	FL	Center For The Perf. Arts
Mar. 1	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Broward Convention Ctr.
Sarasota	FL	Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall	
-5-6	Clearwater	FL	Ruth Eckerd Hall
11-13	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
Apr. 21	Dallas	TX	Meyserson Symph. Ctr.

Tony Bird

BA: Drake & Associates
RC: Rounder

Aug. 14	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
15	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
17	Hallowell	ME	State's Restaurant
21	Shirley	MA	Bull Run Restaurant
Sept. 5	Winnipeg	MB	World Next Door Fest.
6	Winnipeg	MB	World Next Door Fest.
Oct. 17	Providence	RI	Stone Soup
Nov. 6	Londonderry	NH	The Muse @ Gray Goose

Tony Furtado Band

BA: Mountain High Music Intl.
RC: Rounder

July 28	Pittsburgh	PA	Next Decade
29	Richmond	VA	Moondance Saloon
30	Black Mountain	NC	Town Pump
31	Hickory	NC	Acoustic Stage
Aug. 1	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
2	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Old Bar
5	Althens	GA	High Hat Blues Club
6	Blacksburg	VA	South Main Cafe
7	Salem	VA	Belly Of The Beast
8	Blacksburg	VA	Steppin' Out Festival
9	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
11	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
12	Burlington	VT	Higher Ground
13	Piermont	NY	Folk Festival
15	Boulder	CO	Chautauqua Amph.
21	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
22	Aurora	CO	Oxote's True Blue
Sept. 2	Tahoe City	CA	Elevation
3	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest.
7-8	Pagosa Spg.	CO	Folk Festival
12	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Lounge
13	Boulder	CO	University Of Colorado
17	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
18-19	Teton Village	WY	Mangy Moose

Toots & The Maytals

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Zoe Productions
RC: Artists Only

Note: Supporting ALTAN Aug. 15.

Aug. 7	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
8	Calgary	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
9	Vancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
10	Eugene	OR	Wild Duck
12	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
13	Soiana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
14	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
15	San Francisco	CA	Pier 32
16	Tahoe Vista	CA	No. Tahoe Regional Park
17	Arcata	CA	Arcata Theatre
18	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
19	Seattle	WA	The Fenix
21	Salt Lake City	UT	Holy Cow
22	Monroon	CO	Red Rock Amphitheatre
Sept. 4	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
4	Port Chester	NY	7 Willow Street
5	Edgartown	MA	Hol Tin Roof
11	Norfolk	VA	Town Point Park
19	Erwinna	PA	TBA

Tower Of Power

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Tower Artists
PR: Epic

Aug. 1	Seattle	WA	Paramount Theatre
2	Bellingham	WA	Sunsets On The Bay
4	Oregonburg	OR	Stewart Park
5	Portland	OR	Wash. Park Zoo Amph.
6	Albany	OR	Monteith Riverpark
7	San Jose	CA	Santa Clara County Fair
8	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
13	Kelseyville	CA	Kanochi Harbor Resort
14	Sacramento	CA	Radisson Hotel
15	San Mateo	CA	San Mateo County Fair
16	Napa	CA	Town & Country Fair
21	Santa Ynez	CA	Gainey Vineyards
22	Fresno	CA	Tower Theatre
Sept. 3	Reno	NV	Harrah's Reno
6	Reno	NV	Harrah's Reno
19	Monterey	CA	Monterey Jazz Festival
20	Clinton Twpshp.	MI	Macomb Center
22	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre
23	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
24	Minneapolis	MN	The Caboose
25	Kansas City	MO	Station Casino
26	Council Bluffs	IA	Harvey's Casino
27	Mason City	IA	No. Iowa Comm. College
29	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
30	Santa Fe	NM	Camel Rock Casino
Oct. 1	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
2	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
3	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
4	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
8	Stockton	CA	Fox Theatre
9-10	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
11	Las Vegas	NV	Hard Rock Hotel
16-17	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
31	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
Nov. 26	Stetline	NV	Harrah's Tahoe
-29	Stetline	NV	Harrah's Tahoe

Dec. 31	San Jose	CA	Fairmont Hotel
---------	----------	----	----------------

Note: AVERAGE WHITE BAND appears Sept. 25 - Oct. 2, Oct. 8 - 11 and 16 - 17.

Trace Adkins

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Borman Entertainment
RC: Capitol (Nashville)

July 27	Great Falls	MT	Montana State Fair
31	McVernon	OH	Knott County Fair
Aug. 1	Janesville	WI	Rock County A-H Fair
2	Menard	IL	Adams County Fair
3	Harrison	MI	Clare County Fair
5	Ionia	MI</	

ROUTE BOOK

TRACY LAWRENCE (continued)

Sept. 5 Phoenix AZ Toolies Country
6 Whiteriver AZ Apache Fair & Rodeo
11 Tyler TX Cowan Center
12 Pasadena TX Livestock Show & Rodeo
25 Wichita Falls TX Falls Fest
26 Lubbock TX South Plains Fair
Oct. 24 Oneonta GA Covered Bridge Festival
Nov. 5 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
6 Erie PA Warner Theatre

Train

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Bill Graham Management
RC: Aware - Columbia

July 31 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
Sept 5 Sausalito CA Arts Festival

The Tramps
Featuring Earl Young

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

Aug. 7 Moscow PA Moscow County Fair
20 Brooklyn NY Seaside Park
Oct. 9 Turnersville NJ Renaissance Room

Transistor Sound & Lighting Co.

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Michael Murphy Management
RC: BMG Music Canada

Aug. 5 Rimouski QC Beausejour Park
7 Quebec City QC Mont Ste. Anne
9 Port Garier QC McCormick Island
11 Jonquiere QC Parc Richard des Melles
13 Drummondville QC Domaine Trent
15 Montreal QC Jeanne Mance Park

Travis Tritt

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Falcon Management
RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Aug. 8 Sturgis SD TBA
27 Mt. Pleasant MI Soaring Eagle Casino
Sept. 4 Robinsonville MS Sam's Town
5 Central City KY Elementary School
17 Lenox MA Berkshire Perf. Arts Ctr.
18 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair

Tricky

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
PM: ID Entertainment
RC: Dreamworks - SKG

July 27 Minneapolis MN Ground Zero
28 Lawrence KS Granada Theatre
29 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights
31 Atlanta GA The Tabernacle
Aug. 1 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
2 Houston TX Numbers
4 Austin TX La Zona Rosa
5 Dallas TX Deep Ellum Live
7 Denver CO Ogden Theatre
9 Las Vegas NV The Joint
10 Tempe AZ Club Rio
12 Los Angeles CA Mayan Theatre
13 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre
14 San Diego CA 4th & B
16 San Francisco CA The Warfield
18 Seattle WA DVB
19 Portland OR La Luna

Trooper

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

July 27 Timmins ON Club 147
29 Jackson Point ON Micky Rat's
30 Minnedosa MB Classic Rock Picnic
31 Regina SK Molson's Grandstand
Aug. 1 High River AB Classic Rock Weekend
2 Vanderhook BC Rockfest '98
Sept. 4 Vancouver BC Moisan Indy

Tuck & Patti

BA: Monterey International
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Windham Hill

Aug. 7 Modesto CA Vintage Fair Mall
14 Newport Beach CA Outdoor Theatre
15 Dundee OR Sokol-Blosser Winery
28 San Diego CA Humphrey's
Sept. 11 Arcata CA Cafe Torno
12 Guerneville CA Russian River Jazz Fest.
Oct. 20 Oakland CA Yoshi's
25 Oakland CA Yoshi's
Feb. 27 Key West FL Tennessee Williams Ctr.
May 13 Jerusalem ISR Israel Museum
17 Tel Aviv ISR Performing Arts Center
15 Ashdod ISR Ashdod Auditorium

The Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie

BA: Paradise Artist

July 31 Kansas City MO Flamingo Hilton
Aug. 1 Pittsburgh PA Three Rivers Stadium
7 Paso Robles CA California Mid-State Fair
8 Las Vegas NV Bally's Casino
9 Vancouver WA Clark County Fair
14 East Lansing MI Michigan St. University
15 Youngstown OH Mill Creek Park
19 Patterson NY Thunder Ridge Pavilion
19 Lk. Buena Vista FL Disney's Pleasure Island
21 Roswell NM City Amphitheatre
28 Cincinnati OH Blue Ash Fest
30 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair
Sept. 14 Slippery Rock PA Private Function
19 Grand Prairie TX Lonestar Park
26 Show Low AZ Silver Creek CC
Oct. 5 Topsfield MA Topsfield Fair
6 Topsfield MA Topsfield Fair

Nov. 3 Fullerton CA California St. University
Dec. 5 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair
26 Mishawaka IN Windsor Park Center
Feb. 6 Jasper IN Civic Auditorium

The Twist Offs

BA: Eastcoast Entertainment
RC: Sol 1 3

Aug. 7 Canton OH Sadie Rene's
8 Youngstown OH Woodpecker's
11 Columbus OH Ludlow's
13-15 Block Island RI Yellow Kittens
20 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under
21 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud
22 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club
24 Beach Haven NJ The Keitch
25 New York NY The Continental
4 Frederick MD Old Town Tavern
5 Charlottesville VA University of Virginia
18 Canton OH Sadie Rene's
19 Columbus OH Chelsie's
20 Kent OH TBA
25 Youngstown OH Festival
26 Cincinnati OH Top Cat

U.S. Maple

BA: Tough Guy Booking
RC: Skin Graft

July 28 Cleveland OH Speak In Tongues
29 Rochester NY Bug Jar
30-31 New York NY Mercury Lounge
Aug. 1 Philadelphia PA Khyber Pass
2 Baltimore MD Ootobar
3 Richmond VA Hole In The Wall
5 Chapel Hill NC Lizard & Snake
6 Columbia SC New Brookland Tavern
7 Atlanta GA Dottie's
8 Louisville KY Mercury Paw

Note: Supporting BOSS HOG July 30 - 31.

Uncool Niece

BA: Jym Baglaz
PM: Jym Baglaz

July 29 Boston MA Mama Kin
Sept. 9 Cambridge MA T.T. The Bear's

Undercover S.K.A.

BA: Table Top Productions
BA: Solo Music Group
PM: Jay Slegan
RC: Silmstyle Recording

Aug. 15 San Francisco CA Paradise Lounge
16 San Rafael CA Summer Music Festival
22 Fairbanks AK Blue Loon
25-26 Palmer AK Alaska State Fair
29 Rehoboth Park CA Sonoma St. University
Sept. 4 Sacramento CA California State Fair
5 Sacramento CA Lasalle's
6-7 Sacramento CA California State Fair
20 San Francisco CA Candlestick Park

Unwritten Law

BA: Bandwagon
PM: Bill Silva Management
RC: Interscope

July 28 Buffalo NY La Salle Park
29 Northampton MA Three County Fairgrnd.
30 Philadelphia PA CoreStates Spectrum
31 Washington DC RFK Stadium
Aug. 1 New York NY Randall's Island
2 Asbury Park NJ Stone Pony Lot
4 Jacksonville FL Fairgrounds
5 Pompano Beach FL Pompano Beach Amph.
6 Orlando FL Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
8 Houston TX Astroarena
9 Austin TX South Park Meadows
13 Sacramento CA Bojangles
14 San Jose CA Cactus Club
15 Santa Cruz CA Palcoakville
16 San Francisco CA Club Cocodrie
26 Stockholm SWE Stockholm Arena
28 Reading UK Reading Festival
29 Leopoldsdorf BEL Pukkelpop Fest
30 Dronen NET Lowlands Festival
Sept. 2 Hamburg GER St. Pauli Stadium
4 Minden GER Weser Ufer
5 Strasbourg FRA Festival Des Arterfacts
6 Dinslaken GER Airport Grounds
9 Berlin GER Wuhlheide
10 Vienna AUT Arena Nova
11 Budapest HUN Open Air Mall
12 Ljubljana SLO Krizanko Auditorium
13 Inzell GER Ice Stadium
15 Bologna ITA Festival Del Unità
16 Milan ITA TBA
18 Barcelona SPA Pavellon De La D Hebron
19 Madrid SPA Plaza De Toros
20 Pamplona SPA Plaza De Toros

Note: Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '98" thru Aug 9 & August 26 - September 20.

The Urge

BA: Variety Artists International
RC: Immortel - Epic

July 28 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues
29 Wilmington NC Metropolis
30 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
Aug. 4 Jacksonville FL Fairgrounds
5 Pompano Beach FL Pompano Beach Amph.
6 Orlando FL Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
8 Houston TX Astroarena
9 Austin TX South Park Meadows
29 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center
Sept. 13 Dayton OH WXEG Radio Festival
19 Peoria AZ Peoria Sports Complex
20 Fresno CA Fresno Co. Fairgrounds

U.S. Bombs

BA: Pen Pin Management
RC: Helicat - Epiaph

July 27 Columbus OH Chelsie's
29 Northampton MA Three County Fairgrnd.
30 Philadelphia PA CoreStates Spectrum
31 Washington DC RFK Stadium
Aug. 1 New York NY Randall's Island
2 Asbury Park NJ Stone Pony Lot
3 Carrboro NC Cat's Cradle
4 Wilmington NC Starlight Cinema
6 Pensacola FL Sluggo's
7 Spartanburg SC Ground Zero
8 Jacksonville FL Fat Kat Music Hall
10 Denton TX Rubber Gloves
11 Olathe KS Gee Coffee
12 St. Louis MO Hi-Pointe
13 Indianapolis IN Middleman Records
14 Detroit MI The Shelter
15 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga
16 Richmond VA Twisters
18 Providence RI Mel Cafe
20 New York NY Coney Island High

Note: Appearing on "INDEPENDENTS DAY FESTIVAL" July 27. Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '98" July 29 - Aug. 2. Supporting SWINGIN' UTTERS Aug. 3 & 10 - 20. BOY GENIUS support Aug. 4 - 8.

V-Roys

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Dan Gillis
RC: E Squared

Aug. 15 Raleigh NC The Brewery

Vallejo

BA: Metro Talent Group
PM: Michael Panepento
RC: TVT

Aug. 13 Corpus Christi TX Tom Foolery's
20 Killeen TX Sandy's
22 Dallas TX Coppertank Brewery
Sept. 5 Houston TX Satellite Lounge

Vance Gilbert

BA: Drake & Associates
RC: Philo - Rounder

Aug. 1 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel
7 Newport RI Club 47
8 Hitchburg MA Best Western Royal
17-20 Lyons CO Folk Festival
21 Bulverde TX Private Function
22 Dallas TX Downstairs Cafe
23 Richardson TX House Concert
28-29 Ottawa ON Folk Festival
Sept. 5 Kernville OH Troubadour Fest
12 Clearwater FL Club More
15 Montclair NJ First Congreg. Church
26 Sugar Land NY Lycian Center
Oct. 2 Philadelphia OH Happy Days Center
16 St. Louis MO Focal Point Coffeehs.
17 Indianapolis IN Rehearsal Studios
22 Ft. Atkinson WI Cafe Carpe
23 Eau Claire WI Holiday Inn
24 St. Paul MN University of Minnesota
31 Winnipeg MB West End Cultural Centre
Nov. 7 Calgary AB Braided-Comm. Centre
13 Anchorage AK Alaska Ctr. For Per. Arts
Dec. 5 Titusville NJ Unitarian Church
6 Bronx NY Uptown Coffeehouse
11 Londonderry NH The Muse @ Gray Goose
12 Franklin MA Masonic Hall
Jan. 9 Katonah NY Walkabout Coffeehouse
16 Amherst WI Jensen Comm. Center
23 Dallas TX TBA
24 San Antonio TX Lion's Field Adult Center
Feb. 30-31 Austin TX Rouse House
14 New London NH Four Corners Grille
13 Bloomington IL Blue Moon Coffeehouse
17 Belmont NC Grace Auditorium
20 Black Mountain NC Grey Eagle
27 Rochester NY 12 Corners Coffeehs.
Mar. 27 Brockton MA Buckley Arts Center
Apr. 3 Nashua NH Simple Gifts
10 Pittsburgh PA Carnegie Lecture Hall

The Vandals

BA: Leave Home Booking
RC: Nitro

Aug. 22 Seattle WA RKNDY
23 Portland OR La Luna

Note: APOCALYPSE HOBOKEN supports Aug. 22 - 23.

V.A.S.T.

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
RC: Elektra

July 27 San Diego CA Brick By Brick
28 W. Hollywood CA Viper Room
29 Santa Barbara CA Coach House North
30 W. Hollywood CA Dragonfly
Aug. 7 Lawrence KS The Bottleneck
10 Springfield MO Luke Joor
10 St. Louis MO Side Door
11 Chicago IL Metro
13 Detroit MI The Shelter
14 Cleveland OH Grog Shop
15 Buffalo NY The Showplace
16 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
18 Toronto ON Horseshoe Tavern
20 Portland ME The Asylum
21 Middle East CT Middle East Club
22 Providence RI Mel Cafe
24 Philadelphia PA Upstairs At Nick's
25 New York NY Elbow Room
27 Washington DC The Bayou

28 Carrboro NC Cat's Cradle
29 Atlanta GA The Point
31 Houston TX Instant Karma
Sept. 1 Dallas TX Trees
2 Oklahoma City OK Boar's Head
4 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
6 Salt Lake City UT Holy Cow
9 Seattle WA RKNDY

Venice

BA: Partners In Music
PM: Cliff O'Sullivan
RC: Vanguard

Aug. 8 Redondo Bch. CA Club Caprice
18 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
21 Lyons CO Folk Festival

The Verve

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Big Life Management
RC: Virgin

July 28 Chicago IL Aragon Ballroom
29 Pontiac MI Phoenix Plaza Amph.
31 Hamilton ON Coops Coliseum
Aug. 2 Boston MA Harborlights Pavilion
5-6 New York NY Hammerstein Ballroom
9 Houston TX Arenal Theatre
11 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre
14 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Park
15 San Francisco CA Bill Graham Civic Aud.
17 Seattle WA Mercer Arena
22 Cheimsford UK Hylands Park
23 Leeds UK Temple Newsam
29 Dublin IRE Slane Castle

Vibrolux

BA: Courage Artists & Touring
PM: Bal Cave Productions
RC: Shoreline

July 27 Medicine Hat AB Melting Pot
30 Nelson BC Utopia
Aug. 3 Whistler BC Boot Pub
Sept. 5 Chatham ON TBA

Vicki Sue Robinson

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Black Coffee Music
RC: Pagoda

July 27 Rye NY Rye Playland
Aug. 20 Brooklyn NY Seaside Park
Oct. 9 Chicago IL Private Function

Victoria Williams

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: ID Entertainment
RC: Atlantic

Aug. 3 Antioch TN Starwood Amphitheatre
4 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre
5 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre
6 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center
8 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center
9 Burgetstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
Sept. 5 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest.

Note: Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" Aug. 3 - 9.

Village People

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

July 30 Pittsburgh PA Three Rivers Regatta
Aug. 8 Columbus OH Cooper Stadium
10 Anchorage AK Cooper & Conv. Ctr.
12 Ventura CA Ventura County Fair
14 Bethlehem PA Bethlehem Musikfest
21 Sacramento CA California State Fair
29 Fort Worth TX Will Rogers Coliseum
Sept. 14 London ON Western Fairgrounds
18 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.
19 W. Springfield MO Eastern States Exposition
23 Prior Lake MN Mystic Lake Casino
26 Rosemont IL Rosemont Theatre
Oct. 17 Antwerp BEL Belgium Awards Fest.
19 Hamburg GER Congress Centrum
20 Berlin GER Velodrom
21 Offenbach GER Stadthalle
23 Munich GER Zenith
24 Oberhausen GER Oberhausen Arena
25 Hannover GER Music Hall
Dec. 4 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino
5 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino

Vince Gill

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company
RC: MCA (Nashville)
PR: Brokaw Company

Aug. 1 Antioch TN Starwood Amphitheatre
6 West Allis WI Wisconsin State Fair
8 Detroit Lakes MN We Fest
10 Jackson MI Jackson County Fair
13 Columbus OH Ohio State Fair
14 Indianapolis IN Indiana State Fair
15 Peiham AL Oak Mountain Amph.
17 Fairlea WV West Virginia St. Fair
19 Midland MI Midland County Fair
20 Escanaba MI Upper Peninsula St. Fair
21 Grand Haven MI Grand Haven City Airport
22 Louisville KY Kentucky State Fair
23 Nashville TN Private Function
26 Boston MA Harborlights Pavilion
27 Warwick RI Warwick Musical Theatre
28 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair
29-30 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Farm Park
Sept. 2 Toronto ON Molson Amphitheatre
4 Allentown PA Allentown Fair

Continued next page

VINCE GILL (continued)

Sept. 5	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
6	Canfield	OH	Maioning Co. Fair
7	Du Quoin	IL	Du Quoin State Fair
16	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
17	Albany	NY	Pepsi Arena
18	State College	PA	Bryce Jordan Center
19	West Point	NY	Eisenhower Hall
24	Melbourne	FL	Maxwell C. King Center
25	Clearwater	FL	Ruth Eckerd Hall
26	Sunrise	FL	Sunrise Musical Theatre
27	Naples	FL	Center For The Arts
Oct. 1	Robinsonville	MS	Bluesville Showcase
Nov. 8	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
8	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
27	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
28	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
29	Moline	IL	Mark Of The Quad Cities
Dec. 1	La Crosse	WI	La Crosse Center
2	Lincoln	NE	Pershing Auditorium
3	St. Louis	MO	Kiel Center
4	Dayton	OH	Ervin J. Nutter Center
5	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
10	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark Arena
11	Niagara Falls	NY	Niagara Falls Civic Ctr.
12	Philadelphia	PA	CoreStates Spectrum
13	Washington	DC	MCI Center

Vince Welnick & Missing Man Formation

BA: Skyline Music

Aug. 4	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
5	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
6	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
7	Detroit	MI	Majestic Theater
21	Turn	NY	Summer Sun Music Fest
28	State College	PA	Summer Sun Music Fest
Sept. 25	Santa Rosa	CA	Veterans Hall
Oct. 10	San Diego	CA	Campland on the Bay

Violent Femmes

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
PM: Borman Entertainment

Aug. 1	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
2	Wantage	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
16	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
20	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Cntr.
21	Trinity Park	IL	World Music Theatre
22	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
23	Burgartown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
25	Morgantown	WV	Mountain Lair Plaza
29	Buffalo	NY	Buffalo Naval Park
Sept. 19	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion

Wade Hayes

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Mike Robertson Management
RC: DKC / Columbia (Nashville)

July 30	St. Louis	MO	Union Station
Aug. 1	Petersburg	VA	Virginia Motorsports Par.
2	Cumberland	MD	Rocky Gap Festival
7	Bevier	MO	Bevier Homecoming
8	Dayton	OH	Normas Cloud Park
9	Benedict	MD	Serenity Farms
16	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood
19	Fairlee	WV	West Virginia St. Fair
20	Washington	PA	Washington Co. Fair
22	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
29	Freeport	IL	Stephenson County Fair
31	Nashville	TN	Wildhorse Saloon
5	Virginia Beach	VA	American Music Festival
6	Winchester	KY	Lynkins Park
12	Fayetteville	TN	Lincoln Co. Fair
19	Rayville	LA	Pickin' & Grinnin' Fest.
25	New Prague	MN	Park Ballroom
3	Oklahoma City	OK	Fairgrounds Arena
6	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa State Fair
7	Jackson	MS	Mississippi State Fair
8	Belville	TX	Austin County Fair
20	Raleigh	NC	State Fairgrounds
31	Deland	FL	Volusia County Fair

Wailing Souls

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Zoe Productions
RC: Pow Wow

Aug. 7	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalyst
8	Mount Shasta	CA	Mount Shasta Resort
14	Salt Lake City	UT	Galvan Utah Center
14	Salt Lake City	UT	Triad Center
15	Tahoe Vista	CA	No. Tahoe Regional Parl.
21	Lahaina	HI	Lahaina Civic Center
3	San Francisco	CA	Golden Gate Park
20	La Jolla	CA	UCSD Pride Center

Wayne Newton

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Wayne Newton

Aug. 1	Harrison	MI	Care County Fair
7-9	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Plaza
11	Elimford	NY	Westchester Broad. Th.
13	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
14-15	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
21	Beverly Hills	CA	No. Shore Music Theatre
26	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
27	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
29	Chautauqua	NY	Chautauqua Institution
3	Rama	ON	Casino Rama
3-4	Rama	ON	Casino Rama
4	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
5	Elkhorn	WI	Walworth County Fair
6	Plymouth	WI	Sheboygan County Fair
10-23	Las Vegas	NV	MGM Grand Hotel
26	Aurora	IL	Hollywood Casino
28	Memphis	TN	Mid South Fair

Oct. 3	Lincoln	NE	Lied Center
4	Wille Lacs	MN	Grand Casino Theatre
11	Scranton	PA	Scranton Cultural Center
24	Owensboro	KY	Exposition Center
29	Mississauga	ON	Living Arts Centre
29	Coachella	CA	Spring 29 Casino
Dec. 6	Wheeling	WV	Capitol Music Hall
12	Columbia	MO	Univ. Of Missouri
12	Danville	IL	Civic Center
14-15	Clinton Twpsh.	MI	Macomb Center
16	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
31	Atlantic City	NJ	Resorts International
Jan. -2	Atlantic City	NJ	Resorts International
Feb. 12	Nashville	TN	Andrew Jackson Hall
-13	Nashville	TN	Andrew Jackson Hall
14	Miami	FL	TBA
Mar. 20	Fayetteville	NC	Cumberland Co. Civic Ctr.
26	Stamford	CT	Palace Theatre
27	Lowell	MA	Lowell Memorial Aud.

Wayne Toups

BA: Monterey International
RC: Swallow

July 31	Breckenridge	CO	Riverwalk Center
Aug. 1	Pasadena	TX	Texas Saloon
2	Lake Charles	LA	Burton Mem. Coliseum
7	Carenco	LA	Carenco Fairgrounds
14	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
15	Madison	WI	Crystal Corner Bar
16	St. Paul	MN	Riverfeast
4	Peoria	IL	Blues Festival
5	Morgan City	LA	Shrimp & Petroleum Fest.
6	Rayne	LA	Frog Fest Grounds
11	Anahauk	TX	Fl. Anahauk Park
12	San Antonio	TX	Cibolo Creek Co. Club
18	Port Arthur	TX	Pleasure Island
27	Macon	GA	Luther Williams Ballpark
29	Monroe	LA	Monroe Civic Center
Oct. 3	New Orleans	LA	Audobon Zoo
4	Winnie	TX	Texas Rice Festival
9	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
10	Conroe	TX	Catfish Festival
15	Crowley	LA	Rice Festival
17	Natchez	MS	Balloon Festival
29	Martinsville	VA	High School

White Hassle

BA: The Billions Corporation
BA: International Booking Department (Europe)
RC: Matador

Sept. 24	Rotterdam	NET	de Vierk
25	Groningen	NET	Vera
26	Utrecht	NET	Kikker
27	Cologne	GER	Underground
29	Aachen	GER	Hauptquater
30	Munich	GER	Substanz
Oct. 1	Mezzago	ITA	Bloom
2	Bologna	ITA	Link Club
3	Biel	SWI	Gassessalt
4	Geneva	SWI	Chat Noir
6	Ljubljana	SLO	TBA
7	Ulm	GER	Pufferbar
8	Hamburg	GER	Glocksee
9	Dresden	GER	Starclub
10	Weikersheim	GER	W 71
11	Berlin	GER	Knaack Klub
15	Oslo	NOR	Mars
16	Hamburg	GER	Molotow
17	Evrent	FRA	La Rock Tuba
20	London	UK	Peel Session

The Why Store

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: East End Management
RC: Way Cool Music / MCA
PR: MSO

July 29	Louisville	KY	The Brewery
30	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
31	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
2	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
5	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
6	Fort Wayne	IN	Piere's

Wide Mouth Mason

BA: CAA
BA: The Agency Group (Canada)
PM: Norm Sharpe
RC: Atlantic

July 31	Penitenc	BC	Okanagan MusicFest
Sept. 5	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Conv. Center
11	Red Deer	AB	Capri Centre

Widespread Panic

BA: Progressive Global Agency
BA: Gold Artist Agency (Europe)
PM: Brown Cat
RC: Capricorn

July 28	Tampa	FL	USF Sun Dome
29	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
31	Live Oak	FL	Suwannee Music Park
Aug. 1	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
2	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
Sept. 7	Crested Butte	CO	Ski Resort

Wilco

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Asgard (UK)
PM: Tony Margherita Management
RC: Reprise

Note Appearing with : G. Love & Special Sauce: July 28 - Aug. 2. Galactic, Sept. 7. Guster, July 28 - August 1. Edwin McCain, July 31. The Why Store, Aug. 2. Todd Snider & The Nervous Wrecks, Aug. 2. George Porter, Jr., Sept. 7. Sally Taylor, Sept. 7.

Aug. 1	Seattle	WA	Marymoor Park
14	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
15	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.

16	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
21	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
22	Trinity Park	IL	World Music Theatre
22	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
23	Burgertown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
30	Hillsboro	OR	Horning's Hideout
Sept. 5	Columbus	OH	Bicentennial Park
19	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
20	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre

Note Appearing on the "NEWPORT FOLK: SUMMER '98" tour August 14 - 23 & September 19 - 20.

Will Downing

BA: Associated Booking Corp.
PM: Avenue Management Group
RC: Motown

Aug. 28	Chicago	IL	Navy Pier
Sept. 11	Buffalo	NY	Kleinbans Music Hall
18	Richmond	VA	Marrott Ballroom
25	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Warehouse
26	Atlanta	GA	Center Stage Theatre
27	Washington	DC	DC Live
Oct. 17	Seattle	WA	Seattle Sheraton Hotel

William Topley

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Paul Crockett Management
RC: Mercury (Nashville)
PR: Joe's Garage

July 28	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
29	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Old Bar
30	Mobile	AL	Monsoon's
31	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
Aug. 1	Tampa	FL	Skippers Smokehouse
2	Nashville	TN	3rd & Lindsley
5	Austin	TX	Continental Club
6	Avon	OH	Beaver Creek Resort
10	W. Hollywood	CA	Viper Room
12	San Francisco	CA	Cafe du Nord
13	Portland	OR	Inn Of The Beginning
14	Portland	OR	Key Largo
18	Scottsdale	AZ	Cajun House
24-25	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair

Williams & Ree

BA: APA

July 31	Gillette	WY	Campbell County Fair
Aug. 1	Hood River	OR	Hoed River Co. Fair
2	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
6	Yreka	CA	Siskiyou Golden Fair
7-8	Lincoln City	OR	Chinook Winds Casino
11-13	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
23	Thief River Falls	MN	River Road Casino
24	Rapid City	SD	Central States Fair
27	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
29	Globe	AZ	Apache Gold Casino
30	Lancaster	CA	Antelope Valley Fair
Sept. 3	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
5	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
5	Hon-Dah	AZ	Hon-Dah Casino
10	Blackfoot	ID	Eastern Idaho State Fair
12	Mitchell	SD	Corn Palace Festival
14	Spencer	IA	Clay County Fair
16	Rapid City	SD	Private Function
18	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
19	Kingman	AZ	Chave Co. Fairgrounds
Oct. 3	Yakima	WA	Central Wash. St. Fair
9-10	Onawa	IA	Casinomaha
14-17	Minot	ND	Norsk Hostfest
Nov. 7	Crystal River	FL	Crystal River Jam
8	Crystal River	FL	Crystal River Jam
Oct. 27-28	Elko	NV	Red Lion Inn & Casino
Dec. 15	Prior Lake	MN	Mystic Lake Casino
-16	Prior Lake	MN	Mystic Lake Casino
17-19	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
Jan. 1	Reno	NV	Flamingo Hilton Hotel
2	Reno	NV	Flamingo Hilton Hotel
5-10	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
16	Wagner	SD	Fort Randall Casino
18-22	Miami	FL	Carnival Cruise
30	Brandon	MS	Winter Celebration
Feb. 11	Flandreau	SD	Royal River Casino
June 21	Wilkwemikong	ON	Three Fires Music Fest.

Wilson Pickett

BA: Talent Consultants (n'l)
PM: Margo Lewis

Sept. 5	Long Beach	CA	Blues Festival
12	Durham	NC	Bull Durham Festival
Nov. 14	Antwerp	BEL	Star Festival

Woebegone

BA: Courage Artists & Touring
RC: One Drop

Aug. 22	Victoria	BC	Steamer's
23	Hemlock Valley	BC	Rockfest '98
31	Banff	AB	Rose & Crown
Sept. -1	Banff	AB	Rose & Crown
2	Calgary	AB	Ship 'N' Anchor
3	Edmonton	AB	Univ. Of Alberta

The Word

BA: DCA Productions
PM: DCA Management
RC: VB Entertainment

Aug. 31	Moreno Valley	CA	TBA
Aug. 4	Kansas City	MO	TBA
9	Shreveport	LA	TBA
11	Tulsa	OK	TBA
13	Atlanta	GA	TBA
15	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
27	Greenwood	SC	Lander University
29	Henderson	TN	Freed-Hardeman Univ.
Sept. 2	Purchase	NY	SUNY / Purchase
4	Newark	DE	University Of Delaware
10	Richmond	KY	E. Kentucky St. Univ.
11	Bethlehem	PA	Moravian College
15	Beaver Falls	PA	Geneva College
24	Peoria	IL	Bradley University
29	Dallas	TX	TBA

Oct. 3	Loudonville	NY	Siena College
11	Sacramento	CA	TBA
23	Evanston	IN	Univ. Of So. Indiana
24	New Concord	OH	Muskingum College
Nov. 3	Minneapolis	MN	TBA
5	Cleveland	OH	TBA
12	Charlotte	NC	TBA
14	Clemson	SC	Clemson University
16	Ashoke	NC	TBA
17	Spartanburg	SC	Univ. Of South Carolina
19	Findlay	OH	University Of Findlay
Jan. -18	Wheaton	IL	TBA
-18	Wheaton	IL	TBA
29	Brunswick	GA	Coastal Comm. College
2	Kokomo	IN	Indiana University
3	Reading	PA	Alvernia College
5	Maryville	TN	Maryville College
8	Fort Smith	AR	Westark Comm. College
9	Arkadelphia	AR	Henderson St. University
10	Memphis	TN	Christian Bros. University
12	Glenside	PA	Bever College
13	Easton	PA	Lafayette College
17	Miami	FL	Miami Dade College
19	Buffalo	NY	Canisius College
24	Hickory	NC	Lenoir-Rhyne College
25	Ashland	VA	Randolph Macon College
29	Albion	MI	Albion College
Apr. 14	Monmouth	IL	Monmouth College
24	Rocky Mount	NC	N.C. Wesleyan College
29	Augusta	GA	Augusta State University
May 1	Hartsville	SC	Coker College

Wylie & The Wild West Show

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: The Buckskin Company
RC: Rounder

Aug. 9	Sandpoint	ID	TBA
16	Port Townsend	WA	Jefferson Co. Fair
19	Mosses Lake	WA	Kanawha County Fair
27-30	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
Sept. 2	Salem	OR	Oregon State Fair
-4	Salem	OR	Oregon State Fair
5	Sun Valley	ID	Western Festival
15-20	Elko	NV	Stockman's Hotel
Oct. 9	San Bernardino	CA	West Fest

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
07/13/98	The Rolling Stones Olympia Stadium Munich, GERMANY TNA / Concert Concepts	Hothouse Flowers	74,588 74,588 100% 88.90-123.48	4,291,633 Marks (7,663,630)	07/13/98	Pearl Jam Great Western Forum Inglewood, CA Avalon / Goldenvoice	X	31,988 15,994 100% 23.00	719,900
07/09/98	The Rolling Stones Out in the Green Open Air Festival Frauenfeld, SWITZERLAND TNA / Good News Productions	Dave Matthews Band	59,768 59,768 100% 49.15-73.73	2,655,406 Francs (3,963,293)	07/13/98	Page / Plant FleetCenter Boston, MA Don Law / Blackstone Ent.	Lili Haydn	16,732 16,732 100% 35.00-50.00	714,660
07/11/98	The Rolling Stones Flugfeld Wiener Neustadt, AUSTRIA TNA / Rock Produktion-West		57,216 57,216 100% 257.71-1,906.67	2,497,966 Schillings (31,284,776)	07/03/98	Page / Plant Gund Arena Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Lili Haydn	15,298 20,000 76% 35.00-50.00	652,250
07/04/98	Jimmy Buffett Carter Finley Stadium Raleigh, NC Cellar Door Concerts	Little Feat	45,287 45,287 100% 26.00-37.00	1,524,695	07/11/98	Janet Jackson Gund Arena Cleveland, OH Magiworks Concerts / Agora PromoWest	Usher	11,670 11,670 100% 25.00-75.00	571,300
07/16/98	The Rolling Stones Puerto de Malaga Malaga, SPAIN TNA / Gamerao S.A.	Hothouse Flowers	34,450 40,000 86% 6,432-18,307	1,447,476 Peseta (218,395,179)	07/14/98	Janet Jackson Van Andel Arena Grand Rapids, MI Magiworks Concerts / Kay Jay Productions	Usher	10,736 11,152 96% 25.75-62.75	567,457
07/18/98	"OZZfest '98 / Van's Warped Tour" Float-Rite Park Somerset, WI Pace Touring / Rose Presents	Ozzy Osbourne / Rancid Tool / Cherry Poppin Daddies NOFX / Megadeth Bad Religion / Limp Bizkit	40,900 40,900 100% 32.00-37.00	1,200,393	07/16/98	"OZZfest '98" Deer Creek Music Center Noblesville, IN Pace Touring / Sunshine Promotions	Ozzy Osbourne / Tool Megadeth / Limp Bizkit Soufly / Coal Chamber Sevendust / Motorhead	20,942 20,942 100% 25.00-42.50	566,923
07/10/98	Metallica Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions	Days of the New Jery Cantrell	31,442 15,721 100% 31.00-43.00	1,146,278	07/15/98	"Furthur Festival" Deer Creek Music Center Noblesville, IN Sunshine Promotions / Metropolitan Entertainment	The Other Ones Rusted Root Hot Tuna Sunshine Promotions	19,758 21,063 94% 25.50-32.50	523,444
06/26/98	Page / Plant Palace Of Auburn Hills Auburn Hills, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions	Lili Haydn	25,023 12,511 100% 35.00-50.00	1,118,985	06/29/98	The Spice Girls Jones Beach Amphitheatre Wantagh, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises		14,265 14,265 100% 15.00-45.00	499,025
07/19/98	"OZZfest '98" Alpine Valley Music Theatre East Troy, WI Pace Touring / Jam Productions	Ozzy Osbourne / Tool Megadeth / Limp Bizkit Soufly / Coal Chamber Sevendust / Motorhead	35,215 35,215 100% 27.50-40.00	1,046,260	07/19/98	"Furthur Festival" Fiddlers Green Amphitheatre Englewood, CO Metropolitan Entertainment / Universal Concerts	The Other Ones Hot Tuna Rusted Root Metropolitan Entertainment	17,532 17,532 100% 26.50-33.50	485,662
07/09/98	Janet Jackson MCI Center Washington, DC Magiworks Concerts / Kay Jay Productions	Usher	15,400 15,400 100% 25.25-75.25	883,142	07/21/98	"OZZfest '98" Polaris Amphitheatre Columbus, OH Pace Touring / Sunshine Promotions	Ozzy Osbourne / Tool Megadeth / Limp Bizkit Soufly / Coal Chamber Sevendust / Motorhead	17,360 17,360 100% 25.00-42.50	485,045
07/16/98	Phish Gorge Amphitheatre George, WA Universal Concerts Northwest		31,544 20,000 79% 27.00-29.00	854,900	07/10/98	"Lord Of The Dance" Jones Beach Amphitheatre Wantagh, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	John Carey Arelenn Boyle Clan Nolan Gillian Norris	12,308 14,101 44% 15.00-55.00	470,917
07/15/98	Metallica Blockbuster - Sony Music Ent. Centre Camden, NJ Pace Concerts / Electric Factory Concerts	Jery Cantrell Days of the New	25,947 25,947 100% 28.00-42.50	822,836	07/17/98	Andrea Bocelli Pittsburgh Civic Arena Pittsburgh, PA Evening Star Productions		7,441 12,961 57% 35.00-75.00	457,875
07/17/98	Janet Jackson Joe Louis Arena Detroit, MI Magiworks Concerts / Olympia Entertainment	Usher	25,594 14,642 87% 25.25-75.25	759,188	07/21/98	"The H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Blossom Music Center Cuyahoga Falls, OH Universal Concerts	Blues Traveler Smashing Pumpkins Barenaked Ladies / Ben Harper Alana Davis	13,694 18,445 75% 33.00	451,902
07/17/98	"Lilith Fair" Blockbuster - Sony Music Ent. Centre Camden, NJ Pace Concerts/Electric Factory Concerts	Sarah McLachlan Natalie Merchant Indigo Girls/Missy Elliot Liz Phair / Rebekah	24,849 24,849 100% 28.50-49.00	738,614	07/02/98	"Van's Warped Tour" Safari Field Laguna Hills, CA Avalon / Goldenvoice	Rancid / Bad Religion NOFX / Cherry Poppin Daddies Save Ferris / Ozomatli Specials / Deftons	18,778 20,000 94% 22.50	423,248
07/16/98	Backstreet Boys CoreStates Center Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		15,846 15,846 100% 25.00	396,150	06/29/98	Page / Plant Van Andel Arena Grand Rapids, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions	Lili Haydn	8,635 12,870 67% 45.00	388,575
06/21/98	Boyz II Men Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions	Destiny's Child Next Uncle Sam	10,193 15,274 67% 25.00-45.00	379,725	07/12/98	Chicago / Daryl Hall & John Oates Jones Beach Amphitheatre Wantagh, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Billy Mann	10,943 14,102 78% 15.00-47.50	379,550
06/24/98	Michael Crawford Gund Arena Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions		8,020 9,600 84% 37.50-50.00	363,670	07/16/98	"Furthur Festival" New World Music Theatre Tinley Park, IL Nederlander Concerts/Metropolitan Entertainment/Tinley Park Jam	The Other Ones Rusted Root Hot Tuna	13,179 28,559 44% 24.50-30.00	357,972
06/29/98	Hanson Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions		14,778 14,778 100% 20.00-28.50	353,258	07/15/98	Janet Jackson Mark Of The Quad Cities Moline, IL Magiworks Concerts	Usher	7,971 10,462 76% 23.00-63.00	351,570

City
metro

ENTERPRISES

Outdoor Postering & College Postering
National, Regional & Local Clientele
Direct Distribution
Tailor to Client Demographic Needs
Major & Most Secondary Markets
Flyers, Brochures & Handouts
Three Day Turnaround
CLIENTS INCLUDE:
Mercury, Electra, Virgin, Capitol, EMI Records
WB Network, Reebok & Others

458 Astor Station
Boston, Massachusetts 02123
800.272.7324
800.551.2031 Fax

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
07/10/98	James Taylor Van Andel Arena Grand Rapids, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions		10,643 10,643 100%	343,418 30.00-34.00	06/20/98	Boyz II Men Van Andel Arena Grand Rapids, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions	Destiny's Child Next Uncle Sam	5,566 11,800 47%	178,150 35.00
07/17/98	"Furthur Festival" Riverport Amphitheatre Maryland Heights, MO Metropolitan Entertainment / Contemporary Productions	The Other Ones Hot Tuna Rusted Root	13,990 20,955 67%	334,336 24.50-28.50	07/01/98	"Van's Warped Tour" Del Mar Rodeo Arena Del Mar, CA Bill Silva Presents	Rancid NOFX / Deftones Pietasters / Bad Religion Cherry Poppin' Daddies	9,977 10,050 99%	172,651 17.00-19.00
07/14/98	Michael Bolton / Wynonna Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions		10,023 15,274 66%	316,085 20.00-38.50	07/17/98	Chicago / Daryl Hall & John Oates Cynthia Woods Mitchell Pavilion The Woodlands, TX Pace Concerts		8,902 12,814 69%	168,449 17.75-46.26
07/12/98	"Budweiser Superfest" Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions	Maze feat. Frankie Beverly Patty Larkin K-Ci & JoJo	9,811 15,274 64%	303,040 25.00-47.50	07/18/98	Yes Chateau Ste. Michelle Winery Woodinville, WA (In-House Promotion) / Lakeside Management	Alan Parsons	3,971 3,971 100%	167,647 39.50-77.50
07/14/98	Temptations / Four Tops / Supremes w/ Mary Wilson Wolf Trap Filene Center Vienna, VA 2 Shows (In-House Promotion)		14,077 7,038 100%	297,165 16.00-26.00	07/09/98	Backstreet Boys Mississippi Coliseum Jackson, MS Fantasma Productions / Metropolitan Entertainment	Jimmy Ray S.O.A.P. Aaron Carter	7,501 7,501 100%	166,999 22.75-25.50
07/12/98	Michael Bolton / Wynonna Van Andel Arena Grand Rapids, MI Cellar Door Concerts		8,361 11,528 73%	292,040 30.00-40.00	07/16/98	Michael Bolton / Wynonna Blossom Music Center Cuyahoga Falls, OH Universal Concerts		3,979 4,945 80%	165,944 23.00-51.00
07/19/98	Tori Amos Rosemont Horizon Rosemont, IL Jam Productions	The Devlins	11,271 11,271 100%	281,775 25.00	07/06/98	Michael Bolton / Wynonna Concord Pavilion Concord, CA (In-House Promotion) / Bill Graham Presents		5,507 12,500 44%	165,394 25.50-35.50
07/10/98	Vince Gill Universal Amphitheatre Universal City, CA 2 Shows Universal Concerts	Restless Heart	8,300 5,402 77%	278,452 9.39-52.75	06/23/98	Phil Collins Big Band Meadow Brook Music Festival Rochester, MI Belkin Productions		5,685 7,605 75%	163,020 20.00-40.00
07/18/98	Stevie Nicks Cynthia Woods Mitchell Pavilion The Woodlands, TX Pace Concerts	Boz Scaggs	6,532 12,814 50%	268,588 25.25-60.25	07/12/98	Clint Black Wolf Trap Filene Center Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)	The Kinleys	7,039 7,039 100%	161,918 18.00-28.00
07/02/98	Yes Jones Beach Amphitheatre Wantagh, NY Deisener / Slater Enterprises	Alan Parsons	7,065 14,101 50%	251,686 15.00-45.00	07/16/98	"Van's Warped Tour" United Center Parking Lot "C" Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Rancid / Bad Religion NOFX / Specials Pietasters / Deftones Cherry Poppin' Daddies	7,894 10,000 79%	157,880 20.00
07/04/98	Van Halen Glen Helen Blockbuster Pavilion Devore, CA Avalon	Jonny Lang Monster Magnet	7,974 25,000 32%	247,110 20.00-35.00					
07/10/98	"World Wrestling Federation" FleetCenter Boston, MA Titan Sports	"Stone Cold" Steve Austin The Undertaker Mankind Kane	12,438 14,500 86%	235,861 15.00-30.00					
07/10/98	Backstreet Boys Miami Arena Miami, FL Fantasma Productions / Metropolitan Entertainment	Jimmy Ray S.O.A.P. Aaron Carter	10,343 10,343 100%	231,513 23.75-27.50					
07/14/98	Maze feat. Frankie Beverly / Patti LaBelle Fox Theatre Atlanta, GA Haymon Entertainment		3,732 4,678 80%	228,376 56.75-61.75					
07/13/98	Stevie Nicks Van Andel Arena Grand Rapids, MI Magiworks Concerts / Olympia Entertainment	Boz Skaggs	6,627 11,152 59%	222,440 25.00-50.00					
07/11/98	Van Halen Gorge Amphitheatre George, WA Universal Concerts Northwest	Monster Magnet	6,992 13,500 52%	220,458 31.50-42.00					
07/07/98	"Van's Warped Tour" Kingdome Parking Lot Seattle, WA Universal Concerts	Rancid NOFX / Deftones Cherry Poppin' Daddies Bad Religion	10,101 15,000 67%	207,070 20.50					
07/17/98	LSG CoreStates Center Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Maze feat. Frankie Beverly K-Ci & JoJo	4,990 10,000 50%	199,590 25.00-45.00					
06/18/98	The Moody Blues Van Andel Arena Grand Rapids, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions		6,401 8,000 80%	198,448 27.50-37.50					
07/19/98	Michael Crawford Blockbuster - Sony Music Ent. Centre Camden, NJ Pace Concerts / Electric Factory Concerts	David Arkenstone	4,290 6,883 62%	193,589 50.00-75.00					
07/05/98	Yes Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions		7,524 15,274 49%	186,706 12.50-28.50					
07/19/98	John Fogerty Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Sister 7	6,021 7,032 86%	185,092 21.50-31.50					

ATTENTION

Promoters & Event Planners

T-shirts • Magnets • Key Rings
Denim Shirts • Buttons • Glassware
Caps • I.D. Badges • Bumperstickers
Banners • Posters • Pint Glasses • Jackets
Tote bags • Mousepads • Water Bottles • Displays

Wholesale Manufacturer

"No Middleman"

Complete Full Color Art Department

No order too large or too small

800-722-2802

Digital Imaging for Products
556 Ocean View Ave
Santa Cruz, CA 95062

FREE
T-shirt with
your art,
call Chanté

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
06/26/98	Boyz II Men Gund Arena Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Destiny's Child Next Uncle Sam Maya	4,293 15,500 28% 25.00-40.00	155,935	06/06/98	The Stylistics Fox Theatre Detroit, MI Brass Ring Productions	The Dramatics Chi-Lites Cuba Gooding Sr. & The Main Ingredient	3,908 4,680 84% 27.50-50.00	112,083
07/01/98	Ani DiFranco Red Rocks Amphitheatre Denver, CO Maven Productions Inc.	Rebirth Brass Band	6,700 9,000 74% 23.00	154,100	07/05/98	"Great American Voices" Jones Beach Amphitheatre Wantagh, NY Deisener / Slater Enterprises	Jay Black & The Americans Johnny Maestro Chuck Negron Gene Pitney	4,361 14,010 31% 15.00-35.00	102,875
07/17/98	"The H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Deer Creek Music Center Noblesville, IN Sunshine Promotions	Blues Traveler Barenaked Ladies Ben Harper / Alana Davis Paula Cole	5,584 20,000 28% 29.50-33.00	145,957	07/02/98	Third Eye Blind / Our Lady Peace Phoenix Plaza Amphitheatre Pontiac, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Ritual, Inc.	Eve 6	5,142 5,142 100% 20.00	102,840
06/30/98	"Van's Warped Tour" Celebrity Theatre Phoenix, AZ Bill Silva Presents	Rancid NOFX / Deftones Pietasters / Bad Religion Cherry Poppin' Daddies	6,638 10,000 66% 20.00-23.75	134,925	07/03/98	Ani DiFranco Bren Events Center Irvine, CA Bill Silva Presents	Rebirth Brass Band	3,898 4,230 92% 26.00	101,348
07/02/98	"Ottawa Blues Festival" Confederation Park Ottawa, ONT, CANADA Ottawa Blues Festival	Johnny Winter Trevor Finlay Band Coco Montoya Wide Mouth Mason	5,500 5,500 100% 13.00-15.00	132,770	07/07/98	Bela Fleck & The Flecktones / Leftover Salmon Wolf Trap Filene Center Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)	The Seldom Scene	5,149 7,030 73% 18.00-22.00	101,344
07/14/98	Lynyrd Skynyrd Blockbuster - Sony Music Ent. Centre Camden, NJ Pace Concerts	38 Special Drivin' N' Cryin'	9,042 24,880 36% 15.00-35.00	127,880	07/13/98	Pat Metheny Group Meadow Brook Music Festival Rochester, MI Cellar Door Concerts		3,866 7,701 50% 20.00-29.50	101,153
07/19/98	Kenny Rogers Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY 2 Shows (In-House Promotion) / Deisener/Slater Enterprises	John Joseph	3,255 2,870 57% 40.00	126,645	07/16/98	Jeff Foxworthy Spirit Mountain Casino Grande Ronde, OR 2 Shows (In-House Promotion) / Network Productions / Enright Productions	Comedy Twins	3,000 1,500 100% 30.00-35.00	97,500
07/07/98	Van Halen Concord Pavilion Concord, CA (In-House Promotion) / Bill Graham Presents	Monster Magnet	6,770 12,500 54% 25.00-45.00	123,890	06/29/98	Gordon Lightfoot Wolf Trap Filene Center Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		4,351 7,028 62% 15.00-25.00	97,360
07/23/98	Tool Toledo Sports Arena Toledo, OH Belkin Productions / Cellar Door	The Melvins	6,319 7,500 84% 19.25	121,900	06/13/98	The Michael Stanley Band Nautica Stage Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	The Simplotons	3,521 3,800 93% 20.00-35.00	94,644
07/19/98	Widespread Panic Blockbuster Pavilion Charlotte, NC Pace Concerts	Guster G. Love & Special Sauce Leftover Salmon	7,581 17,924 42% 18.00-22.00	121,857	07/18/98	Peabo Bryson / Roberta Flack Greek Theatre Los Angeles, CA Nederlander Concerts	Anthony Griffith	3,562 6,147 58% 20.00-48.50	93,216
06/29/98	Ani DiFranco Meadow Brook Music Festival Rochester, MI Cellar Door Concerts / The Arc	Rebirth Brass Band	5,036 7,619 66% 22.00-26.00	120,264	06/24/98	The Chieftains / Sinead O'Connor Universal Amphitheatre Universal City, CA Universal Concerts	Great Big Sea	2,471 6,251 40% 20.50-45.50	92,703
06/26/98	Grover Washington Jr. / Cassandra Wilson Wolf Trap Filene Center Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		5,047 7,028 72% 16.00-28.00	118,362	07/15/98	Pat Metheny Group Chicago Theatre Chicago, IL Jam Productions		2,890 3,167 91% 22.50-37.50	92,030
07/02/98	Pat McGee Band / Eddie From Ohio Wolf Trap Filene Center Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)	The Nields	7,030 7,030 100% 15.00-18.00	115,051	06/22/98	Phil Collins Big Band Nautica Stage Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions		3,836 3,836 100% 19.00-34.00	91,784
07/17/98	Tori Amos Northrop Auditorium Minneapolis, MN Jam Productions	The Devlins	4,554 4,554 100% 25.00	113,850	06/01/98	Amy Grant Ruth Eckerd Hall Clearwater, FL (In-House Promotion) / Fantasma Productions		2,060 2,060 100% 35.50-75.00	90,451

07/06/98	Ani DiFranco Champoeg State Park Amphitheatre St. Paul, OR Showman, Inc.	Rebirth Brass Band	3,935 3,935 100% 22.50-24.00	88,862
07/08/98	Pat Metheny Group Wolf Trap Filene Center Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		3,770 7,028 54% 16.00-26.00	87,888
07/03/98	Bonnie Raitt Zoo Amphitheatre Toledo, OH Cellar Door Concerts	John Hammond	3,120 4,675 67% 24.50-28.50	85,952
07/07/98	Iron Maiden Roseland Ballroom New York, NY Deisener / Slater Enterprises	Dio Dirty Deeds	2,793 3,200 87% 29.50-34.50	83,548
07/15/98	Yes The "E" Center of West Valley West Valley, UT Evening Star Productions	Alan Parsons	2,836 5,191 55% 27.75-40.50	83,161
06/13/98	Amy Grant Fox Theatre Detroit, MI Brass Ring Productions		2,702 4,680 58% 27.50-50.00	81,513
07/18/98	British Rock Symphony Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY (In-House Promotion) / Deisener/Slater Enterprises	Roger Daltrey	1,946 2,870 68% 42.50	80,693
06/27/98	Los Van Van / Cubanismo! Wolf Trap Filene Center Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		3,835 7,030 55% 15.00-25.00	75,800

The Ultimate Reference for

Music Industry Connections

connexions

PHONE • FAX • EMAIL

Make sure **POLLSTAR** has your current

PHONE, FAX, and EMAIL details

Call: **209.271.7900** or Fax: **209.271.7979**

ADVERTISING OPPORTUNITIES ALSO AVAILABLE!

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
07/11/98	Brian Setzer Orchestra Phoenix Plaza Amphitheatre Pontiac, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Ritual, Inc.	Big Rude Jake Patty Griffin	3,415 5,000 68% 21.50-24.00	74,655	07/19/98	Brian McKnight Tampa Bay Perf. Arts Center Tampa, FL Fantasma Productions		1,524 2,500 61% 23.75	36,687
07/16/98	Kenny Loggins Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY (In-House Promotion) / Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Kathleen Wilhoite	2,118 2,870 74% 35.00	72,234	07/08/98	Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers Hampton Beach Casino Ballroom Hampton Beach, NH (In-House Promotion)	Ghetto Youth Crew	1,407 1,800 78% 21.50-31.50	34,000
06/28/98	"Wolf Trap's Jazz & Blues Fest. Matinee" Wolf Trap Filene Center Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)	Corey Harris / Darren Barrett Bobby Rush / Otis Clay Magic Slim / Charlie Hayden	5,381 8,000 67% 16.00-20.00	71,350	06/22/98	"Summer Jam '98" Taos Ski Valley Taos, NM Full Moon Productions	Fishbone Boxing Gandhis 2 Skinnee J's / Boom Shaka Reggae Cowboys	1,572 2,000 79% 21.50	33,798
07/08/98	British Rock Symphony Meadow Brook Music Festival Rochester, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions	Roger Daltrey	2,882 7,701 37% 15.00-30.00	69,315	07/16/98	Gregg Allman Band Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg		1,113 1,295 86% 30.00	33,390
07/07/98	Steve Miller Band Zoo Amphitheatre Toledo, OH Cellar Door Concerts		2,808 4,675 60% 24.50	68,796	06/26/98	"Portland Celtic Festival" Oaks Park Portland, OR 2 Shows Showman, Inc.	Shane MacGowan & the Popes Altan / Mary Black Saw Doctors / Young Dubliners Danu / Great Big Sea	1,805 1,000 90% 15.00-25.40	33,059
07/04/98	The Wallflowers The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt		1,400 1,400 100% 35.00-50.00	67,520	06/24/98	Megadeth Super Toad Des Moines, IA Belkin Productions / Music Circuit Presentations	Sevendust Monster Magnet	1,367 1,800 76% 23.50	32,125
06/15/98	Amy Grant E.J. Thomas Perf. Arts Hall Akron, OH Belkin Productions		1,940 2,900 67% 28.50-42.50	64,530	06/30/98	Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers Nautica Stage Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Ghetto Youth Crew	2,007 4,126 49% 16.50-19.00	31,630
07/17/98	"Royal Soul Revue" Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY (In-House) / Delsener / Slater	Jerry Butler Ben E. King Ima Thomas Peter Wolf	1,577 2,870 55% 40.00	60,946	07/16/98	Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers Vic Theatre Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Ghetto Youth Crew	1,260 1,400 90% 24.50	30,870
07/10/98	Trace Adkins Clio Area Amphitheater Clio, MI (In-House Promotion)	Brad Hawkins	2,506 2,506 100% 20.00-25.00	55,238	06/26/98	Grand Funk Railroad Fraze Pavilion For The Perf. Arts Kettering, OH Cellar Door Concerts		1,449 4,286 34% 15.00-24.50	30,418
07/11/98	Heart feat. Ann Wilson Rivers Inc. Fayetteville, WV Artists Entertainment Network / Red Dog Productions		2,190 2,500 88% 24.00-28.00	54,960	06/23/98	Heart Zoo Amphitheatre Toledo, OH Cellar Door Concerts	The Tubes feat. Fee Waybill	1,235 4,675 26% 20.00-24.50	29,533
07/15/98	REO Speedwagon Clio Area Amphitheater Clio, MI (In-House Promotion)	G.R.R.	2,406 2,602 92% 20.00-25.00	54,793	07/07/98	Widespread Panic Hampton Beach Casino Ballroom Hampton Beach, NH (In-House Promotion)	Guster	1,308 1,800 73% 22.50	29,430
07/14/98	Savage Garden The "E" Center of West Valley West Valley, UT Evening Star Productions	Chantal Kreviazuk	2,470 4,067 61% 25.50-28.75	53,986	06/17/98	"Evening Of Real Live Songs" Memil Auditorium at City Hall Portland, ME Jack Utsick Presents	Richard Thompson Bruce Cockburn Dar Williams	1,000 1,800 56% 27.50-33.00	29,000
07/14/98	Dan Fogelberg Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY (In-House Promotion) / Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Eliza Gilkyson	1,694 2,870 59% 32.50	52,997	06/20/98	Fourplay Royal Oak Music Theatre Royal Oak, MI Brass Ring Productions	Chris Botti	1,080 1,080 100% 25.00	28,215
07/14/98	Big Bad Voodoo Daddy Roseland Ballroom New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Combustible Edison	2,902 3,200 91% 17.50-20.00	52,368	06/27/98	"Nickelodeon's Gullah Gullah Island" Meadow Brook Music Festival Rochester, MI Palace Sports & Entertainment, Inc.		4,654 7,701 60% 10.00-15.00	28,135
07/14/98	Kenny Loggins Embassy Theatre Fort Wayne, IN NiteLite Promotions		1,458 2,351 62% 22.50-32.50	48,145					
07/16/98	Joe Satriani Ruth Eckerd Hall Clearwater, FL (In-House Promotion) / Fantasma Productions	Chris Duarte	1,453 1,800 81% 25.75-40.00	43,155					
07/17/98	David Brenner Top Of The Riv Las Vegas, NV (In-House Promotion)		1,467 1,000 73% 25.00-32.00	41,809					
07/16/98	George Carlin Hampton Beach Casino Ballroom Hampton Beach, NH (In-House Promotion)		1,452 1,800 81% 24.50-34.50	41,436					
06/06/98	Anne Murray RiverCenter / Alder Theatre Davenport, IA NiteLite Promotions		1,475 2,442 60% 22.50-32.50	40,613					
07/15/98	"Hot Summer Nights" Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY (In-House) / Delsener / Slater	Chuck Negron Gary Puckett Grass Roots starring Rob Grill New Rascals w/Danelli & Comish	1,284 2,870 45% 32.50	39,243					
06/21/98	Fourplay Nautica Stage Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Chris Botti	1,790 3,750 48% 19.00-26.50	38,997					
07/17/98	Dave Koz Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg		1,268 1,295 98% 29.00	36,772					

5.6 MILLION PEOPLE

2,501 SEATS...

SOMEONE MIGHT HAVE TO STAND.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY'S
MEMORIAL HALL
DAYTON, OHIO
513.225.5898

SERVING A 90 MINUTE MARKET
COLUMBUS • DAYTON • CINCINNATI

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
06/19/98	Cowboy Mouth Rosy Theatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Everything	1,650 1,650 100% 17.00	28,050	07/18/98	Tricky Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		892 1,000 89% 17.50	15,897
06/19/98	"Evening Of Real Live Songs" Capitol Theatre Concord, NH Jack Ustick Presents	Richard Thompson Bruce Cockburn Dar Williams	900 1,600 56% 30.00	27,000	07/18/98	Lucinda Williams Vanity Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions	Joy Lynn White	979 979 100% 15.00	14,685
07/09/98	Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers Roseland Ballroom New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Ghetto Youth Crew	1,068 3,200 33% 25.00	26,700	07/08/98	Little Feat Carefree Theatre West Palm Beach, FL Fantasma Productions		576 600 96% 24.75	14,256
07/08/98	Dixie Chicks Washington Park Zoo Amphitheatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.		4,635 4,635 100% 5.50	25,493	07/15/98	Steve Earle Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Marah	616 660 93% 22.00	13,957
07/19/98	Steven Wright Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg	Jason Koller	1,040 1,295 80% 24.00	24,960	07/11/98	Guided by Voices Metro Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion)	Electric Airlines	1,100 1,100 100% 12.50	13,710
07/01/98 07/02/98	Ann Magnuson Life New York, NY 2 Shows Rock Hotel Presents / Chris Williamson		1,628 1,250 65% 15.00	24,420	07/02/98	Boneshakers Bay Blues Bash Nort Bend, OR Pacific Coast Music Prod. / Avrum Fried	Bugs Henderson & The Shuffle Kings	900 900 100% 12.50-15.00	13,470
06/24/98	Gordon Lightfoot Cain Park Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions		1,112 2,000 56% 17.50-23.50	24,088	07/16/98	Me'Shell Ndegeocello Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		713 760 94% 18.00	13,212
06/30/98	Peter Dinklage Clio Area Amphitheater Clio, MI (In-House Promotion)	William Topley	1,097 2,602 42% 20.00-25.00	23,433	06/17/98	Ralph Stanley Washington Park Zoo Amphitheatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.		2,297 3,500 66% 5.50	12,634
07/10/98	Limp Bizkit Hampton Beach Casino Ballroom Hampton Beach, NH (In-House Promotion)	Godsmack	1,804 1,804 100% 12.50	22,550	06/23/98	Alison Krauss & Union Station The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt		659 1,400 47% 18.00	11,862
06/18/98	Creed The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	Fuel The Mayfield Four	1,400 1,400 100% 16.00	22,400	07/15/98	Semisonic Hampton Beach Casino Ballroom Hampton Beach, NH (In-House Promotion)	Harvey Danger	1,159 1,800 64% 10.00	11,590
06/26/98	K-Ci & JoJo The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt		704 1,400 50% 28.00-33.00	21,597	07/19/98	Neil Finn Vanity Playhouse Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Ebba Forsberg	637 750 85% 18.00	11,466
06/10/98	Slayer The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Clutch System of the Down	830 830 100% 25.00	20,750	07/16/98	Richard Thompson Vanity Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions	Chip Robinson	647 796 81% 17.50	11,322
07/18/98	Big Bad Voodoo Daddy The Trocadero Philadelphia, PA (In-House Promotion)		1,240 1,240 100% 16.00	19,840	07/01/98	Johnny Winter Orillia Community Centre Orillia, ONT, CANADA S.B. Productions	Sin City Boys	876 1,000 88% 18.00-20.00	11,225 Canadian (16,508)
07/08/98	Johnny Winter Phoenix Concert Theatre Toronto, ONT, CANADA MCP Promotions	LBA Spell	1,100 1,100 100% 25.00	18,700 Canadian (27,500)	07/17/98	Local H Metro Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion)	Doris Certain Distant Suns Atrino	1,100 1,100 100% 10.00	11,000
05/10/98 05/11/98	Johnny Winter Coach House San Juan Capistrano, CA (In-House Promotion) 2 Shows	Eric Sardinas (5/10) Steve Copland & Raging Sun (5/10)&80 Blue Jewels (5/11)	625 800 65% 29.50	17,520	05/27/98 5/31-7/04	Reno Sullivan Street Lounge Theatre New York, NY 26 Shows Rock Hotel Presents / Chris Williamson		544 150 14% 20.00	10,880
06/23/98	The Crystal Method Club Rio Tempe, AZ Bill Silva Presents / CAP Concerts	DJ Taylor DJ Lunatic Calm	908 1,800 50% 16.00-20.00	16,420	07/14/98	Stabbing Westward Tremont Music Hall Charlotte, NC Cellar Door Concerts	God Lives Underwater	813 1,000 81% 15.00	10,815
05/13/98	Johnny Winter Galaxy Theatre Santa Ana, CA (In-House Promotion)	Eric Sardinas Adam Coner Joe Wood	550 550 100% 29.50	16,225	07/13/98	Sister Hazel Metropolitan Performing Arts Center Spokane, WA Universal Concerts Northwest	Peter Cornell	695 695 100% 15.00	10,425
06/18/98	Los Lobos Super Toad Des Moines, IA Belkin Productions / Music Circuit Presentations		453 1,500 30% 22.50	10,193	07/14/98	Vonda Shepard Metropolitan Performing Arts Center Spokane, WA Universal Concerts Northwest		631 721 88% 15.00	9,465
06/24/98	Stabbing Westward The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt		701 1,400 50% 13.00	9,113	06/24/98	Stabbing Westward The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	God Lives Underwater Litany	701 1,400 50% 13.00	9,113
07/11/98	Candlebox Tremont Music Hall Charlotte, NC Cellar Door Concerts		900 1,000 90% 10.00	8,380	07/11/98	Candlebox Tremont Music Hall Charlotte, NC Cellar Door Concerts	Muscadine	900 1,000 90% 10.00	8,380
06/25/98	Nanci Griffith The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt		350 1,400 25% 20.00-23.00	7,729	06/25/98	Nanci Griffith The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt		350 1,400 25% 20.00-23.00	7,729



Fax your box office results.
It's quick, accurate and simple.
Fax us at 209 271.7979
or call us between 8 am and 5 pm.
Pacific Time: 800 344.7383
In California Call: 209 271-7900

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
05/04/98	Johnny Winter 4th & B Theater San Diego, CA (In-House Promotion)	Eric Sardinas Band	440 1,500 29% 17.50	7,708	07/11/98	Fuel / Black Lab Metropolitan Performing Arts Center Spokane, WA Universal Concerts	Edna Swap	639 756 85% 8.00	5,112
07/14/98	Sister Soleil Metro Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion)	My Scarlet Life Ever Plastic	1,100 1,100 100% 7.00	7,700	07/17/98	Sean Lennon Double Door Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Rufus Wainwright	500 500 100% 10.00	5,000
07/02/98	Peter Rowan Washington Park Zoo Amphitheatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.		1,375 3,500 39% 5.50	7,562	07/18/98	Smoking Popes Double Door Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion)	Claire The Rolls	500 500 100% 10.00	5,000
06/22/98	Limp Bizkit Toledo Sports Arena Toledo, OH Cellar Door Concerts	Incubus Cold	508 1,500 34% 15.00-13.50	7,532	07/03/98	Peter Rowan WOW Hall Eugene, OR (In-House Promotion)	Honeybucket	316 400 79% 13.00-15.00	4,279
06/20/98	David Crosby The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions		370 825 45% 19.50-20.00	7,500	06/23/98	The Urge Canes San Diego, CA Bill Silva Presents	Kottonmouth Kings Far	522 600 87% 8.00	4,176
07/09/98	Clutch / Phunk Junkeez Tremont Music Hall Charlotte, NC Cellar Door Concerts		664 800 83% 10.00-12.00	7,442	07/18/98	Everything Trax Charlottesville, VA Danton Promotions & Management	From Good Homes	551 900 61% 7.00-8.00	4,144
06/18/98	Jerry Jeff Walker Washington Park Zoo Amphitheatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.		1,227 3,500 35% 5.50	6,749	07/18/98	The Donnas Troubadour West Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion) / Goldenvoice	Toilet Boys The Grown Ups L.C. Slims	450 450 100% 8.00	3,600
07/01/98	Edwin McCain The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	Pete Droge	762 1,400 54% 8.00-10.00	6,464	06/18/98	The Fixx The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Bellacore	255 850 30% 13.50-15.00	3,522
07/21/98	The Samples Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion)	Pat McGee Band	722 722 100% 8.00-10.00	6,270	06/24/98	Acoustic Alchemy Washington Park Zoo Amphitheatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.		600 3,500 17% 5.50	3,300
07/18/98	Steve Earle Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion)	Marah	384 450 85% 15.00-17.00	5,943	07/16/98	The Jesus Lizard Bluebird Theater Denver, CO (In-House Promotion)	Firewater	408 500 82% 8.00	3,264
07/10/98	Athenaeum Tremont Music Hall Charlotte, NC Cellar Door Concerts	Far Too Jones	627 800 78% 8.00-10.00	5,914	07/17/98	Todd Snider Smith's Olde Bar Atlanta, GA Nolen / Reeves Music	Train	326 326 100% 8.00-10.00	3,104
07/14/98	Semisonic Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion)	Harvey Danger	677 700 97% 8.00-10.00	5,848	07/17/98	Last Poets Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA NBAF		308 669 46% 10.00	3,080
07/01/98	The Laura Love Band Washington Park Zoo Amphitheatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.		1,062 3,500 30% 5.50	5,841	07/13/98	Semisonic Joyous Lake Woodstock, NY FLS Music	Harvey Danger	307 307 100% 10.00	3,070
07/19/98	Montell Jordan Quest Club Minneapolis, MN (In-House Promotion)		345 1,400 25% 15.00-18.50	5,728	07/17/98	Pat McGee Band Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	June Rich	341 400 85% 8.00	2,987
07/14/98	Gravity Kills Troubadour West Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion) / Goldenvoice	Pitch Shifter 29 Dled	450 450 100% 12.50	5,625	06/20/98	Allison Brown Jefferson Theatre Charlottesville, VA 20 South Productions		220 315 70% 12.50-15.00	2,915
07/02/98	Edwin McCain Canes San Diego, CA Bill Silva Presents	Pete Droge	520 600 87% 10.00-12.00	5,624	07/17/98	Static Troubadour West Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion)	Tura Satana Mygrain Suctlon	360 450 80% 8.00	2,880

24 HOURS A DAY. 7 DAYS A WEEK. 52 WEEKS A YEAR



Artist Tour Histories

ON DEMAND

ONLY AT www.concertnet.com

Each report only \$10. A 50% savings over telephone orders.

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
07/15/98	Christine Lavin Brokerage Club Bellmore, NY (In-House Promotion)	Sonny Readings	150 150 100% 17.00	2,550	07/11/98	James McMurtry Joyous Lake Woodstock, NY FLS Music	Tom Pacheo Ben Swift Band	120 175 69% 8.00	960
07/10/98	Dan Bern Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse Berkeley, CA (In-House Promotion)		300 200 75% 13.00-14.00	2,510	06/27/98	Allen Fashion Show Cafe Du Nord San Francisco, CA Continental Drift Booking		169 250 68% 5.00	845
07/09/98	Fuel / Black Lab WOW Hall Eugene, OR (In-House Promotion)	The Mayfield Four	276 400 69% 7.00-8.00	2,062	05/30/98	Grey Eye Glances The Wire New Cumberland, PA (In-House Promotion)	Clubber	80 100 80% 10.00	800
07/11/98	The House Jacks Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse Berkeley, CA (In-House Promotion)	Four Dudes	160 200 80% 13.00-14.00	2,050	06/18/98	Third Wish Witz End Stevens Point, WI (In-House Promotion)		142 200 71% 5.00	710
07/16/98	Drivin' N' Cryin' Schubas Tavern Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Rhudabega	157 157 100% 12.00	1,884	06/05/98	Teodross Avery Cafe Du Nord San Francisco, CA Continental Drift Booking	Eric McFadden	126 250 50% 5.00	630
07/15/98	Sonia Dada Aladdin Theatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.	Grand Street Cryers	145 620 23% 12.50-14.50	1,692	07/16/98	Imperial Teen WOW Hall Eugene, OR (In-House Promotion)	Drive The Naysayers Supernaught	118 400 30% 5.00	590
07/06/98	Swingin' Utters WOW Hall Eugene, OR (In-House Promotion)	22 Jacks The Readymen Mr. Bottle	207 400 52% 6.00	1,243	06/26/98	Far Del Mar Station Reno, NV Sudden Impact	Papa Roach Simon Says	112 540 21% 5.00	562
07/17/98	Red Aunts Bluebird Theater Denver, CO (In-House Promotion)	King Rat Down & Outs	161 500 32% 7.00	1,118	06/29/98	Animal Chin Mango Grill Madison, WI (In-House Promotion) / Kingpin Records	Siren 6 Dr. Manette	100 100 100% 5.00	500
07/02/98	Charlie Mars Band Smith's Olde Bar Atlanta, GA Nolen / Reeves Music	Sugar Pop	203 250 81% 5.00	1,013	06/02/98	Stegosaurus Agenda Lounge San Jose, CA (In-House Promotion)	I.B.O.P.A. Huckleberry's Dolphin Smitty	141 250 56% 3.00	443
06/22/98	Paul Kelly Smith's Olde Bar Atlanta, GA Nolen / Reeves Music	Todd Thibaud	140 150 93% 7.00	980	06/22/98	Siren Six Del Mar Station Reno, NV Sudden Impact	Animal Chin Suckapunch	80 540 15% 5.00	396

Weekly Features

- Insider News Briefs
- Route Book Itineraries
- Boxoffice Summary
- Concert Pulse Chart
- Hotstar of the Week
- International Music News
- Industry Hotwire
- Unique Database Inquiries

Directories

All of these reference books are automatically included with a subscription as they are published. Most directories are published twice per year and new subscribers may order back copies at a discount.

- Agency Rosters
- Concert Venues
- Talent Buyers
- Record Company Rosters
- Concert Support Services
- Connexions

POLLSTAR / 4697 W. Jacquelyn Avenue, Fresno, CA 93722
800 344.7383 / California 209 271.7900 / Fax 209 271.7979

POLLSTAR U.K. / Suite 8, 24 Highbury Grove, London, England N5 2EA
171 359.1110 / Fax 171 359.1131 / * In United Kingdom yearly subscription rate of £199

Name _____
Firm _____
Title/Department _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Country _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
Fax _____
Email _____
Type of Business _____

One Year Subscription \$315.00
90 Day Trial Subscription \$95.00
Two Year Subscription \$515.00

IMPORTANT:
Must be paid in advance in U.S. dollars
drawn on a U.S. bank.*

CREDIT CARD PAYMENT:

Mastercard Visa American Express

Card # _____

Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

One Rate
World Wide!

All Sales Final

ETM



TEA
ment Complex

JANET JACKSON @ BI-LO CENTER

1-888-ETM
(888-386-386)

www.etm.com
www.bilol.com

He bought his ticket on the **Web**

She got hers on the phone through the **IVR**

His ticket came from an **ETM Ticket Machine**
at a BI-LO grocery store

All were done simultaneously. That's how ETM Entertainment Network sold out the BI-LO Center for both the Janet Jackson and Pearl Jam concerts September 3rd & 4th.

"It was amazing to watch the ETM crew put technology to work with their Interactive Voice Response System, their telephone operators, the Internet, and of course the amazing ETM Ticket Machines. It was all of their tools working together; selling out concerts for the new BI-LO Center, a building that is yet to be completed. ETM said they could do it, and I said, prove it. They did, and surpassed all my expectations. ETM, you made me a believer!"

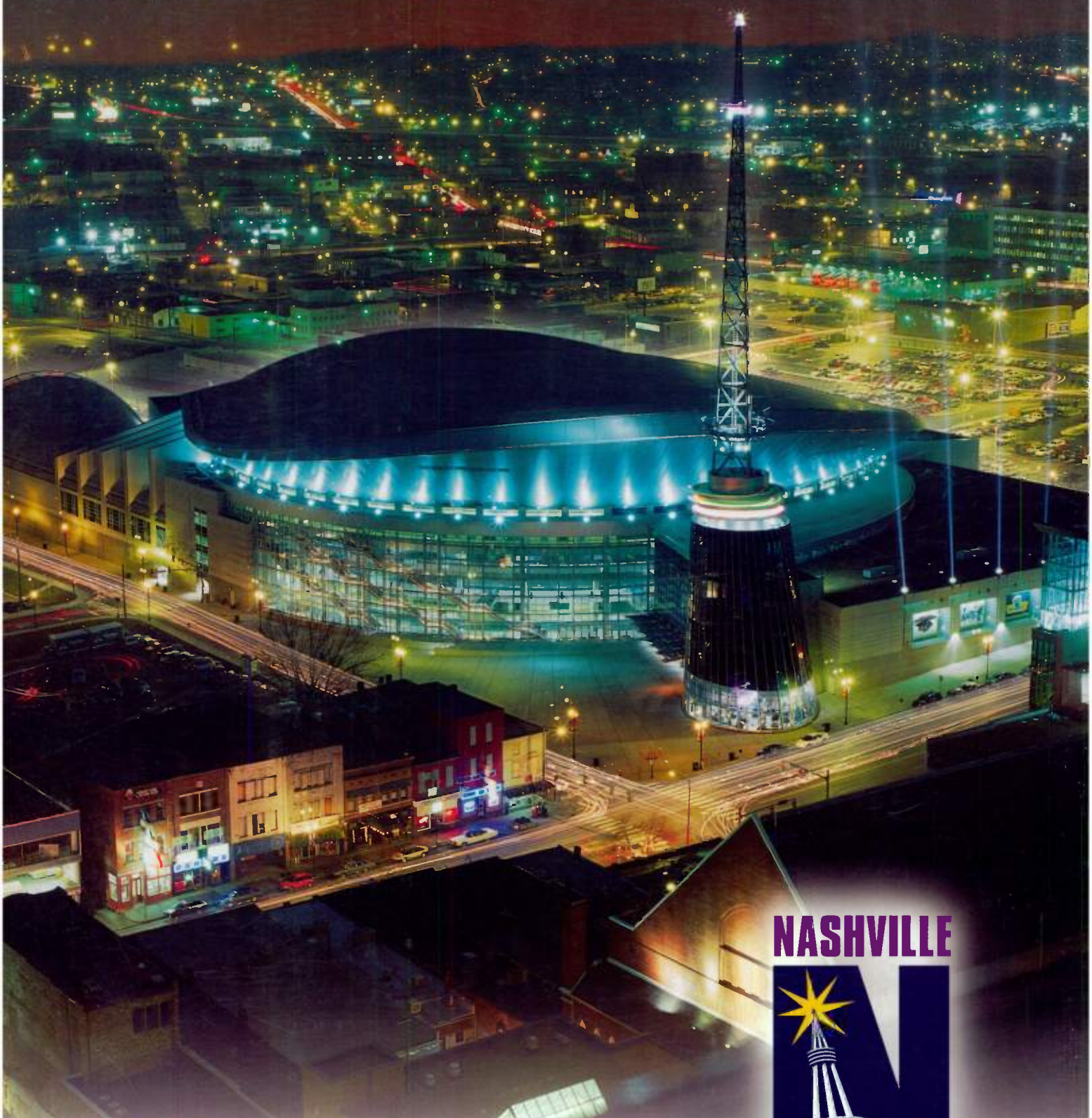
Ed Rubinstein, *(gentleman pictured on the left)*
Executive Director of the BI-LO Center in Greenville, SC

• 24-hour ETM Ticket Machines • IVR • Internet • FlexPack – Season Ticketing • Box Office

For more information contact:
Dennis Finrock, President Worldwide Sales

1-800-757-9467 714.444.5600 www.etm.com
949 South Coast Drive, Suite 300, Costa Mesa CA 92626

EXPERIENCE *The* EXCELLENCE



**FOR BOOKING
INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Russ Simons, Nashville Arena,
501 Broadway, Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Phone: 615/770-2000 Fax: 615/770-2010

e-mail: rsimons@nashvillearena.com

Managed and Operated By

Leisure Management International

NASHVILLE



ARENA

Where it's more than an Event...it's an Experience.

World Radio History